



# NOIZ GROUP LIMITED

## 聲揚集團有限公司

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

Stock Code 股份代號: 8163

BLOCKCHAIN SERVICES

FINANCIAL SERVICES

ENTERTAINMENT

CORPORATE CONSULTING

INSURANCE TECHNOLOGY

ANNUAL REPORT **2023** 年報

## CHARACTERISTICS OF GEM OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED (THE “STOCK EXCHANGE”)

GEM has been positioned as a market designed to accommodate small and mid-sized companies to which a higher investment risk may be attached than other companies listed on the Stock Exchange. Prospective investors should be aware of the potential risks of investing in such companies and should make the decision to invest only after due and careful consideration.

Given that the companies listed on GEM are generally small and mid sized companies, there is a risk that securities traded on GEM may be more susceptible to high market volatility than securities traded on the Main Board and no assurance is given that there will be a liquid market in the securities traded on GEM.

*Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this report, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report.*

*This report, for which the directors (the “Directors”) of NOIZ Group Limited (the “Company”) collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that, to the best of their knowledge and belief the information contained in this report is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive, and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement herein or this report misleading.*

### 香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）GEM的特色

GEM的定位，乃為中小型公司提供一個上市的市場，此等公司相比起其他在主板上市的公司帶有較高投資風險。有意投資的人士應了解投資於該等公司的潛在風險，並應經過審慎周詳的考慮後方作出投資決定。

由於GEM上市公司普遍為中小型公司，在GEM買賣的證券可能會較於主板買賣之證券承受較大的市場波動風險，同時無法保證在GEM買賣的證券會有高流通量的市場。

香港交易及結算所有限公司及聯交所對本報告之內容概不負責，對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明，並明確表示概不就因本報告全部或任何部分內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承擔任何責任。

本報告乃遵照《聯交所GEM證券上市規則》的規定而刊載，旨在提供有關聲揚集團有限公司（「本公司」）之資料；本公司各董事（「董事」）願就本報告的資料共同及個別地承擔全部責任。董事在作出一切合理查詢後，確認就其所知及所信，本報告所載資料在各重要方面均屬準確完備，沒有誤導或欺詐成分，且並無遺漏任何事項，足以令致本報告或其所載任何陳述產生誤導。

## Contents 目錄

2	Corporate Information 公司資料
4	Chairman's Statement 主席報告
8	Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析
21	Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理層履歷
23	Report of the Directors 董事會報告書
40	Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告
65	Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告
93	Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告
99	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 綜合損益及其他全面收入表
101	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況報表
103	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合股東權益變動表
104	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表
106	Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
232	Summary of Financial Information 財務資料概要

# Corporate Information 公司資料

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### **Executive Director**

Mr. Wong Hin Shek  
(Chairman and Chief Executive Officer)

### **Independent Non-executive Directors**

Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina  
Mr. Wong Wing Kit  
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann

## COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Au Kai Yin

## AUDIT COMMITTEE

Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina  
Mr. Wong Wing Kit  
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann

## REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina  
Mr. Wong Wing Kit  
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann

## NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina  
Mr. Wong Wing Kit  
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann

## AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE

Mr. Wong Hin Shek  
Mr. Au Kai Yin

## AUDITOR

Elite Partners CPA Limited

## 董事會

### **執行董事**

王顯碩先生  
(主席兼行政總裁)

### **獨立非執行董事**

吳嘉善女士  
黃永傑先生  
楊慕嫦女士

## 公司秘書

歐啟賢先生

## 審核委員會

吳嘉善女士  
黃永傑先生  
楊慕嫦女士

## 薪酬委員會

吳嘉善女士  
黃永傑先生  
楊慕嫦女士

## 提名委員會

吳嘉善女士  
黃永傑先生  
楊慕嫦女士

## 授權代表

王顯碩先生  
歐啟賢先生

## 核數師

開元信德會計師事務所有限公司

## Corporate Information 公司資料

### PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Hang Seng Bank Limited  
Bank of Communications (Hong Kong) Limited

### REGISTERED OFFICE

Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
PO Box 2681  
Grand Cayman  
KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

### HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Room 1108, 11/F  
Wing On Centre  
111 Connaught Road Central  
Central, Hong Kong

### CAYMAN ISLANDS PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Suntera (Cayman) Limited  
Suite 3204, Unit 2A  
Block 3, Building D  
P.O. Box 1586, Gardenia Court  
Camana Bay, Grand Cayman  
KY1-1100, Cayman Islands

### HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Tengis Limited  
17/F, Far East Finance Centre  
16 Harcourt Road  
Hong Kong

### STOCK CODE

8163

### WEBSITE

[www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com)

### 主要往來銀行

恒生銀行有限公司  
交通銀行(香港)有限公司

### 註冊辦事處

Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
PO Box 2681  
Grand Cayman  
KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

### 總辦事處及香港主要營業地點

香港中環  
干諾道中111號  
永安中心  
11樓1108室

### 開曼群島主要股份過戶登記處

Suntera (Cayman) Limited  
Suite 3204, Unit 2A  
Block 3, Building D  
P.O. Box 1586, Gardenia Court  
Camana Bay, Grand Cayman  
KY1-1100, Cayman Islands

### 香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳登捷時有限公司  
香港  
夏懿道16號  
遠東金融中心17樓

### 股份代號

8163

### 網址

[www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com)

# Chairman's Statement

## 主席報告

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board (the “Board”) of directors (the “Directors”) of NOIZ Group Limited (the “Company”), I am pleased to present the annual results of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) for the year ended 31 December 2023. During the year, the Group is principally engaged in (i) financial services business including securities brokerage services, provision of corporate finance advisory services, asset management and advising on securities business and money lending services; (ii) corporate consulting business including company secretarial services, accounting and financial reporting services and management consulting services; and (iii) digital business that leverages blockchain, artificial intelligence, and immersive interaction technologies to create value and protection to individuals, creators, artists, businesses and brand owners, and offer various opportunities within the entertainment sector, including the organisation/production of and investment in concerts, events and festivals.

### BUSINESS REVIEW

The net loss of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2023 was approximately HK\$25.7 million (2022: approximately HK\$27.8 million). Basic and diluted loss per share for continuing operations was approximately HK\$0.044 (2022: approximately HK\$0.057). The reduction in net loss was primarily due to a decrease in the Group's overall operating costs of approximately HK\$2.2 million, which was aimed at maintaining the Group's competitiveness.

#### Financial services business

The financial services business recorded a revenue and segment profit of approximately HK\$11.4 million and HK\$3.3 million respectively (2022: revenue and segment profit of approximately HK\$11.9 million and HK\$2.3 million respectively).

The corporate financial advisory services recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$8.4 million for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: approximately HK\$5.2 million), represented approximately 44.4% of the total revenue of the Group respectively. The provision of corporate financial advisory services continuously enhanced the income stream of the Group.

各位股東：

本人代表聲揚集團有限公司（「本公司」）董事（「董事」）會（「董事會」），欣然提呈本公司及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」）截至2023年12月31日止年度之年度業績。年內，本集團主要從事(i)金融服務業務（包括證券經紀服務、提供企業融資顧問服務、資產管理及證券諮詢業務及放債服務）；(ii)企業諮詢服務（包括公司秘書服務、會計及財務報告服務及管理諮詢服務）；及(iii)運用區塊鏈的數碼業務，人工智能及沉浸式互動技術為個人、創作者、藝術家、企業及品牌擁有人創造價值及提供保護，並於娛樂領域提供各種機會，包括組織／製作及投資演唱會、活動及節日。

### 業務回顧

截至2023年12月31日止年度，本集團的淨虧損約為25,700,000港元(2022年：約27,800,000港元)。持續經營業務的每股基本及攤薄虧損約為0.044港元(2022年：約0.057港元)。淨虧損減少乃主要由於為維持本集團競爭力的本集團整體營運成本約2,200,000港元有所減少。

#### 金融服務業務

金融服務業務分別錄得收益及分部溢利約11,400,000港元及3,300,000港元(2022年：收入及分部溢利分別約為11,900,000港元及2,300,000港元)。

截至2023年12月31日止年度，企業融資諮詢服務錄得收入分別約8,400,000港元(2022年：約5,200,000港元)，佔本集團總收入約44.4%。提供企業融資諮詢服務繼續改善本集團收入。

## Chairman's Statement 主席報告

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had loans receivable with gross principal amount of approximately HK\$5.2 million (2022: approximately HK\$4.7 million). The Group recorded interest income from loans receivable of approximately HK\$0.5 million for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: approximately HK\$0.6 million). The Group has adopted a credit policy to manage its money lending business which includes compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, credit assessment on potential borrower and his/its assets, the credibility of the potential borrower, the necessity in obtaining collaterals and determination of suitable interest rate to reflect the risk level of the provision of loan.

### Corporate consulting business

The corporate consulting business recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$4.0 million (2022: approximately HK\$4.7 million) and a segment profit of approximately HK\$2.3 million (2022: approximately HK\$1.9 million) during the year ended 31 December 2023. Corporate governance is vital importance to the public companies for meeting international standard and market expectations nowadays. The Group expects the demand for governance related services will have remarkable increase in the coming future.

### Digital business

Upon the completion of the acquisition of NOIZChain Limited ("NOIZChain") on 4 July 2022, the Group has been diversified into the business area harnessing blockchain, artificial intelligence, and immersive interaction technologies to create value and protection to individuals, creators, artists and brand owners. NOIZChain aims to create value by seizing novel growth opportunities in the creator economy in the entertainment industry, and at the same time to create diversified and innovative ways for audiences to enjoy immersive experiences.

The digital business recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$3.5 million (2022: approximately HK\$1.6 million) and a segment loss of approximately HK\$3.5 million (2022: approximately HK\$2.5 million). Several digital business projects have been delayed due to a decline in market sentiment caused by various incidents, including the collapse of certain financial institutions and cryptocurrency exchanges.

於2023年12月31日，本集團的應收貸款本金總額約為5,200,000港元（2022年：約4,700,000港元）。截至2023年12月31日止年度，本集團錄得應收貸款利息收入約500,000港元（2022年：約600,000港元）。本集團已採納信貸政策管理其放債業務，包括遵守所有適用法律及法規、對潛在借款人以及其資產、潛在借款人的可信程度進行信貸評估、獲取抵押品的必要性以及釐定合適利率以反映提供有關貸款的風險水平。

### 企業諮詢業務

截至2023年12月31日止年度，企業諮詢業務錄得收入約4,000,000港元（2022年：約4,700,000港元）及分部溢利約2,300,000港元（2022年：約1,900,000港元）。當今企業管治對公眾公司達到國際標準及市場預期至關重要。本集團預期未來對管治相關服務的需求將顯著增長。

### 數碼業務

本集團於2022年7月4日完成收購NOIZChain Limited（「NOIZChain」）後，已多元化進入利用區塊鏈、人工智能及沉浸式互動技術為個人、創作者、藝術家及品牌擁有人創造價值及提供保護的業務領域。NOIZChain旨在通過把握娛樂產業中創造者經濟的新增長機遇以創造價值，同時為觀眾創造多元化創新方式以享受身臨其境的體驗。

數碼業務錄得收入約為3,500,000港元（2022年：約為1,600,000港元），分部虧損約3,500,000港元（2022年：約為2,500,000港元）。由於各種事件（包括若干金融機構及加密貨幣交易所倒閉）導致市場情緒低迷，部分數碼業務項目被推遲。

## Chairman's Statement 主席報告

### PROSPECTS

In addition to its financial services and corporate consulting businesses, the Company has actively been exploring investment and business opportunities that align with market conditions. The objective is to generate long-term and sustainable value for the Company and its shareholders.

Following the completion of the acquisition of NOIZChain in the second half of 2022, the Group aims to leverage blockchain, artificial intelligence, and immersive interaction technologies to create value and protection to individuals, creators, artists, businesses and brand owners, and offer various opportunities within the entertainment sector, including the organisation/production of and investment in concerts, events and festivals.

In June 2023, the Hong Kong Government established a task force to promote the development of Web3. They recognized the potential benefits of blockchain technology, which offers low costs and transparency for a decentralized Internet. The Group believes that existing projects can be revitalized in the near future. Additionally, this presents an excellent opportunity for digital businesses to collaborate with the Hong Kong Government and tap into a broader customer base by meeting the growing demand for blockchain technology.

Furthermore, the Group has been appointed of and granted right to distribute holographic products of Proto, Inc. in Vietnam. The Group sees tremendous potential in 3D holographic display products, offering unique and immersive experiences for audiences. These products can find broad adoption in various industries, such as education, training, communications, entertainment, branding, marketing, and even healthcare.

Looking ahead, the Group plans to leverage its blockchain technology to develop a comprehensive ecosystem that encompasses both devices and content. This ecosystem aims to empower creators, including education centers, brand owners, and individual artists, by enabling them to store, manage, and access their content on the blockchain. By leveraging the benefits of decentralized transparency, enhanced security, increased efficiency, and cost reduction, the Group aims to assist all stakeholders in monetizing the ecosystem.

### 前景

除金融服務和企業諮詢業務外，本公司一直因應市場積極發掘投資和商機，旨在為本公司及其股東締造長期和可持續價值。

於2022年下半年完成收購NOIZChain後，本集團旨在利用區塊鏈、人工智能及沉浸式互動技術為個人、創作者、藝術家、企業及品牌擁有人創造價值及提供保護，並於娛樂領域提供各種機會，包括組織／製作及投資演唱會、活動及節日。

於2023年6月，香港政府成立專責小組推動Web3發展。其意識到區塊鏈技術能夠為去中心化互聯網提供低成本和透明度的潛在好處。本集團相信，現有項目可於不久將來重新啟動。此外，此舉措可望為數碼業務提供絕佳良機，與香港政府開展合作，並通過滿足對區塊鏈技術日益增長的需求，開拓更廣泛的客戶群。

此外，本集團獲委任為Proto, Inc.全息投影產品於越南的分銷商，並獲授予分銷權。本集團相信三維全息投影顯示產品發展潛力巨大，為觀眾提供獨特的沉浸式體驗。該等產品可廣泛採用於教育、培訓、通訊、娛樂、品牌營銷以至醫療保健等不同行業。

展望未來，本集團計劃利用其區塊鏈技術開發一個涵蓋設備及內容的綜合生態系統。該生態系統旨在為教育中心、品牌擁有人及個人藝術家等創作者提供支持，使他們能夠於區塊鏈上儲存、管理及訪問其內容。透過借助去中心化透明度、增強安全性、提高效率及降低成本等好處，本集團的最終目標是協助所有利益相關人士從生態系統中獲利。



## Chairman's Statement 主席報告

### APPRECIATION

Finally, on behalf of the Board, I would like to express my gratitude to our management team and all staff for their hard work in the execution of the Group's strategies and operations during the past year. Last but not the least, I wish to thank all our valued shareholders, customers, suppliers, business partners, bankers for their continuous support and encouragement to the Group.

**Wong Hin Shek**  
*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*

Hong Kong  
27 March 2024

### 致謝

最後，本人謹代表董事會向管理人員及全體員工在過去一年於執行本集團策略及業務營運方面的辛勤工作致以謝意。最後，本人亦謹此向我們所珍視的全體股東、客戶、供應商、業務夥伴及銀行家一直以來對本集團的支持及鼓勵表達謝意。

*主席兼行政總裁*  
**王顯碩**

香港  
2024年3月27日

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

### FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS REVIEW

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Group is principally engaged in (i) financial services business including securities brokerage services, provision of corporate finance advisory services, asset management and advising on securities business and money lending services; (ii) corporate consulting business including company secretarial services, accounting and financial reporting services and management consulting services; and (iii) digital business that leverages blockchain, artificial intelligence, and immersive interaction technologies to create value and protection to individuals, creators, artists, businesses and brand owners, and offer various opportunities within the entertainment sector, including the organisation/production of and investment in concerts, events and festivals.

Since the performance of the trading business was unsatisfactory for the past years, on 23 September 2022, the Group disposed of the trading business to an independent third party. Upon the disposal, the Group ceased to have any interest in the trading business. The disposal allowed the Group to reallocate more resources on the remaining businesses.

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the Group's continuing operations recorded revenue of approximately HK\$18.9 million (2022: approximately HK\$18.2 million). Loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company was approximately HK\$25.7 million (2022: approximately HK\$27.8 million). Basic and diluted loss per share for continuing operations was approximately HK\$0.044 (2022: approximately HK\$0.057). The reduction in net loss was primarily due to a decrease in the Group's overall operating costs of approximately HK\$2.2 million, which was aimed at maintaining the Group's competitiveness.

#### Financial services business

The revenue for the year ended 31 December 2023 of the financial services business was approximately HK\$11.4 million (2022: approximately HK\$11.9 million) and a segment profit of approximately HK\$3.3 million (2022: approximately HK\$2.3 million).

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the corporate financial advisory services generated revenue of approximately HK\$8.4 million (2022: approximately HK\$5.2 million), represented approximately 44.4% of the total revenue of the Group. The provision of corporate financial advisory services continuously enhanced the income stream of the Group.

### 財務及業務回顧

截至2023年12月31日止年度，本集團主要從事(i)金融服務業務(包括證券經紀服務、提供企業融資顧問服務、資產管理及證券諮詢業務及放債服務)；(ii)企業諮詢服務(包括公司秘書服務、會計及財務報告服務及管理諮詢服務)；及(iii)數碼業務，其利用區塊鏈，人工智能及沉浸式互動技術為個人、創作者、藝術家、企業及品牌擁有人創造價值及提供保護，並於娛樂領域提供各種機會，包括組織／製作及投資演唱會、活動及節日。

由於貿易業務過去多年表現未如理想，本集團於2022年9月23日向一名獨立第三方出售貿易業務。出售事項完成後，本集團不再擁有貿易業務的任何權益。出售事項使本集團可將更多資源重新分配至餘下業務。

截至2023年12月31日止年度，本集團持續經營業務錄得收入約18,900,000港元(2022年：約18,200,000港元)。本公司股權擁有人應佔年內虧損約25,700,000港元(2022年：約27,800,000港元)。持續經營業務的每股基本及攤薄虧損約0.044港元(2022年：約0.057港元)。淨虧損減少乃主要歸因於為維持本集團競爭力的本集團整體營運成本約2,200,000港元有所減少。

#### 金融服務業務

截至2023年12月31日止年度，金融服務業務的收入約為11,400,000港元(2022年：約11,900,000港元)及分部溢利約為3,300,000港元(2022年：約2,300,000港元)。

截至2023年12月31日止年度，企業融資諮詢服務產生收入約8,400,000港元(2022年：約5,200,000港元)，佔本集團總收入約44.4%。提供企業融資諮詢服務繼續提高本集團的收入來源。

## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

In the course of preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023, the Company had engaged an independent qualified valuer to determine the recoverable amount of the trading right of the business carrying on the regulated activities of Type 4 (advising on securities) and Type 9 (asset management) as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the “SFO”). The recoverable amount of the trading right has been determined by the higher of fair value less cost of disposal, which is primarily making reference to the recent sales of similar transactions in the market, and value-in-use which is calculated using cash flow projections based on the latest financial budgets approved by the management. During the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, no impairment loss on the trading right was recognised.

The Group’s money lending business was conducted through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Merdeka Credit Limited, to grant loans to individuals and corporate entities. The Group strived to adhere to a set of comprehensive policy and procedural manual in respect of loan approval, loan renewal, loan recovery, loan compliance, monitoring and anti-money laundering.

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had loans receivable with gross principal amount of approximately HK\$5.2 million (2022: approximately HK\$4.7 million). The Group recorded interest income from loans receivable of approximately HK\$0.5 million for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: approximately HK\$0.6 million).

The gross individual loans receivable was accounted for approximately 61.7% of the entire gross loans receivable of the Group as at 31 December 2023 (2022: 78.5%). The interest rates of the individual loans ranged from 8% to 15% (2022: 8% to 12%). The gross corporate loans receivable was accounted for approximately 38.3% of the entire gross loans receivable of the Group as at 31 December 2023 (2022: 21.5%). The interest rate of the corporate loans at 12% (2022: 12%). The determination of these interest rates primarily involved credit analysis, considering factors such as the size and duration of the loans, adherence to the Group’s credit policies and the ability of borrowers to provide income proof or other sources of income that demonstrate their repayment capabilities.

As at 31 December 2023, there were 4 borrowers comprising 3 individual borrowers and 1 corporate borrower (2022: 3 borrowers comprising 2 individual borrowers and 1 corporate borrower) for the outstanding loans and interest receivables (net of loss allowance). Loans and interest receivables carrying amount of approximately HK\$2.6 million (2022: HK\$3.2 million) were due from individual borrowers while remaining loans and interest receivables of carrying amount of approximately HK\$1.6 million (2022: HK\$0.5 million) were due from corporate borrower.

於編製截至2023年12月31日止年度的財務報表的過程中，本公司已委聘獨立合資格估值師釐定進行證券及期貨條例(香港法例第571章) (「證券及期貨條例」) 所界定的第4類(就證券提供意見)和第9類(提供資產管理)受規管活動的業務交易權的可收回金額。交易權的可收回金額按公平價值減出售成本(主要參考近期市場上類似交易的銷售情況)與採用基於管理層批准的最近財務預算的現金流預測所計算的使用價值釐定(以較高者為準)。截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，並無就交易權確認減值虧損。

本集團的放債業務乃通過其全資附屬公司領智信貸有限公司進行，向個人及企業實體授出貸款。本集團致力遵守一套全面的政策及程序手冊，涉及貸款審批、貸款續期、貸款回收、貸款合規、監察及反洗黑錢。

於2023年12月31日，本集團的應收貸款本金總額約為5,200,000港元(2022年：約4,700,000港元)。截至2023年12月31日止年度，本集團錄得應收貸款利息收入約500,000港元(2022年：約600,000港元)。

於2023年12月31日，個人應收貸款總額佔本集團全部應收貸款總額約61.7%(2022年：78.5%)。個人貸款利率介乎8%至15%(2022年：8%至12%)。於2023年12月31日，應收企業貸款總額佔本集團全部應收貸款總額約38.3%(2022年：21.5%)。企業貸款利率為12%(2022年：12%)。釐定該等利率主要涉及信貸分析，考慮貸款規模及期限、遵守本集團信貸政策以及借款人提供收入證明或其他收入來源以證明其還款能力等因素。

於2023年12月31日，本集團的尚未償還貸款及應收利息(扣除虧損撥備)有4名借款人，當中包括3名個人借款人及1名企業借款人(2022年：3名借款人，當中包括2名個人借款人及1名企業借款人)。應收個人借款人的貸款及應收利息賬面值約為2,600,000港元(2022年：3,200,000港元)，而其餘應收企業借款人貸款及應收利息賬面值約為1,600,000港元(2022年：500,000港元)。

## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Group granted 2 loans to an individual and a corporate entity, all of them are independent third parties. As at 31 December 2023, 5 loans were outstanding, with terms ranging from 9 months to 30 months, interest rate ranging from 8% to 15% per annum and with no collaterals. As at 31 December 2023, the aggregated principal amount outstanding from the four largest borrowers of the Group amounted to HK\$5.2 million (representing 100% to the total loans receivable of the Group) while the principal amount outstanding from the largest borrower amounted to HK\$2.0 million (representing approximately 38.5% to the total loans receivable of the Group).

As at 31 December 2023, the management had engaged an independent qualified valuer to determine the expected credit losses of the Group's loans receivable (the "loans receivable ECL"). In assessing the loans receivable ECL of the Group, a credit rating analysis of the underlying debtors was adopted by reviewing the historical accounting information to estimate the default risk. The Group applied different expected loss rates to different classes of receivables according to their respective risk characteristics. In determining the default risk, factors including but not limited to, the ageing analysis of the receivables, the Group's internal assessment of the debtors' credit worthiness, historical and forecast occurrence of event of default, existence and valuation of the collaterals, the relevant regulatory framework and government policies in Hong Kong and global economic outlook in general and the specific economic condition of Hong Kong would be considered. The rate of loans receivable ECL ranged from 12.15% to 35.89% depending on the nature, probability of default and loss given default of the loans receivable.

The Group has adopted a credit policy to manage its money lending business which includes compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, credit assessment on potential borrower and his/its assets, the credibility of the potential borrower, the necessity in obtaining collaterals and determination of suitable interest rate to reflect the risk level of the provision of loan.

The Group has performed background and credit risk assessment on the potential borrowers before granting the loans by (a) global searching on their identity and background; (b) reviewing and assessing their financial information; and (c) performing an assessment on their creditability.

於截至2023年12月31日止年度，本集團向一名個人及一間企業實體授出2筆貸款，彼等均為獨立第三方。於2023年12月31日，有5筆貸款尚未償還，期限介乎9個月至30個月，年利率介乎8%至15%，且並無抵押品。於2023年12月31日，本集團四大借款人的未償還本金總額合共為5,200,000港元（相當於本集團應收貸款總額的100%），而最大借款人的未償還本金總額為2,000,000港元（相當於本集團應收貸款總額的約38.5%）。

於2023年12月31日，管理層已委聘獨立合資格估值師釐定本集團的應收貸款預期信貸虧損（「應收貸款預期信貸虧損」）。評估本集團應收貸款預期信貸虧損時，通過審閱過往會計資料以估計違約風險，對相關債務人進行信貸評級分析。本集團於不同類別之應收款項根據其各自之風險特性應用不同預期信貸虧損比率。釐定違約風險時考慮之因素包括但不限於應收賬款之賬齡分析、本集團對債務人信用狀況之內部評估、發生違約事件之歷史及預測、抵押品之存在及估值、香港相關監管框架及政府政策、全球的總體經濟前景以及香港的具體經濟狀況。應收貸款預期信貸虧損比率介乎12.15%至35.89%，視乎應收貸款違約性質、違約或然率及違約損失而定。

本集團已採納信貸政策管理其放債業務，包括遵守所有適用法律及法規、對潛在借款人以及其資產、潛在借款人的可信程度進行信貸評估、獲取抵押品的必要性以及釐定合適利率以反映提供有關貸款的風險水平。

授出貸款之前，本集團已對潛在借款人進行背景及信貸風險評估，包括(a)對其身份及背景進行全球搜索；(b)審查及評估其財務信息；及(c)對其信用度進行評估。

## Management Discussion and Analysis

### 管理層討論及分析

The Group also assesses and decides the necessity and the value of security/collateral for granting of each loan, whether to an individual or a corporate entity, on a case by case basis considering factors, including but not limited to, the repayment history, results of public search towards the borrower, the value and location of the assets owned by the borrower and the financial condition of the borrower.

In order to monitor the risks associated with loans receivable, subsequent repayment record of each loan receivable will be closely monitored and periodic reviews on loan portfolio will be conducted by the Group. In the event of failure to repay interest or principal amount by the due date, the Group will issue overdue payment reminders to the relevant borrower, instruct its legal advisers to issue demand letters for loans overdue for a longer period of time, negotiate with the borrower for the repayment or settlement of the loan and/or commences legal actions against the borrower.

Details of loans receivable are set out in note 26 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Corporate consulting business

The performance of corporate consulting business remained stable that it recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$4.0 million (2022: approximately HK\$4.7 million) and recorded a segment profit of approximately HK\$2.3 million (2022: approximately HK\$1.9 million) during the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### Digital business

Upon the completion of the acquisition of NOIZChain on 4 July 2022, the Group has been diversified into the business area harnessing blockchain, artificial intelligence, and immersive interaction technologies to create value and protection to individuals, creators, artists and brand owners. NOIZChain aims to create value by seizing novel growth opportunities in the creator economy in the entertainment industry, and at the same time to create diversified and innovative ways for audiences to enjoy immersive experiences.

The digital business recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$3.5 million (2022: approximately HK\$1.6 million) and a segment loss of approximately HK\$3.5 million (2022: approximately HK\$2.5 million). Some of the projects of digital business have been postponed due to the slump of the market sentiment as caused by the collapse of FTX (a global cryptocurrency exchange platform), Silicon Valley Bank and Signature Bank (both being crypto-friendly U.S. banks) in early 2023 and JPEX, the most recent case, in Hong Kong.

本集團在考慮(包括但不限於)還款記錄、對借款人進行公開查詢的結果、借款人所擁有資產的價值及位置以及借款人的財務狀況等因素後,亦會按個別案例基準評估及決定授出各筆貸款(無論授予個人或企業實體)的必要性及抵押/抵押品的價值。

為了監察與應收貸款相關風險,本集團將密切監察每筆應收貸款的後續還款記錄,並對貸款組合進行定期審查。如果未能在到期日前償還利息或本金,本集團將向有關借款人發出逾期付款提醒,指示其法律顧問對逾期時間較長的貸款發出催繳信,與借款人協商償還或結付貸款及/或對借款人採取法律行動。

應收貸款詳情載於綜合財務報表附註26。

#### 企業諮詢業務

企業諮詢業務的表現保持穩定,於截至2023年12月31日止年度錄得收入約4,000,000港元(2022年:約4,700,000港元)及錄得分部盈利約2,300,000港元(2022年:約1,900,000港元)。

#### 數碼業務

本集團於2022年7月4日完成收購NOIZChain後,已多元化進入利用區塊鏈、人工智能及沉浸式互動技術為個人、創作者、藝術家及品牌擁有人創造價值及提供保護的業務領域。NOIZChain旨在通過把握娛樂產業中創造者經濟的新增長機遇以創造價值,同時為觀眾創造多元化創新方式以享受身臨其境的體驗。

數碼業務錄得收入約為3,500,000港元(2022年:約為1,600,000港元),分部虧損約3,500,000港元(2022年:約為2,500,000港元)。由於全球加密貨幣交易平台FTX、矽谷銀行及Signature Bank(均為加密貨幣友好美國銀行)於2023年初倒閉,以及最近於香港發生的JPEX倒閉事件導致市場情緒低迷,部分數碼業務項目被推遲。

## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

In the course of preparing the financial statements, the Company had engaged an independent qualified valuer to determine the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit of the digital business (the “**Digital Business CGU**”). In assessing the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit of the digital business as at 31 December 2023, value-in-use calculation has been adopted that the estimated future cash flows were discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflected current market assessment of time value of money and the risk specific to the digital business. The calculation used in cash flow projections was based on the historical revenue and the 5-year forecasted revenue taking into account of the expected number of sale contracts, and at a pre-tax discount rate of 20.52% which was determined with reference to weighted average cost of capital reflecting the specific risk of the digital business. The cash flow projections beyond the 5-year period are extrapolated using a perpetual growth rate of 3%. The management of digital business reviewed the assumptions taking into account of (i) the general economic environment; (ii) industry dynamics; (iii) past performance; and (iv) on-going business development of the digital business in preparing the cash flow projections. As the recoverable amount of the Digital Business CGU is approximately HK\$14.4 million, which exceeds its carrying amount, there is a headroom of approximately HK\$2.3 million. Therefore, no impairment loss was recognised for the year ended 31 December 2023. The Directors are not aware of any reasonably possible change in the key assumption on which the recoverable amount is based would cause the cash generating unit's carrying amount to exceeds its recoverable amount.

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

As at 31 December 2023, the Group managed a listed security investment with fair value of approximately HK\$0.4 million (2022: approximately HK\$0.3 million). In view of the fluctuations in the global and local financial markets, the Board is always cautious of the prospects of the trading performance of the Group's portfolio of listed securities investments.

於編製財務報表的過程中，本公司已聘請一名獨立合格估值師釐定數碼業務的現金產生單位（「**數碼業務現金產生單位**」）的可收回金額。於評估數碼業務現金產生單位於2023年12月31日之可收回金額時，乃採用使用價值計算，估計未來現金流量已採用反映金錢時間價值及數碼業務特定風險之現行市場評估除稅前貼現率貼現至現值。現金流量預測所採用計算方法基於過往收益及5年預測收益及考慮預期銷售合約數目按除稅前貼現率20.52%釐定，有關貼現率乃參考反映數碼業務特定風險的加權平均資本成本釐定。超越5年期間之現金流量預測乃採用長期增長率3%推算。數碼業務之管理人員於編製現金流量預測時已審閱各種假設，當中考慮到(i)整體經濟環境；(ii)行業動態；(iii)過往表現；及(iv)數碼業務之持續業務發展。由於數碼業務現金產生單位的可收回金額約為14,400,000港元，高於其賬面值，故差額約為2,300,000港元。因此，截至2023年12月31日止年度並無確認減值虧損。董事並不知悉可收回金額所依據的關鍵假設有任何合理可能的變動會導致現金產生單位的賬面金額超出其可收回金額。

### 按公平價值計入損益的金融資產

於2023年12月31日，本集團管理公平價值約400,000港元的上市證券投資（2022年：約300,000港元）。鑒於全球及本地金融市場的波動，董事會始終對本集團上市證券投資組合的交易表現前景持謹慎態度。

## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Details of the listed security investment as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 and gains/(losses) for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as below:

上市證券投資於2023年及2022年12月31日及截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度的收益／（虧損）的詳情如下：

### Gains for the year ended 31 December 2023

### 截至2023年12月31日止年度之收益

Name of listed securities 上市證券名稱	Stock code 股份代號	Realised gains 已變現收益 HK\$'000 千港元	Unrealised gains 未變現收益 HK\$'000 千港元	Dividend received 已收股息 HK\$'000 千港元
ICO Group Limited 揚科集團有限公司	1460	—	40	—
Evergrande Property Services Group Limited 恒大物業集團有限公司	6666	—	55	—

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as at 31 December 2023

### 於2023年12月31日之按公平價值計入損益的金融資產

Name of listed securities 上市證券名稱	Stock code 股份代號	Brief description of the business 業務簡述	Number of shares held 所持股份數目	Proportion of shares held 所持股份比例	Investment cost 投資成本 HK\$'000 千港元	Market value 市值 HK\$'000 千港元	Approximate percentage to total assets value of the Group 佔本集團資產總值概約百分比
ICO Group Limited 揚科集團有限公司	1460	Integrated IT service business 綜合資訊科技服務業務	1,600,000	0.18%	312	352	0.6%
Evergrande Property Services Group Limited 恒大物業集團有限公司	6666	Integrated commercial properties service business 綜合商業地產服務業務	113,000	0.001%	995	55	0.1%

## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

### Losses for the year ended 31 December 2022

### 截至2022年12月31日止年度之虧損

Name of listed securities 上市證券名稱	Stock code 股份代號	Realised losses 已變現虧損 HK\$'000 千港元	Unrealised losses 未變現虧損 HK\$'000 千港元	Dividend received 已收股息 HK\$'000 千港元
Evergrande Property Services Group Limited 恒大物業集團有限公司	6666	—	(298)	—
Differ Group Auto Limited 鼎豐集團汽車有限公司	6878	(130)	—	—

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as at 31 December 2022

### 於2022年12月31日之按公平價值計入損益的金融資產

Name of listed securities 上市證券名稱	Stock code 股份代號	Brief description of the business 業務簡述	Number of shares held 所持股份數目	Proportion of shares held 所持股份比例	Investment cost 投資成本 HK\$'000 千港元	Market value 市值 HK\$'000 千港元	Approximate percentage to total assets value of the Group 佔本集團資產總值概約百分比
ICO Group Limited 揚科集團有限公司	1460	Integrated IT service business 綜合資訊科技服務業務	1,600,000	0.18%	312	312	0.4%
Evergrande Property Services Group Limited 恒大物業集團有限公司	6666	Integrated commercial properties service business 綜合商業地產服務業務	113,000	0.001%	995	—	—



## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

### OUTLOOK

The Group has been seeking suitable investment and business opportunities in light of the market conditions to create value for its shareholders in a long term and sustainable manner.

#### Digital business

With the rise of blockchain technology and the rapid development of the Web3 era, the Group sees the potential in commercializing and monetizing IP assets using blockchain technology. In July 2022, the Group took over NOIZChain, which owns the NOIZ Green Chain, and utilised it to create a digital wallet (the “**Digital Wallet**”) and a metaverse. This strategic move positions the Group to leverage blockchain capabilities for IP asset management.

By identifying vast opportunities in the entertainment and education sectors so as to leverage blockchain capabilities, the Group initially invested as a co-organiser in live concerts/events in Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan. This allowed the Group to establish connections with industry players, gain insights into the entertainment industry climate and culture and ultimately acquire valuable IP assets. Building on this experience, the Group aims to transition into the role of the main organizer for live concerts/events, enabling the Group to manage and control associated IP assets while showcasing a digitally-driven entertainment business. Furthermore, the Group partnered with Proto Inc. for the distribution of holographic products, such as “EPIC” (a life-size and life-like holographic product) and “M Unit” (a portable display holographic product) in Vietnam. The holographic products will be utilized to display three-dimensional educational curriculum and programs, with content rights stored on the NOIZ Green Chain for licensing and tracking purposes.

#### Financial services business

With the deterioration of the Hong Kong financial markets and keen competition in the corporate financial advisory business, the Group intends to explore the possibility of diversification into other regional capital, such as United States, in order to expand its customer base. The Group is actively taking additional steps to explore ways to further enhance the performance of the financial services business. These steps include negotiating for asset management opportunities under the Capital Investment Entrant Scheme (CIES) and seeking to uplift license to invest in virtual assets.

### 前景

本集團一直因應市況，尋求合適的投資和商機，以便可長期和以可持續方式，為其股東締造價值。

#### 數碼業務

隨著區塊鏈技術的興起及Web3時代快速發展，本集團注意到利用區塊鏈技術將知識產權資產商業化及貨幣化的潛力。於2022年7月，本集團收購擁有NOIZ綠鏈的NOIZChain，並利用其創建數碼錢包（「數碼錢包」）及元宇宙。該策略性舉措使本集團能夠利用區塊鏈功能進行知識產權資產管理。

本集團透過物色娛樂及教育業的龐大商機善用區塊鏈能力，最初於香港、澳門及台灣以聯合主辦方身份投資現場演唱會／活動。這使本集團能夠與行業參與者建立聯繫，深入了解娛樂行業的氛圍及文化，並最終獲得有價值的知識產權資產。憑藉該經驗，本集團旨在轉型成為現場演唱會／活動的主要主辦方，使本集團能夠管理及控制相關知識產權資產，同時展示數碼驅動的娛樂業務。此外，本集團與Proto Inc.合作，於越南分銷全息產品，例如「EPIC」（一個真人尺寸的仿真全息產品）及「M Unit」（一個便攜顯示器全息產品）。全息產品將用於展示三維教育課程及項目，其內容權儲存於NOIZ綠鏈上，用於授權及追蹤。

#### 金融服務業務

隨著香港金融市場惡化及企業財務顧問業務激烈競爭，本集團擬探索將業務分散到其他地區資本（如美國）的可能性，以擴大客戶基礎。本集團正積極採取額外措施，探索進一步提升金融服務業務表現的方法。該等措施包括根據資本投資者入境計劃(CIES)談判資產管理機會，並尋求提升投資虛擬資產許可。

## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

### Corporate consulting business

Given the worldwide awareness of corporate governance, the Group anticipates the demand from Hong Kong listed issuers requesting for professional services in relation to corporate governance matters and compliance with the appropriate local rules governing the listed companies in Hong Kong and other relevant legal and regulatory requirements will persist.

### CONVERTIBLE BONDS

#### 2008 Convertible Bonds

On 10 January 2020, the Company and the holders of the 2008 CBs (the “**CB Holders**”) of the convertible bonds as part of the consideration for the acquisition of forest concessions in Papua, Indonesia issued by the Company on 12 August 2008 (the “**2008 CBs**”) entered into the fourth supplemental deed, pursuant to which the Company and the CB Holders conditionally agreed to amend certain terms of the 2008 CBs such that (a) the maturity date of the 2008 CBs be extended for a further term of three years from 13 August 2020 to 12 August 2023; and (b) the conversion price of the 2008 CBs be revised from HK\$0.95 per conversion share to HK\$0.110 per conversion share with effect from 13 August 2020 (subject to adjustments). Save for the above amendments, all other terms of the 2008 CBs shall remain unchanged and valid. The amendments on 2008 CBs took effect on 18 May 2020.

On 29 June 2020, the Company made a partial redemption in the principal amount of HK\$55,000,000 on part of the 2008 CBs.

On 17 June 2021, upon the effective of the share consolidation on the basis that every ten issued and unissued shares (the “**Shares**”) of par value of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company be consolidated into one consolidated share of par value of HK\$0.10 each, the conversion price of 2008 CBs adjusted to HK\$1.10 per conversion share.

On 22 July 2021, the Company completed a rights issue and allotted and issued 346,310,897 Shares, on the basis of five (5) rights share for every two (2) Shares held on 28 June 2021 at the subscription price of HK\$0.15 per rights share. Upon the completion of the rights issue, the conversion price of 2008 CBs was adjusted to HK\$0.90 per conversion share.

On 28 December 2022, upon the completion of the subscription and issue of 2022 CBs (as defined below), the principal amount of HK\$55,000,000 of 2008 CBs was offset and settled with the subscription price of 2022 CBs (as defined below).

### 企業諮詢業務

鑑於世界各地均重視企業管治，本集團預計，香港上市發行人對有關企業管治事宜、遵守規管香港上市公司的適當本地規則以及其他相關法律及監管規定的專業服務的需求將會持續。

### 可換股債券

#### 2008年可換股債券

於2020年1月10日，本公司於2008年8月12日發行的2008年可換股債券（作為收購印尼巴布亞省森林特許權之部分代價）（「**2008年可換股債券**」）持有人（「**可換股債券持有人**」）訂立第四份補充契據，據此，本公司與可換股債券持有人有條件同意修訂2008年可換股債券的若干條款，以：(a)將2008年可換股債券的到期日由2020年8月13日進一步延長3年至2023年8月12日；及(b)將2008年可換股債券的兌換價由每股兌換股份0.95港元修訂為每股兌換股份0.110港元，由2020年8月13日起生效（可予調整）。除上述條款修訂外，2008年可換股債券的其他條款全部維持不變及有效。2008年可換股債券的修訂於2020年5月18日生效。

於2020年6月29日，本公司按本金額55,000,000港元部分贖回2008年可換股債券。

於2021年6月17日，在按本公司股本中每十股每股面值0.01港元的已發行及未發行股份（「**股份**」）合併為一股每股面值0.10港元的合併股份的基準進行的股份合併生效後，2008年可換股債券的兌換價調整為每股兌換股份1.10港元。

於2021年7月22日，本公司完成按於2021年6月28日持有每兩(2)股股份獲發五(5)股供股股份的基準進行的供股，認購價為每股供股股份0.15港元，並配發及發行346,310,897股股份。完成供股後，2008年可換股債券的兌換價調整為每股兌換股份0.90港元。

於2022年12月28日，在完成認購及發行2022年可換股債券（定義見下文）後，2008年可換股債券本金額55,000,000港元與2022年可換股債券（定義見下文）的認購價抵銷及償付。

## Management Discussion and Analysis

### 管理層討論及分析

On 31 August 2023, upon the completion of the subscription and issue of 2023 CB (as defined below) and the share subscription, all the outstanding principal amount of 2008 CBs was offset and settled with the subscription price of 2023 CB (as defined below) and the share subscription price.

#### 2022 Convertible Bonds

On 14 November 2022, the Company entered into the subscription agreement with Team Sunny International Holdings Limited (“**Team Sunny**”), pursuant to which Team Sunny conditionally agreed to subscribe and the Company conditionally agreed to issue the convertible bonds (the “**2022 CBs**”) in the principal amount of HK\$91,000,000 for the settlement of the outstanding debts due from the Company to Team Sunny in aggregate of HK\$91,000,000. The subscription amount payable by Team Sunny under the subscription agreement shall be satisfied by way of offsetting (i) the principal amount of HK\$55,000,000 under the 2008 CBs and payable by the Company to Team Sunny; and (ii) the outstanding principal amount of HK\$36,000,000 under convertible bond issued to Team Sunny on 2020 and payable by the Company to Team Sunny.

The conversion price per conversion share for HK\$55,000,000 of the principal amount of the 2022 CBs for the period from the date of issue of the 2022 CBs up to and including 12 August 2023 shall be HK\$0.90 per conversion share and for the period from 13 August 2023 up to and including the maturity date shall be HK\$0.186 per conversion share; and the conversion price per conversion share for HK\$36,000,000 of the principal amount of the 2022 CBs for the period from the date of issue of the 2022 CBs up to and including 21 May 2023 shall be HK\$0.903 per conversion share and for the period from 22 May 2023 up to and including the maturity date shall be HK\$0.186 per conversion share.

On 28 December 2022, the subscription took place and the 2022 CBs in the principal amount of HK\$91,000,000 were issued to Team Sunny.

On 14 July 2023, the Company and the bondholder of 2022 CBs entered into the deed of amendment, the maturity date of the 2022 CBs was extended to 31 August 2025.

As at 31 December 2023, the Company had 2022 CBs with principal amount of HK\$91,000,000, which conferring rights to convert into 489,247,311 Shares with the conversion price of HK\$0.186 per conversion share.

於2023年8月31日，在完成認購及發行2023年可換股債券(定義見下文)及股份認購後，2008年可換股債券所有未償還本金額與2023年可換股債券(定義見下文)及股份認購價的認購價抵銷及償付。

#### 2022年可換股債券

於2022年11月14日，本公司與滙朗國際控股有限公司(「滙朗」)訂立認購協議，據此，滙朗有條件地同意認購而本公司有條件地同意發行本金額91,000,000港元之可換股債券(「**2022年可換股債券**」)，以結算本公司結欠滙朗合共91,000,000港元之未償還債務。滙朗根據認購協議應付之認購金額將透過抵銷(i)本公司根據2008年可換股債券應付滙朗的本金額55,000,000港元；及(ii)本公司於2020年向滙朗發行的可換股債券應付滙朗的未償還本金額36,000,000港元。

由2022年可換股債券發行日期起直至及包括2023年8月12日期間，就2022年可換股債券的本金中55,000,000港元而言，每股轉換股份轉換價將為每股轉換股份0.90港元，而由2023年8月13日起直至及包括到期日期間將為每股轉換股份0.186港元；及由2022年可換股債券發行日期起直至及包括2023年5月21日期間，就2022年可換股債券的本金中36,000,000港元而言，每股轉換股份轉換價將為每股轉換股份0.903港元，而由2023年5月22日起直至及包括到期日期間將為每股轉換股份0.186港元。

於2022年12月28日進行認購事項，本金額91,000,000港元的2022年可換股債券發行予滙朗。

於2023年7月14日，本公司與2022年可換股債券的債券持有人訂立修訂契據，2022年可換股債券的到期日延長至2025年8月31日。

於2023年12月31日，本公司有本金額91,000,000港元的2022年可換股債券，附帶權利可按每股轉換股份0.186港元的轉換價轉換為489,247,311股股份。

## Management Discussion and Analysis

### 管理層討論及分析

#### 2023 Convertible Bonds

On 14 July 2023, the Company entered into the subscription agreement with Team Sunny, pursuant to which Team Sunny conditionally agreed to subscribe and the Company conditionally agreed to issue the convertible bond in the principal amount of HK\$10,000,000 (which are convertible into conversion shares at the conversion price of HK\$0.108 per conversion share (subject to adjustments)) (the “**2023 CB**”) for the settlement of the outstanding debts due from the Company to the holders of 2008 CBs in aggregate of HK\$10,000,000. The subscription amount payable by Team Sunny under the subscription agreement shall be satisfied by way of offsetting the aggregate principal amount of HK\$10,000,000 under the 2008 CBs and payable by the Company to the holders of 2008 CBs.

On 31 August 2023, the subscription took place and the 2023 CB in the principal amount of HK\$10,000,000 were issued to Team Sunny.

As at 31 December 2023, the Company had 2023 CB conferring rights to convert into 92,592,592 Shares with the conversion price of HK\$0.108 per conversion share.

#### DIVIDENDS

The Board does not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: Nil).

#### FINANCIAL RESOURCES, LIQUIDITY AND GEARING

As at 31 December 2023, the Group recorded cash and bank balances (including trust accounts) amounting to approximately HK\$14.2 million (2022: approximately HK\$34.8 million) and the net current assets value was approximately HK\$15.6 million (2022: approximately HK\$10.3 million).

The Group's gearing ratio as at 31 December 2023 was approximately 1.37 (2022: approximately 1.08), being a ratio of total interest-bearing debts, including convertible bonds of approximately HK\$77.9 million (2022: approximately HK\$85.1 million) to the total assets of approximately HK\$56.7 million (2022: approximately HK\$79.1 million).

#### 2023年可換股債券

於2023年7月14日，本公司與滙朗訂立認購協議，據此，滙朗有條件地同意認購而本公司有條件地同意發行本金額10,000,000港元之可換股債券（以轉換價每股轉換股份0.108港元轉換為轉換股份（可作調整））（「**2023年可換股債券**」），以結算本公司結欠2008年可換股債券持有人合共10,000,000港元之未償還債務。滙朗根據認購協議應付之認購金額將透過抵銷2008年可換股債券項下本公司應付2008年可換股債券持有人本金總額10,000,000港元償付。

於2023年8月31日，認購事項已進行，並已向滙朗發行本金額10,000,000港元的2023年可換股債券。

截至2023年12月31日，本公司持有2023年可換股債券賦予可轉換為92,592,592股股份的權利，每股轉換股份轉換價為0.108港元。

#### 股息

董事會並不建議宣派截至2023年12月31日止年度的任何股息（2022年：無）。

#### 財務資源、流動資金及資本負債比率

於2023年12月31日，本集團錄得現金及銀行結餘（包括信託賬戶）約14,200,000港元（2022年：約34,800,000港元）及流動資產淨值約15,600,000港元（2022年：約10,300,000港元）。

於2023年12月31日，本集團之資本負債比率約1.37（2022年：約1.08），即計息債務總額（包括可換股債券約77,900,000港元）（2022年：約85,100,000港元）相對於總資產約56,700,000港元（2022年：約79,100,000港元）之比率。

## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

### USE OF PROCEEDS FROM 2022 SHARE SUBSCRIPTION

The Company completed a share subscription on 7 July 2022, pursuant to which the Company has issued and allotted 15,000,000 Shares at a subscription price of HK\$0.21 per subscription share. The gross proceeds from the share subscription was HK\$3.15 million and the net proceeds after deducting relevant expenses was approximately HK\$3.0 million. The net subscription price per subscription share based on the net proceeds is HK\$0.20.

As at 31 December 2023, the intended and actual use of the net proceeds from the share subscription is stated as below:

Amount 金額 HK\$ million 百萬港元	Intended use 擬定用途	Actual use 實際用途
3.0	General working capital of NOIZChain NOIZChain的一般營運資金	Fully utilised as intended 按擬定用途悉數動用

### USE OF PROCEEDS FROM 2023 SHARE SUBSCRIPTION

The Company completed a share subscription on 31 August 2023, pursuant to which the Company has issued and allotted 37,666,666 Shares at a subscription price of HK\$0.108 per subscription share. The share subscription amount payable by the subscriber of HK\$4.1 million under the share subscription agreement has been satisfied by way of setting off against part of the principal amount of 2008 CBs.

As at 31 December 2023, the intended and actual use of the net proceeds from the share subscription is stated as below:

Amount 金額 HK\$ million 百萬港元	Intended use 擬定用途	Actual use 實際用途
4.1	Setting off against part of the principal amount of 2008 CBs 部份抵銷2008年可換股債券本金額	Fully utilised as intended 按擬定用途悉數動用

### PLEDGE OF ASSETS

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had no pledged assets (2022: Nil).

### 2022年股份認購所得款項用途

本公司於2022年7月7日完成股份認購，據此，本公司已按每股認購股份0.21港元的認購價發行及配發15,000,000股股份。股份認購的所得款項總額為3,150,000港元，扣除相關費用後的所得款項淨額約為3,000,000港元。根據所得款項淨額，每股認購股份淨認購價為0.20港元。

於2023年12月31日，股份認購所得款項淨額的擬定及實際用途載列如下：

### 2023年股份認購所得款項用途

本公司於2023年8月31日完成股份認購，據此，本公司已按每股認購股份0.108港元認購價發行及配發37,666,666股股份。認購方根據股份認購協議應付的股份認購款項4,100,000港元已通過抵銷2008年可換股債券部分本金方式支付。

於2023年12月31日，股份認購所得款項淨額擬定及實際用途如下：

### 資產抵押

於2023年12月31日，本集團並無已抵押資產（2022年：無）。

## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

### CAPITAL STRUCTURE

On 31 August 2023, the Company allotted and issued 37,666,666 Shares pursuant to the subscription agreement dated 14 July 2023.

Save as disclosed, the Company had no changes in capital structure during the year ended 31 December 2023.

### INVESTMENT POSITION AND PLANNING

During the year, the Group invested as a co-organizer in live concerts/events in Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan. This allowed the Group to establish connections with industry players, gain insights into the entertainment industry climate and culture and ultimately acquire valuable IP assets and leverage blockchain capabilities for IP asset management. The Group will continue to identify potential investment opportunities in order to enhance its business portfolio.

### CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had no significant contingent liabilities (2022: Nil).

### CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had no significant capital commitments (2022: Nil).

### FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK

The Group's business is principally denominated in Hong Kong dollars. As certain bank deposits denominated in Renminbi, therefore, the Group is exposed to foreign currency exchange risk. No currency hedging arrangement had been made by the Group during the year ended 31 December 2023. The Directors have positive attitude to regular monitor the exposure to foreign exchange so as to reduce the foreign exchange rate risk to minimal.

### EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICIES

As at 31 December 2023, the Group employed 18 staffs (2022: 29). The Group's remuneration policy is based on principle of equality, motivating, performance-oriented and market-competitiveness. Remuneration packages are normally reviewed on an annual basis. Apart from salary payments, other staff benefits included provident fund contributions, medical insurance coverage and performance related bonuses. A share option scheme is also established to reward and motivate the employees of the Group.

### 資本架構

於2023年8月31日，本公司根據日期為2023年7月14日的認購協議配發及發行37,666,666股股份。

除所披露者外，截至2023年12月31日止年度，本公司的資本結構概無變動。

### 投資狀況及計劃

年內，本集團（作為協辦方）投資於香港、澳門及台灣的現場演唱會／活動，使得本集團能夠與行業參與者建立聯繫，深入了解娛樂行業的氛圍及文化，最終獲得有價值的知識產權資產及善用知識產權資產管理的區塊鏈能力。本集團將持續物色潛在投資機會，以增強其業務組合。

### 或然負債

於2023年12月31日，本集團並無重大或然負債（2022年：無）。

### 資本承擔

於2023年12月31日，本集團並無重大資本承擔（2022年：無）。

### 外匯風險

本集團的業務主要以港元計值。由於若干銀行存款以人民幣計值，因此本集團面臨外匯風險。本集團於截至2023年12月31日止年度並無作出貨幣對沖安排。董事對定期監察外匯風險持正面態度，以將外匯風險降至最低。

### 僱員及薪酬政策

於2023年12月31日，本集團共僱用18名員工（2022年：29名）。本集團薪酬政策以公平為原則，為僱員提供具推動力，以表現為主且具市場競爭力的薪酬政策。薪酬方案通常每年檢討。除薪金外，其他員工福利包括公積金供款、醫療保險及與表現掛鉤之花紅。本集團亦設有購股權計劃以獎勵及激勵員工。

# Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理層履歷

## EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

**Mr. Wong Hin Shek**, aged 54, is an executive Director, the Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer, an authorised representative of the Company (the “**Authorised Representative**”) and an authorised representative for accepting service of any process and notices in Hong Kong under Part 16 of the Companies Ordinance (the “**Process Agent**”). He is also a substantial shareholder of the Company and a director of various subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Wong holds a Master of Science (Financial Management) degree from University of London in United Kingdom and a Bachelor of Commerce degree from University of Toronto in Canada. Besides having over 29 years of experience in the investment banking industry, Mr. Wong has been involved in the management, business development and strategic investment of listed companies in Hong Kong, having operations in finance, information technology, hotel, manufacturing and environmental protection industries. Mr. Wong is currently a non-executive director of Sino Golf Holdings Limited (stock code: 361), a company listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**Stock Exchange**”). He was an independent non-executive director of Fresh Express Delivery Holdings Group Co., Ltd. (stock code: 1175) from January 2022 to August 2022 and the chairman and an executive director of DeTai New Energy Group Limited (stock code: 559) from July 2009 to May 2021, both companies listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

## INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina**, aged 51, is an independent non-executive Director and is a member of each of the nomination committee of the Company (the “**Nomination Committee**”), the remuneration committee of the Company (the “**Remuneration Committee**”) and the audit committee of the Company (the “**Audit Committee**”). She holds a Bachelor of Business (Accountancy) Degree from Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology. Ms. Ng is a member of both the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the CPA Australia. Ms. Ng was the chief financial officer and company secretary of GR Properties Limited (stock code: 108), a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange from August 2019 to November 2019. She was the group financial controller of Luxey International (Holdings) Limited (stock code: 8041), a company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange from 2011 to 2018. Ms. Ng has over 24 years of experience in auditing, accounting and financial management.

## 執行董事

**王顯碩先生**，54歲，為執行董事、主席、行政總裁、本公司的授權代表（「**授權代表**」）及根據公司條例第16部於香港接收任何令狀及通知的授權代表（「**法律程序文件代理人**」）。彼亦為本公司的主要股東及本公司多間附屬公司之董事。王先生持有英國倫敦大學頒授之財務管理理學碩士學位及加拿大多倫多大學頒授之商業學士學位。除具備超過29年投資銀行經驗外，王先生參與香港上市公司之管理、業務發展及策略投資工作，該等公司於金融、資訊科技、酒店、製造及環保產業經營業務。王先生現為香港聯合交易所有限公司（「**聯交所**」）主板上市的順龍控股有限公司（股份代號：361）之非執行董事。彼曾於2022年1月至2022年8月為聯交所主板上市的解馳達控股集團有限公司（股份代號：1175）之獨立非執行董事及於2009年7月至2021年5月為聯交所主板上市的德泰新能源集團有限公司（股份代號：559）之主席兼執行董事。

## 獨立非執行董事

**吳嘉善女士**，51歲，為獨立非執行董事且為本公司提名委員會（「**提名委員會**」）、本公司薪酬委員會（「**薪酬委員會**」）及本公司審核委員會（「**審核委員會**」）各自之成員。彼持有墨爾本皇家理工大學（Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology）之商學學士（主修會計）學位。吳女士為香港會計師公會及澳洲會計師公會會員。吳女士於2019年8月至2019年11月為聯交所主板上市公司國銳地產有限公司（股份代號：108）的首席財務官及公司秘書。彼於2011年至2018年為聯交所GEM上市公司薈萃國際（控股）有限公司（股份代號：8041）之集團財務總監。吳女士於審計、會計及財務管理方面擁有逾24年經驗。

## Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

### 董事及高級管理層履歷

**Mr. Wong Wing Kit**, aged 53, is an independent non-executive Director and is a member of each of the Nomination Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Audit Committee. He holds a Master of Business Administration Degree from the City University of Hong Kong and a Bachelor of Arts in Accountancy from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University. He is a fellow member of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Mr. Wong held senior positions with various local and international institutions. Mr. Wong has over 31 years of experience in auditing, accounting management, financial reporting and analysis and financial system implementation.

**Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann**, aged 59, is an independent non-executive Director and is a member of each of the Nomination Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Audit Committee. She holds a Bachelor Degree of Retail Marketing with honours in the United Kingdom and a Diploma in Marketing from The Chartered Institute of Marketing. She pursued her further study on legal course and has been awarded a Diploma in Legal Practice in the United Kingdom in 1998. She is a consultant of Messrs. Fung & Fung, Solicitors, a legal firm in Hong Kong. Ms. Yeung is an independent non-executive director of Success Universe Group Limited (stock code: 487), a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange and E Lighting Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 8222), a company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange. Ms. Yeung has over 24 years of experience in legal field.

**黃永傑先生**，53歲，為獨立非執行董事且為提名委員會、薪酬委員會及審核委員會各自之成員。彼持有香港城市大學工商管理碩士學位及香港理工大學會計學文學士學位。彼為特許公認會計師公會會員及香港會計師公會會員。黃先生於多間本地及國際機構擔任高級職位。黃先生於審計、會計管理、財務報告及分析及金融系統實施方面擁有逾31年經驗。

**楊慕嫦女士**，59歲，為獨立非執行董事且為提名委員會、薪酬委員會及審核委員會各自之成員。於英國取得零售市場學榮譽學士學位及英國特許市場學學會之市場學文憑。彼其後於1998年在英國進修法律課程並獲頒執業律師法律實務文憑。彼為馮霄，馮國基律師行（一間香港律師行）之顧問律師。楊女士為實德環球有限公司（股份代號：487），一間於聯交所主板上市的公司及壹照明集團控股有限公司（股份代號：8222），一間於聯交所GEM上市的公司之獨立非執行董事。楊女士於法律界擁有超過24年經驗。



# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告書

The Directors present the annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2023.

### PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

The Company is a limited liability company incorporated in Cayman Islands and its principal place of business in Hong Kong is Room 1108, 11/F., Wing On Centre, 111 Connaught Road Central, Central, Hong Kong.

### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding.

The subsidiaries are engaged in (i) financial services business including the securities brokerage services, provision of corporate finance advisory services, asset management and advising on securities business and money lending services; (ii) corporate consulting business including company secretarial services, accounting and financial reporting services and management consulting services; and (iii) digital business that leverages blockchain, artificial intelligence, and immersive interaction technologies to create value and protection to individuals, creators, artists, businesses and brand owners, and offer various opportunities within the entertainment sector, including the organisation/production of and investment in concerts, events and festivals.

During the year ended 31 December 2023 there were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities.

### RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2023 set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on pages 99 to 100.

The Board resolved not to pay any final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: Nil).

### BUSINESS REVIEW

The business review of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2023 is set out in the "Chairman's Statement" and "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 4 to 7 and pages 8 to 20 respectively.

董事謹提呈本年報以及本集團截至2023年12月31日止年度之經審核綜合財務報表，以供閱覽。

### 於香港的主要營業地點

本公司為一家於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司，於香港的主要營業地點為香港中環干諾道中111號永安中心11樓1108室。

### 主要業務

本公司的主要業務為投資控股。

附屬公司從事(i)金融服務業務(包括證券經紀服務、提供企業融資諮詢服務、資產管理及證券諮詢業務及放債服務);(ii)企業諮詢業務(包括公司秘書服務、會計及財務報告服務及管理諮詢服務);及(iii)數碼業務，其運用區塊鏈，人工智能及沉浸式互動技術為個人、創作者、藝術家、企業及品牌擁有人創造價值及提供保護，並於娛樂領域提供各種機會，包括組織/製作及投資演唱會、活動及節日。

於截至2023年12月31日止年度，本集團主要活動的性質並無重大變動。

### 業績及股息

本集團截至2023年12月31日止年度之業績載於第99至100頁之綜合損益及其他全面收入表。

董事會決議不派發截至2023年12月31日止年度末期股息(2022年：無)。

### 業務回顧

本公司截至2023年12月31日止年度之業務回顧分別載於第4至7頁及第8至20頁之「主席報告」及「管理層討論及分析」。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A summary of the results and assets, liabilities and non-controlling interests of the Group for the last five financial years are set out on page 232.

### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year are set out in note 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

### SHARE CAPITAL, SHARE OPTIONS AND CONVERTIBLE BONDS

Details of movements in the Company's share capital, share options and convertible bonds during the year are set out in notes 33, 40 and 32 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively.

### RESERVES

Details of movements in the reserves of the Company during the year are set out in note 36 to the consolidated financial statements.

### DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

At 31 December 2023, the Company had no reserves available for distribution (2022: Nil).

### EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

There are no material subsequent events undertaken by the Company or by the Group after 31 December 2023 and up to the date of this report.

### 財務資料概要

本集團過去五個財政年度之業績及資產、負債及非控制權益概要載於第232頁。

### 物業、廠房及設備

本集團之物業、廠房及設備於年內變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註16。

### 股本、購股權及可換股債券

本公司之股本、購股權及可換股債券於年內之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註33、40及32。

### 儲備

年內，本公司之儲備變動詳情分別載於綜合財務報表附註36。

### 可供分派儲備

於2023年12月31日，本公司概無可供分派儲備（2022年：無）。

### 報告期後事項

於2023年12月31日後及直至本報告日期，本公司或本集團概無進行重大事項。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

The information in respect of the Group's sales and purchases attributable to the major customers and suppliers (including continuing and discontinued operations), respectively, during the year ended 31 December 2023 is as follows:

		Percentage of the Group's total sales 佔本集團總銷售額百分比	
		2023 2023年	2022 2022年
Largest customer	最大客戶	21.44%	29.55%
Five largest customers	五大客戶總額	55.55%	53.88%

		Percentage of the Group's total purchase 佔本集團總採購額百分比	
		2023 2023年	2022 2022年
Largest supplier	最大供應商	N/A 不適用	21.63%
Five largest suppliers	五大供應商總額	N/A 不適用	62.12%

None of the Directors or any of their associates or any shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders") (which, to the best knowledge of the Directors, own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any beneficial interest in the Group's five largest customers or suppliers.

### CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

The Group made donations in various charity activities for approximately HK\$39,800 during the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: approximately HK\$120,000).

### 主要客戶及供應商

有關主要客戶及供應商於截至2023年12月31日止年度分別所佔的本集團銷售額及採購額(包括持續經營及已終止經營業務)相關資料如下：

		Percentage of the Group's total sales 佔本集團總銷售額百分比	
		2023 2023年	2022 2022年
Largest customer	最大客戶	21.44%	29.55%
Five largest customers	五大客戶總額	55.55%	53.88%

		Percentage of the Group's total purchase 佔本集團總採購額百分比	
		2023 2023年	2022 2022年
Largest supplier	最大供應商	N/A 不適用	21.63%
Five largest suppliers	五大供應商總額	N/A 不適用	62.12%

董事或彼等任何聯繫人或就董事所知持有本公司已發行股本5%以上之任何本公司股東(「股東」)概無擁有本集團五大客戶或供應商之任何實益權益。

### 慈善捐助

截至2023年12月31日止年度，本集團在各項慈善活動中捐款約39,800港元(2022年：約120,000港元)。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### DIRECTORS

The Directors who held office during the year ended 31 December 2023 and up to the date of this report are as follows:

#### Executive Directors:

Mr. Wong Hin Shek  
Mr. Cheung Wai Yin, Wilson (*resigned on 31 March 2023*)  
Ms. Tsang Kwai Ping (*resigned on 1 December 2023*)

#### Independent non-executive Directors:

Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina  
Mr. Wong Wing Kit  
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann

All independent non-executive Directors are appointed for a term of one year and will continue thereafter from year to year until terminated by either party and are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the annual general meetings of the Company (the “AGM”) in accordance with the amended and restated articles of association of the Company (the “Articles of Association”). According to the Articles of Association, all Directors are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the AGM.

Pursuant to article 84 of the Articles of Association, Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina and Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann will retire by rotation at the forthcoming AGM, and both retiring Directors are eligible and will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming AGM.

In accordance with the nomination policy of the Company, the Nomination Committee has reviewed the biographies of each of Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina and Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann, being independent non-executive Directors, who will be subject to retirement and re-election at the AGM, and taking into consideration their knowledge, experience, capability and various diversity aspects as set out in the board diversity policy of the Company (the “Board Diversity Policy”) as well as their overall contributions and services to the Company, including their attendance of Board/general meetings and the level of participation and performance on the Board over the years. The Nomination Committee also assessed and reviewed the written confirmation of independence of each of Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina and Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann, based on the independence criteria as set out in rule 5.09 of the the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange (the “GEM Listing Rules”).

### 董事

於截至2023年12月31日止年度內及直至本報告日期之在任董事如下：

#### 執行董事：

王顯碩先生  
張偉賢先生 (於2023年3月31日辭任)  
曾桂萍女士 (於2023年12月1日辭任)

#### 獨立非執行董事：

吳嘉善女士  
黃永傑先生  
楊慕嫦女士

根據經修訂及重列的本公司組織章程細則(「章程細則」)，本公司所有獨立非執行董事的任期為一年，此後將持續至任何一方終止為止，惟每年均須於本公司股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」)上輪值告退及重選連任。根據章程細則，所有董事須於股東週年大會上輪值告退及重選連任。

根據章程細則第84條，吳嘉善女士及楊慕嫦女士將於應屆股東週年大會上輪值退任，兩名退任董事均符合資格並願意於應屆股東週年大會上重選連任。

根據本公司提名政策，提名委員會已審閱將於股東週年大會上退任及重選連任的獨立非執行董事吳嘉善女士及楊慕嫦女士各自的履歷，並已考慮彼等的知識、經驗、能力及本公司董事會多元化政策(「董事會多元化政策」)中規定的各種多元化因素，以及彼等對本公司的整體貢獻及服務，包括彼等多年來在董事會／股東大會的出席情況，以及在董事會的參與程度及表現。提名委員會亦根據聯交所GEM證券上市規則(「GEM上市規則」)第5.09條規定的獨立標準，評估及審閱吳嘉善女士及楊慕嫦女士各自的獨立性書面確認。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

The Nomination Committee is of the view that Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina and Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann will continue to contribute to the Board with their respective perspectives, skills and experience. In addition, none of Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina and Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann does not have any financial or family relationships with any other Directors, senior management, substantial or controlling shareholders of the Company, which could give rise to a conflict of interests situation or otherwise affect their exercise of independent judgement. The Nomination Committee believes that each of Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina and Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann remains committed to their role as independent non-executive Directors and will continue to be independent.

Taking into consideration of the above, recommendations to the Board for the proposal for re-election of each of Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina and Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann as an independent non-executive Directors were made by the Nomination Committee and the Board accepted the nomination by the Nomination Committee and recommended Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina and Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann to stand for re-election by the Shareholders at the AGM.

### CHANGE OF DIRECTORS' INFORMATION

#### Change in composition of the Board

Pursuant to the Rule 17.50A(1) of the GEM Listing Rules. During the year, the changes in composition of the Board are set out below:

1. Mr. Cheung Wai Yin, Wilson resigned as an executive Director with effect from 31 March 2023.
2. Ms. Tsang Kwai Ping resigned as an executive Director, the company secretary of the Company (the "**Company Secretary**") and ceased to act as the Authorised Representative with effect from 1 December 2023.

### DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

Mr. Wong Hin Shek being the executive Director, has entered into a service agreement with the Company for a term of two years from the date of appointment/agreement and which will continue thereafter until terminated by either party and are subject to retirement and re-election at the AGM in accordance with the Articles. Each of the other three independent non-executive Directors, namely, Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina, Mr. Wong Wing Kit and Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann has entered into a letter of appointment with the Company for a term of one year from the date of appointment and which will continue thereafter until terminated by either party and are subject to retirement and re-election at the AGM in accordance with the Articles of Association.

No Director had a service contract with the Company, which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

提名委員會認為，吳嘉善女士及楊慕嫦女士將繼續以其各自的觀點、技能及經驗為董事會作出貢獻。此外，吳嘉善女士及楊慕嫦女士與本公司任何其他董事、高級管理人員、主要股東或控股股東概無任何財務或家庭關係，而可能導致利益衝突或影響其行使獨立判斷。提名委員會相信，吳嘉善女士及楊慕嫦女士各自仍然致力於彼作為獨立非執行董事的角色，並將繼續保持獨立。

經考慮上述因素，提名委員會向董事會推薦重選吳嘉善女士及楊慕嫦女士各自為獨立非執行董事，董事會已接受提名委員會的提名，並推薦吳嘉善女士及楊慕嫦女士於股東週年大會上接受股東重選。

### 董事資料變更

#### 董事會組成變動

根據GEM上市規則第17.50A(1)條，董事會組成變動列載如下：

1. 張偉賢先生於2023年3月31日辭任執行董事。
2. 曾桂萍女士於2023年12月1日辭任執行董事及本公司的公司秘書（「**公司秘書**」），且不再擔任授權代表。

### 董事服務合約

執行董事王顯碩先生已與本公司訂立服務協議，由委任／協議日期起為期兩年，此後將持續至任何一方終止為止，並須根據細則於股東週年大會上退任及重選。另外三名獨立非執行董事吳嘉善女士、黃永傑先生及楊慕嫦女士已與本公司訂立委任函，任期由委任日期起計一年，其後將持續至任何一方終止為止，並須根據章程細則於股東週年大會上退任及重選。

概無董事與本公司訂立本公司不作補償（法定補償除外）則不可於一年內終止之服務合約。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS IN SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

As at 31 December 2023, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executive of the Company in the Shares, underlying Shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange under Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including any interests or short positions which they are taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) or as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO, or which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the required standard of dealings by Directors as referred to in rules 5.46 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules, were as follows:

#### Long positions in the Shares and underlying Shares of the Company

Name of Director	Nature of interest/ Capacity	Number of Shares held	Number of underlying Shares held	Total number of Shares and underlying Shares held	Approximate percentage of the total issued share capital of the Company <sup>(Note 3)</sup> 佔本公司 已發行股本 總額之 概約百分比 <sup>(附註3)</sup>
董事姓名	權益性質／身份	持有股份數目	持有相關股份數目	持有股份及 相關股份總數	
Mr. Wong Hin Shek <sup>(Note 1)</sup> 王顯碩先生 <sup>(附註1)</sup>	Controlled corporation 受控制法團	174,421,666	581,839,903 <sup>(Note 2)</sup> <sup>(附註2)</sup>	756,261,569	123.13%
Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina 吳嘉善女士	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	113,513	113,513	0.02%
Mr. Wong Wing Kit 黃永傑先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	113,513	113,513	0.02%
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann 楊慕嫦女士	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	—	113,513	113,513	0.02%

### 董事及最高行政人員於本公司證券的權益

於2023年12月31日，本公司董事及最高行政人員於本公司或其任何相聯法團（定義見證券及期貨條例）之股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉（包括根據證券及期貨條例的該等條文彼等被當作或視為擁有的任何權益或淡倉），或須記入根據證券及期貨條例第352條存置的登記冊內的權益及淡倉，或根據GEM上市規則第5.46至5.67條所載董事進行證券交易的標準守則須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉如下：

#### 於本公司股份及相關股份之好倉：

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### Notes:

- (1) The interest is held by Team Sunny, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands owned as to 100% by Mr. Wong Hin Shek. Mr. Wong is also the sole director of Team Sunny.
- (2) The underlying shares are convertible shares to be issued and allotted upon conversion of the 2022 CBs and 2023 CB with an aggregated principal amount of HK\$91,000,000 and HK\$10,000,000 accordingly, which are held by Team Sunny.
- (3) The percentage has been calculated based on 604,395,612 Shares in issue as at 31 December 2023.

Save as disclosed above and so far as is known to the Directors, at 31 December 2023, none of the Directors and chief executive of the Company had any interests or short positions in the Shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange under Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) or as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO, or which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the required standard of dealings by Directors as referred to in rules 5.46 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules.

### 附註：

- (1) 該權益由滙朗持有，該公司於英屬處女群島註冊成立，由王顯碩先生擁有100%權益。王先生亦為滙朗的唯一董事。
- (2) 相關股份為於2022年可換股債券及2023年可換股債券轉換時發行及配發的可轉換股份，本金總額分別為91,000,000港元及10,000,000港元，由滙朗持有。
- (3) 該百分比乃根據於2023年12月31日已發行的604,395,612股股份計算。

除上文所披露及據董事所知，於2023年12月31日，本公司董事及最高行政人員概無於本公司或其任何相聯法團（定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部）之股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉（包括根據證券及期貨條例的該等條文彼等被當作或視為擁有的任何權益或淡倉），或須記入根據證券及期貨條例第352條存置的登記冊內的權益及淡倉，或根據GEM上市規則第5.46至5.67條所載董事進行證券交易的標準守則須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' AND OTHER PERSONS' INTERESTS IN SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

As at 31 December 2023, the following persons (other than the Directors or chief executive of the Company) had interests or short positions in the Shares or underlying Shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO:

Name of Shareholder	Nature of interest/Capacity	Number of Shares held	Number of underlying Shares held	Total number of Shares and underlying Shares held	Approximate percentage of the total issued share capital of the Company <sup>(Note 3)</sup>
股東名稱	權益性質/身份	持有股份數目	持有相關股份數目	持有股份及相關股份總數	佔本公司已發行股本總額之概約百分比 <sup>(附註3)</sup>
Team Sunny <sup>(Note 1)</sup> 滙朗 <sup>(附註1)</sup>	Controlled corporation 受控制法團	174,421,666	581,839,903 <sup>(Note 2)</sup> <sup>(附註2)</sup>	756,261,569	123.13%

#### Notes:

- (1) The interest is held by Team Sunny, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands owned as to 100% by Mr. Wong Hin Shek. Mr. Wong is also the sole director of Team Sunny.
- (2) The underlying shares are convertible shares to be issued and allotted upon conversion of the 2022 CBs and 2023 CB with an aggregated principal amount of HK\$91,000,000 and HK\$10,000,000 accordingly, which are held by Team Sunny.
- (3) The percentage has been calculated based on 604,395,612 Shares in issue as at 31 December 2023.

Save as disclosed above, the Directors and chief executive of the Company are not aware that there is any party who, as at 31 December 2023, had an interest or short position in the Shares or underlying Shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO.

### 主要股東及其他人士於本公司證券的權益

於2023年12月31日，下列人士（除董事及本公司最高行政人員外）於本公司之股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部須知會本公司或須記入根據證券及期貨條例第336條存置的登記冊內的權益及淡倉如下：

Name of Shareholder	Nature of interest/Capacity	Number of Shares held	Number of underlying Shares held	Total number of Shares and underlying Shares held	Approximate percentage of the total issued share capital of the Company <sup>(Note 3)</sup>
股東名稱	權益性質/身份	持有股份數目	持有相關股份數目	持有股份及相關股份總數	佔本公司已發行股本總額之概約百分比 <sup>(附註3)</sup>
Team Sunny <sup>(Note 1)</sup> 滙朗 <sup>(附註1)</sup>	Controlled corporation 受控制法團	174,421,666	581,839,903 <sup>(Note 2)</sup> <sup>(附註2)</sup>	756,261,569	123.13%

#### 附註：

- (1) 該權益由滙朗持有，該公司於英屬處女島註冊成立，由王顯碩先生擁有100%權益。王先生亦為滙朗的唯一董事。
- (2) 相關股份為於2022年可換股債券及2023年可換股債券轉換時發行及配發的可轉換股份，本金總額分別為91,000,000港元及10,000,000港元，由滙朗持有。
- (3) 該百分比根據於2023年12月31日發行的604,395,612股股份計算。

除上文所披露者外，據本公司董事及主要行政人員所知，於2023年12月31日，概無任何人士於股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部須知會本公司，或須記入根據證券及期貨條例第336條須予存置的登記冊內的權益及淡倉。



## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants for their contribution to the Group. The share option scheme of the Company was approved and adopted by the Shareholders at the extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on 30 December 2020 (the “**Share Option Scheme**”). Unless otherwise cancelled or amended, the Share Option Scheme will remain in force for a period of 10 years from the date of its adoption. The Board may, at their discretion, offer options to any Directors of the Group, full time or part time employees of the Group ; and any business or joint venture partners, contractors, agents or representatives, consultants, advisers, suppliers, producers or licensors, customers, licensees (including any sub-licensees) or distributors, landlords or tenants (including any sub-tenants) of the Group (the “**Eligible Participants**”) to subscribe for Shares.

The maximum number of Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of all outstanding share options granted and yet to be exercised under all share option scheme must not exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time.

The maximum number of Shares available for issue under share options which may be granted under the Share Option Scheme must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the Shares in issue. The maximum number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the share options granted and to be granted to each Participant (including both exercised and outstanding share options) in any 12-month period up to the date of grant must not exceed 1% of the Shares in issue at the date of grant. Any further grant of share options in excess of the above limit must be subject to shareholders’ approval with such Participant and his associates (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) abstaining from voting.

If share options are granted to a substantial Shareholder (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) or an independent non-executive Director or any of their respective associates would result in the Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of all share options already granted and to be granted (including share options exercised, cancelled and outstanding) to such person in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such grant (a) representing in aggregate over 0.1 per cent. of the Shares in issue; and (b) having an aggregate value, based on the closing price of the Shares at the date of each grant, in excess of HK\$5 million, such further grant of Options must be approved by the Shareholders at a general meeting of the Company, with voting to be taken by way of a poll. The Company must send a circular to the Shareholders. The grantee, his associates and all core connected persons of the Company must abstain from voting in favour of the proposed grant at such general meeting. Any vote taken at the meeting to approve the grant of such share options must be taken on a poll and comply with the requirements under the GEM Listing Rules.

### 購股權計劃

本公司推行購股權計劃，旨在向對本集團有貢獻的合資格參與者提供鼓勵和嘉許。本公司購股權計劃（「**購股權計劃**」）於2020年12月30日召開的股東特別大會上獲股東批准並採納。除非另行註銷或修訂，否則購股權計劃亦將由其採納日期起計10年期間內有效。董事會可酌情向本集團的任何董事、本集團的全職或兼職僱員；及本集團的任何業務或合營夥伴、承包商、代理或代表、顧問、諮詢人、供應商、生產商或許可人、客戶、被許可人（包括任何次級被許可人）或分銷商、業主或租戶（包括任何次級租戶）（「**合資格參與者**」）授出購股權，以認購股份。

於所有購股權計劃項下的所有已授出但尚未行使購股權獲悉數行使後可予發行之股份數目最多不得超過不時之已發行股份30%。

根據購股權計劃可授出的購股權而可予發行的股份總數，最高不得超過已發行股份10%。在截至授出日期止任何12個月期間內行使已授予及將授予每位參與者的購股權（包括已行使及未行使的購股權）而已發行及將予發行的股份總數，最高不得超過於授出購股權日期已發行股份1%。任何授出超過上述限額的購股權必須獲得股東批准，而有關參與者及其聯繫人（定義見GEM上市規則）不得參與投票。

倘向主要股東（定義見GEM上市規則）或獨立非執行董事或彼等各自之任何聯繫人授出購股權，將導致該人士於截至授出日期（包括該日）之12個月期間，因行使已授出及將予授出之所有購股權（包括已行使、註銷及尚未行使之購股權）而發行及將予發行之股份(a)合共佔已發行股份0.1%的已發行股份；及(b)按每項授出日期的股份收市價計算，總價值超過5,000,000港元，則相關之進一步授出購股權必須獲股東於本公司股東大會上批准，並以投票方式進行表決。本公司須向股東寄發一份通函。承授人、其聯繫人及本公司所有核心關連人士必須於該股東大會上放棄投票贊成建議授出的購股權。於大會上就批准授出該等購股權而進行之任何投票必須以投票方式進行，並須符合GEM上市規則之規定。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

Upon acceptance of the share option offers, the grantee shall pay HK\$1 to the Company as consideration for each offer. The share option will be offered for acceptance for a period of 21 days (or such shorter period as the Board may from time to time determine) from the date on which the share option is granted. The exercise period of the share options granted is determinable by the Directors and commences after a certain vesting period, if any, as determined by the Directors and ends on a date which is not later than 10 years from the date of the offer of the share options.

The subscription price of the share in respect of any particular share option granted under the Share Option Scheme shall be such price as the Board in its absolute discretion shall determine, save that such price shall be not less than the highest of: (i) the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange as shown in the daily quotation sheet on the date of the grant of the share option, which must be a business day; (ii) the average of the closing prices of the Shares as shown in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets on the five business days immediately preceding the date of the grant of the share option; and (iii) the nominal value of the Share on the date of grant.

Share options do not confer rights on the holders to dividends or to vote at shareholders' meetings.

As at 31 December 2023, a total of 794,594 share options of the Company (the "Share Options") were lapsed. Save and except for the aforesaid, no Share Option was granted, exercised, cancelled, expired or lapsed during the year.

As at 31 December 2023, the Company had 6,166,050 accumulated total outstanding Share Options, which entitled holders thereof to subscribe for 6,166,050 Share under the Share Option Scheme at an exercise price of HK\$0.132 per Share. Save for the aforementioned Share Options, the Company does not have any other outstanding Share Options. The total number of shares available for issue by the Company under the Share Option Scheme was 48,506,228 shares, which represents approximately 8.03% of the Company's issued shares as at 31 December 2023.

The number of shares of the Company that may be issued in respect of options and awards granted under the Share Option Scheme during the year ended 31 December 2023 (i.e. 6,166,050 Shares) divided by the weighted average number of shares of 579,422,000 Shares for the year ended 31 December 2023, was 1.06%.

於接納購股權時，承授人須向本公司支付1港元作為各要約的代價。購股權將於授出日期起計21日期間（或董事會不時決定的較短期間）可供接納。授出之購股權之行使期由董事決定，並於若干由董事釐定之歸屬期間（如有）後開始，且最遲不得超過提呈購股權日期起計十年終止。

根據購股權計劃授出的任何特定購股權所涉及股份的認購價由董事會全權決定，惟在任何情況下應不低於下列情況之最高者：(i)授出購股權之日（必須為營業日）聯交所每日報價表所列股份的收市價；(ii)緊接授出購股權之前五個營業日聯交所每日報價表所列股份的平均收市價；以及(iii)股份於授出日期之面值。

購股權並無賦予持有人獲派股息或於股東大會投票的權利。

於2023年12月31日，本公司合共794,594份購股權（「購股權」）已經失效。除上述者外，年內並無購股權獲授、行使、註銷、到期或失效。

於2023年12月31日，未行使之本公司購股權合共6,166,050份，其持有人有權按行使價每股股份0.132港元認購購股權計劃項下的6,166,050股股份；除上述購股權外，本公司並無任何其他尚未行使的購股權。本公司根據購股權計劃可供發行的股份總數為48,506,228股股份，相當於本公司於2023年12月31日已發行股份約8.03%。

截至2023年12月31日止年度，根據購股權計劃項下授予的購股權及獎勵可能發行的股份數量（即6,166,050股）除以截至2023年12月31日止年度本公司579,422,000股股份加權平均數為1.06%。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

The following table summarised movements of the Company's share options under the Share Option Scheme during the year:

購股權計劃下本公司購股權於年內變動概要如下：

For the year ended 31 December 2023:

截至2023年12月31日止年度：

Grantees/Capacity	承授人/身份	Number of Share Options 購股權數目				Outstanding as at 31 December 2023 於2023年 12月31日 尚未行使	Date of grant	Exercise period	Price of the Shares before the date of grant <sup>(Note 2)</sup> 授出日期前 之股份價格 (附註2) Per Share 每股	Exercise price <sup>(Note 1)</sup> 行使價 (附註1) Per Share 每股
		Outstanding as at 1 January 2023 於2023年 1月1日尚 尚未行使	Granted during the period 於期內授出	Exercised during the period 於期內行使	Cancelled/ Lapsed during the period 於期內 註銷/失效					
<b>Independent non-executive Directors</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事</b>									
Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina	吳嘉善女士	113,513	—	—	—	113,513	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132
Mr. Wong Wing Kit	黃永傑先生	113,513	—	—	—	113,513	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann	楊慕嫦女士	113,513	—	—	—	113,513	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132
<b>Employees and other eligible participants</b>	<b>僱員及其他合資格參與者</b>									
Employees of the Group	本集團僱員	2,610,809	—	—	(794,594)	1,816,215	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132
Other eligible participants <sup>(Note 3)</sup>	其他合資格參與者 <sup>(附註3)</sup>	4,009,296	—	—	—	4,009,296	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2024	0.014	0.132
		6,960,644	—	—	(794,594)	6,166,050				

Notes:

附註：

- The exercise price of the Share Options is subject to adjustment in the case of capitalisation issue, rights issue, subdivision or consolidation of the Shares, or other similar changes in the Company's share capital.
- The price of the Shares before the date of the grant of the Share Options is the closing price of the Shares as quoted on the Stock Exchange on the trading day immediately before the date on which the Share Options were granted.
- The consultants possess extensive experience in, including but not limited to, private and public equity investments, crypto and blockchain technology development and accounting and financial management respectively. The grant of Share Options to the consultants is to provide them an incentive to (i) optimize their performance for the benefit of the Group; (ii) share of their respective relevant experience, knowledge and network to improve of the business operating system of the Group; and (iii) introduce or refer viable business opportunities to the Group, in order to achieve a long term growth for the Group.

- 購股權之行使價須就資本化發行、供股、股份分拆或合併或本公司股本其他類似變更而作出調整。
- 股份於購股權授出日期前之價格，為緊接購股權授出日期前之交易日股份於聯交所報之收市價。
- 顧問分別於(包括但不限於)私募及公募股權投資、加密貨幣及區塊鏈技術開發以及會計及財務管理等領域擁有豐富經驗。向顧問授予購股權旨在激勵其：(i)為本集團利益改善其工作表現；(ii)分享各自相關經驗、知識及網絡，以改善本集團業務營運系統；及(iii)向本集團介紹或推薦可行商業機會，以實現本集團長期增長。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### CONVERTIBLE BONDS

As at 31 December 2023, the Company had 2022 CBs and 2023 CB. 2022 CBs was issued by the Company on 28 December 2022 of aggregate principal amounts of HK\$91,000,000 which could be converted into 489,247,311 Shares and 2023 CB was issued by the Company on 31 August 2023 of aggregate principal amounts of HK\$10,000,000 which could be converted into 92,592,592 Shares.

### DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed under the sections headed "Directors' and chief executive's interests in securities of the Company" and "Share Option Scheme" above, at no time during the year ended 31 December 2023 was the Company, or any of its subsidiaries or associated corporations, a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors and chief executive of the Company (including their respective spouse and children under 18 years of age) to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of the shares or underlying shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any of its associated corporations.

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS

For the year ended 31 December 2023, none of the Directors, substantial shareholder or their respective associates (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) had any interest in business which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group.

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Save as disclosed, no transactions, arrangements and contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which any of the Company's subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries were a party, and in which a Director and an entity connected to a Director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at any time during the year or at the end of the year.

### EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save for the share option scheme and convertible bonds of the Company, no other equity-linked agreements were entered into by the Company, or existed during the year.

### 可換股債券

於2023年12月31日，本公司擁有2022年可換股債券及2023年可換股債券。2022年可換股債券由本公司於2022年12月28日發行，本金總額為91,000,000港元，可轉換為489,247,311股股份，而2023年可換股債券由本公司於2023年8月31日發行，本金總額為10,000,000港元，可轉換為92,592,592股股份。

### 董事收購股份或債權證的權利

除上文「董事及最高行政人員於本公司證券的權益」一節及「購股權計劃」一節所披露者外，本公司或其任何附屬公司或相聯法團於截至2023年12月31日止年度概無訂立任何安排，使本公司董事及最高行政人員（包括彼等各自之配偶及十八歲以下之子女）可透過收購本公司或其任何相聯法團之股份或相關股份或債權證而獲益。

### 董事於競爭業務之權益

於截至2023年12月31日止年度，概無董事、主要股東或其各自聯繫人（定義見GEM上市規則）於直接或間接與本集團業務構成競爭或可能構成競爭的業務中擁有任何權益。

### 董事於交易、安排或合同之權益

除所披露者外，本公司任何附屬公司及同系附屬公司概無訂立對本集團業務屬重大且董事及與董事關連之實體於其中直接或間接擁有重大權益而於年內任何時間或本年度結束時仍然有效之重大交易、安排及合同。

### 股票掛鈎協議

除本公司之購股權計劃及可換股債券外，於年內本公司概無訂立或存有任何股票掛鈎協議。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

Pursuant to Code Provision C.1.8 of the Corporate Governance Code in Appendix C1 of the GEM Listing Rules (the “CG Code”) and subject to the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, the Company has arranged for appropriate insurance cover for directors’ and officers’ liabilities in respect of any losses or liabilities incurred, or any legal actions brought against the directors and senior management of the Group which may arise out of corporate activities. The permitted indemnity provision is in force for the benefit of the directors as required by section 470 of the Companies Ordinance.

### MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contract concerning the management and administration of the whole and any substantial part of the business of the Company was entered into or in existence during the year.

### CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

Save as disclosed, the Company did not have any other connected transactions which were subject to the reporting requirements under Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules for the year ended 31 December 2023.

### COMPLIANCE WITH RELEVANT LAWS AND REGULATIONS

During the year, as far as the Company is aware, there were no material breach of or non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations by the Group that had a significant impact on the business and operations of the Group.

### EMOLUMENT POLICY AND RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The emolument policy of the senior employees of the Company is set and recommended by the Remuneration Committee to the Board on the basis of the employees’ merit, qualifications and competence.

The emoluments of the Directors are formulated and recommended by the Remuneration Committee to the Board, having regards to the Company’s operating results, individual performance of the Directors and comparable market statistics.

The Company has adopted a share option scheme as an incentive to the Directors and eligible employees of the Company, details of which are set out in note 40 to the consolidated financial statement.

### 獲准許之彌償條款

根據GEM上市規則附錄C1所載企業管治守則（「企業管治守則」）之守則條文第C.1.8條及在公司條例條文之規限下，本公司已就董事及高級職員就公司業務活動中可能產生的任何虧損或負債而承擔的責任，或業務活動中可能產生的針對董事及本集團高級管理層的任何法律行動安排適當保險。該獲准許彌償條文乃根據公司條例第470條為董事的利益而制定。

### 管理合同

於年內概無訂立或存有任何與本公司整體或任何重大部分業務之管理及行政事務有關之合同。

### 關連交易

除所披露者外，截至2023年12月31日止年度，本公司概無須遵守GEM上市規則第二十章申報規定之任何其他關連交易。

### 遵守相關法例及規例

於年內，據本公司所知，本集團並無因重大違反或不遵守適用法律法規而對本集團之業務及運營產生重大影響。

### 薪酬政策及退休福利

本公司高級僱員之薪酬政策由薪酬委員會按僱員價值、資質及能力釐定，並向董事會作出建議。

董事的薪酬乃由薪酬委員會按本公司經營業績、董事個人表現及可資比較市場數據制定，並向董事會作出建議。

本公司已採納購股權計劃，作為對本公司董事及合資格僱員之獎勵，有關詳情載於綜合財務報表附註40。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

The Company encourages environmental protection and promotes awareness towards environmental protection. The Company has adhered to the concepts of recycling and reducing by implementing green office practices such as double-sided printing and copying, using recycle papers and reducing energy by switching off those idle lighting. The Board will review the Company's environmental saving practices and identify other energy efficiency opportunities from time to time.

### RELATIONSHIPS WITH STAKEHOLDERS

The Company recognises that employees are our valuable assets. Thus the Group provides competitive remuneration package to attract and motivate the employees. The Group regularly reviews the remuneration package of employees and makes necessary adjustments to conform to the market standard.

The Group also understands that it is important to maintain good relationship with business partners to achieve its long-term goals. Accordingly, our senior management have kept good communication, promptly exchanged ideas and shared business update with them when appropriate. During the year, there was no material and significant dispute between the Group and its business partners.

### KEY RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The Group has reviewed the possible risks and uncertainties which may affect its businesses, financial condition, operations and prospects. The followings are the key risks and uncertainties identified by the Group. There may be other risks and uncertainties in addition to those shown below which are not known to the Group or which may not be material now but could turn out to be material in the future.

- (a) The Group's financial services business and corporate consulting business are facing significant competition which may affect its profitability if the Group fails to maintain its competitiveness;
- (b) The business operations and performance are significantly affected by the uncertainty about the customer behaviour and preferences, such as changes on customer expectation upon new regulations or requirements, and relatively price competitive. If the Group is unable to respond to such changes promptly, the Group may not be able to compete effectively against its competitors and may lost its market share;

### 環境政策

本公司提倡環境保護並推廣保護環境意識。本公司堅守循環再造及節約減廢之理念，實施綠色辦公室常規實務，例如實行雙面列印及影印及使用再造紙，關掉無人使用之照明以減少耗用能源。董事會將檢討本公司之環保節約常規實務並不時發掘其他有利能源效益之機會。

### 與利益相關人士之關係

本公司認同，僱員乃其實貴資產。因此，本集團提供具競爭力之薪酬待遇，以吸引並激勵僱員。本集團定期檢討僱員之薪酬待遇，並會因應市場標準而作出必要調整。

本集團亦明白，與商業夥伴保持良好商業關係對達成其長遠目標而言屬至關重要。因此，高級管理層會在適當情況下與彼等進行良好溝通、適時交流想法及共享最新業務資料。於年內，本集團與其商業夥伴並無重大而明顯之糾紛。

### 主要風險及不確定因素

本集團已審核可能影響其業務、財務狀況、營運及前景之潛在風險及不確定因素。以下為本集團已識別主要風險及不確定因素。除下文所述者外，亦可能存在其他本集團並未知悉之風險及不確定因素或現時並不重大但可能於未來變為重大之風險及不確定因素。

- (a) 本集團的金融服務業務及企業諮詢業務面臨巨大的競爭，如果本集團不能保持其競爭力，可能會影響其盈利能力；
- (b) 業務運營及業績受到客戶行為及偏好的不確定性的嚴重影響，如新法規或規定讓客戶期望改變，以及相對的價格競爭。倘本集團不能及時應對這些變化，本集團可能無法有效地與競爭對手競爭，並可能喪失其市場份額；

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

- (c) The Group may face the risk of business sustainability arising from low awareness of potential change in the business environment under outbreak of contagious diseases, such as novel coronavirus pandemic, which causes a significant economic downturn;
- (c) 本集團可能面臨業務可持續性的風險，因為在爆發傳染病（如新冠肺炎疫情）時，對商業環境的潛在變化認識不足，導致經濟大幅下滑；
- (d) The Group's success depends on professional and experienced staff to provide regulated and consulting services. Failure to attract, motivate and retain skilled and talented individuals would have an adverse impact on the Group's operations;
- (d) 本集團的成功取決於專業及有經驗的員工提供監管及諮詢服務。倘不能吸引、激勵及留住有技能和才華的人，將對本集團的運營產生不利影響；
- (e) Services provided through securities trading facilities to customers or daily operations might be delayed, interrupted, or even terminated due to system failure caused by damages from natural disasters, power outage or any other disruptive actions resulted from lagging technology. Material impact on the Group's operations and financial performance may be caused;
- (e) 通過證券交易設施向客戶提供的服務或日常業務可能會因自然災害、停電或任何其他因技術滯後而導致的系統故障而被延遲、中斷，甚至終止。這可能會對本集團的運營及財務表現造成重大影響；
- (f) Delays or failure in payments by customers, or delay repayment of loans by borrowers may adversely affect the Group's financial position and profitability. The Group may have to incur additional legal expenses for legal proceedings and/or enforcement of collaterals and/or make provision for impairment or write-off the relevant receivables;
- (f) 客戶延遲或不能付款，或借款人延遲償還貸款，可能會對本集團的財務狀況及盈利能力產生不利影響。本集團可能需要為法律訴訟及／或強制執行抵押品而產生額外的法律費用及／或計提減值撥備或撇銷相關應收款項；
- (g) The licensed corporations and money lending business under financial services business segment are regulated under the SFO and Money Lending Ordinance (“MLO”) respectively. Any failure of compliance would be subject to disciplinary action, or even revoke or suspend on relevant licence;
- (g) 金融服務業務分部的持牌公司及放債業務分別受證券及期貨條例和放債條例（「放債條例」）的監管。任何違反規定的行為均會受到紀律處分，甚至會被撤銷或吊銷相關牌照；
- (h) Both of the financial services business and corporate consulting business are required to comply with Anti Money Laundering related statutory and regulatory requirements under SFO and issued by the Companies Registry and the Hong Kong government respectively. If the Group fails to comply with the relevant requirements and guidelines, it may be subject to disciplinary actions or even suspension of operation.
- (h) 金融服務業務及企業諮詢業務均須遵守證券及期貨條例以及由公司註冊處和香港政府分別發佈的反洗錢相關法定及監管規定。倘本集團未能遵守相關的要求及準則，可能會受到紀律處分，甚至遭到停運。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### TAX RELIEF AND EXEMPTION

The Company is not aware of any tax relief and exemption available to shareholders of the Company by reason of their holding of the Company's securities.

### PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Articles or the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro rata basis to existing shareholders.

### PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year ended 31 December 2023.

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Full details on the Company's corporate governance practices are set out on pages 40 to 64.

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee was established with written terms of reference which are in line with the Corporate Governance Code in Appendix C1 of the GEM Listing Rules and comprises three independent non-executive Directors.

The Audit Committee has reviewed with the management of the Company and the external auditor the Group's annual results for the year ended 31 December 2023, and was of the opinion that the preparation of such results are in compliance with the relevant accounting standards, rules and regulations and that adequate disclosures have been made.

### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, the Company has maintained a sufficient public float of not less than 25% of the total issued share capital of the Company as required under the GEM Listing Rules throughout the financial period under review and up to the date of this report.

### 稅務寬免及豁免

本公司並不知悉本公司股東因持有本公司證券可獲任何稅務寬免及豁免。

### 先購權

根據細則或開曼群島公司法，並無任何有關先購權之條文規定本公司須向現時之股東按比例發售新股。

### 購買、出售或贖回上市證券

本公司或其任何附屬公司於截至2023年12月31日止年度概無購買、出售或贖回任何本公司上市證券。

### 企業管治

有關本公司企業管治常規之全部詳情，載於第40至64頁。

### 審核委員會

本公司已成立審核委員會並制定符合GEM上市規則附錄C1所載企業管治守則之書面職權範圍，成員包括三名獨立非執行董事。

審核委員會已聯同本公司管理層及外聘核數師審閱本集團截至2023年12月31日止年度之全年業績，並認為該業績之編製符合相關會計準則、規則及規例，且已作出充分披露。

### 足夠公眾持股量

根據本公司取得之公開資料並就董事所知，於整個回顧財政期間及直至本報告日期，本公司已按照GEM上市規則之規定維持足夠公眾持股量，即不少於本公司已發行股本總額之25%。



## Report of the Directors 董事會報告書

### AUDITOR

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023 have been audited by Elite Partners CPA Limited, who will retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment. A resolution for their re-appointment as auditor of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming AGM.

### BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

**Wong Hin Shek**  
*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*

Hong Kong  
27 March 2024

### 核數師

截至2023年12月31日止年度之綜合財務報表經由開元信德審核。開元信德會計師事務所有限公司現將依章告退，且符合資格及願意重選連任。於本公司即將舉行之股東週年大會上將會提呈決議案續聘開元信德會計師事務所有限公司為本公司之核數師。

### 承董事會命

主席兼行政總裁  
**王顯碩**

香港  
2024年3月27日

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Company has always recognised the importance of the transparency and accountability to Shareholders. It is the belief of the Board that the Shareholders can maximise their benefits from good corporate governance. The Company is committed to maintaining a good and sensible framework of corporate governance and to complying with applicable statutory and regulatory requirements with a view to assuring the conduct of management as well as protecting the interests of the Shareholders.

Throughout the year, to the best knowledge of the Board, the Company has applied the principles and complied with all the applicable code provisions as set out in the CG Code except for the deviation as mentioned below.

#### Code Provision C.2.1

Pursuant to the code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code stipulates that the roles of chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual.

Mr. Wong Hin Shek is the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer. This is at variance with code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code which provides that the roles of chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual.

The Board considers that (i) Mr. Wong has substantial experience that is essential to fulfilling the role of the Chairman, at the same time, he has the appropriate management skills and business acumen that are the prerequisites for assuming the role of the Chief Executive Officer in the day-to-day management of the Group; (ii) having the same individual in both roles as the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer could ensure the leadership consistency and could make and implement the overall strategy of the Group more effectively; and (iii) the powers and authorities of the Group has not been concentrated as all major decisions of the Group have been made in consultation with the Board and appropriate Board committees, as well as senior management. The Board will regularly review the effectiveness of this structure to ensure that it is appropriate to the Group's circumstances.

### 企業管治常規

本公司一向認同對股東的透明度及問責之重要性。董事會深信良好之企業管治能使股東獲得最大利益。本公司致力維持良好合理的企業管治架構，並遵守適用法定及監管規定，以確保管理層之行為及保障股東之利益。

於整個年度，據董事會所知，本公司已應用企業管治守則所載原則及遵守其所載之所有適用守則條文（於本年度生效），惟下文所述偏離除外。

#### 守則條文第C.2.1條

根據企業管治守則條文第C.2.1條，定明主席及行政總裁之職務須分立並不應由同一人出任。

王顯碩先生為主席兼行政總裁。此舉偏離企業守則條文第C.2.1條，條文規定主席與行政總裁的角色應該分離，不應由同一人兼任。

董事會認為(i)王先生擁有豐富的經驗，對於履行主席一職屬不可或缺的，同時，他亦具備合適的管理技巧及商業觸覺，在日常管理上對出任本集團行政總裁而言屬先決條件；(ii)由同一人同時出任主席及行政總裁，確保領導層一致，並能有效制定及執行本集團的整體策略；及(iii)本集團的權力及授權並非集中，因本集團所有重大決定均與董事會、合適的董事委員會及高級管理層磋商後作出。董事會將定期檢討這架構的有效能力，確保適合本集團的情況。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS

The Company has not adopted a code of conduct nor established written guidelines regarding the securities transactions by the Directors and relevant employees of the Company but has applied the principles of the required standard of dealings set out in Rules 5.48 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules (the “**Required Standard of Dealings**”).

Having made specific enquiries of all Directors, each of the Directors has confirmed that he/she has complied with the Required Standard of Dealings throughout the year and up to the date of this report.

### THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board is charged with the responsibility for the promotion of the success of the Company by directing and supervising its affairs in a responsible and effective manner. Directors take decisions objectively in the interests of the Company. The Directors, individually and collectively, are aware of their responsibilities and accountability to Shareholders and for the manner in which the affairs of the Company are managed and operated.

The senior management of the Group was delegated the authority and responsibility by the Board and under the leadership of the Board, responsible for executing the Board’s strategy and implementing its policies through day-to-day management and operations of the business of the Group. The Board determines which functions are reserved to the Board and which are delegated to senior management. It delegates appropriate aspects of its management and administrative functions to senior management. It also gives clear directions as to the powers of senior management, in particular, with respect to the circumstances where senior management must report back and obtain prior approval from the Board before making decisions or entering into any commitments on behalf of the Company. These arrangements are reviewed periodically to ensure that they remain appropriate to the needs of the Company.

Important matters are reserved to the Board for its decision, including strategic direction and objectives of the Group, extension of the Group’s activities into new business areas, appointments to the Board and the Board committees, appointment or change of auditors, monitor the performance of the management of the Group, annual budgets and effective control measures, material acquisitions and disposals, material transactions, material banking facilities, risk management and internal control, announcements of quarterly, interim and final results and payment of dividends and other significant operational matters of the Company.

### 董事進行證券交易的標準守則

本公司並無就本公司董事及相關僱員進行證券交易採納操守守則或設立書面指引，惟已應用GEM上市規則第5.48至第5.67條所載之交易必守標準（「**交易必守標準**」）原則。

經向各董事作出特定查詢後，董事已各自確認彼於整個年度及直至本報告日期一直遵守交易必守標準。

### 董事會

董事會之責任為盡責有效地指引及監督公司事務，以帶領本公司踏上成功之路。董事作出符合本公司利益的客觀決策。董事個別及共同知悉彼等對股東以及如何管理及經營本公司事宜所負的責任及義務。

董事會已授予本集團高級管理層權力及責任，董事會起領導作用，負責在本集團的日常管理及業務營運中執行董事會策略及實施其政策。董事會決定須保留予董事會及授權予高級管理層的職能。董事會適當地授予高級管理層管理與行政的職責，亦就高級管理層的權力給予明確的指引，尤其是高級管理層必須在代表本公司作出決定或訂立任何承諾前向董事會匯報及獲得董事會事前批准的情況。此等安排會被定期檢討以確保符合本公司的要求。

董事會保留重要事項的決定權，包括本集團的戰略決策及目標、擴大本集團的經營至新業務範疇、董事會及其轄下委員會的委任事宜、委任或更換核數師、監察本集團管理層的表現、年度預算及有效控制措施、重大收購及出售、重大交易、大額銀行融資、風險管理及內部監控、季度、中期及末期業績公告及派付股息以及本公司其他重大營運事宜。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

The Directors are enabled, upon reasonable request, to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expenses. The Board shall resolve to provide separate appropriate independent professional advice to the Directors to assist the relevant Directors to discharge their duties.

The Board has established the Group's purpose, value and strategy, and has satisfied itself that the Group's culture is aligned. The Directors and senior management have acted with integrity, lead by example(s), and promote the desired culture to support the Group's pursuit of success. The integrity, honesty, fairness, impartiality, and ethical long-term business practices should be stated as one of the core values of the Group.

During the year, the Group has adopted anti-corruption policy (the "Anti-Corruption Policy") and whistleblowing policy (the "Whistleblowing Policy") to provide the platforms for reporting issues and concerns on any misconduct, and to uphold business integrity in its operations. These two policies are the core to establishing the healthy corporate culture and promoting high ethical standards in the Group.

The Group will continuously day-to-day implementation and oversight of these policies, and consideration and approval of changes to the policies, if necessary. The Group believes that a healthy corporate culture is very important for achieving the long-terms success and foster sustainability of the Group.

Appropriate insurance cover has been arranged in respect of the legal action against the Directors and the management of the Group. The Board considers that the Group has sufficient and appropriate liability insurance to cover the Directors and the management of the Group against any legal liability arising from their performance of duties.

### Composition of the Board

As at the date of this report, the Board comprises four Directors, with an executive Director and three independent non-executive Directors.

#### Executive Director:

Mr. Wong Hin Shek  
(Chairman and Chief Executive Officer)

#### Independent Non-executive Directors:

Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina  
Mr. Wong Wing Kit  
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann

董事可按合理要求，在適當情況下尋求獨立專業意見，費用由本公司支付。董事會應議決另外為董事提供合適之獨立專業意見，以協助有關董事履行其職務。

董事會已確立本集團的宗旨、價值及策略，並確信本集團的文化是一致的。董事及高級管理層均以誠信為本，以身作則，並促進理想的文化，以支持本集團追求成功。正直、誠實、公平、公正及合乎道德的長期業務實踐應作為本集團的核心價值觀之一。

年內，本集團採納反腐敗政策（「反腐敗政策」）及舉報政策（「舉報政策」），為舉報任何不當行為提供平台，並在其運作中堅持商業誠信。該兩項政策是本集團建立健康企業文化及促進高道德標準的核心。

本集團將持續對該等政策進行日常實施及監督，並在必要時考慮及批准政策變更。本集團認為，健康的企業文化對於實現本集團的長期成功和促進可持續發展非常重要。

本公司已安排適當保險，以於董事及本集團管理層面臨法律訴訟時獲得保障。董事會認為，本集團已投保充足及適當之責任保險，一旦董事及本集團管理層因履行職務而負上任何法律責任，亦可獲得保障。

### 董事會之組成

於本報告日期，董事會包括合共四名董事，即一名執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事。

#### 執行董事：

王顯碩先生  
(主席及行政總裁)

#### 獨立非執行董事：

吳嘉善女士  
黃永傑先生  
楊慕嫦女士

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

The Board possesses a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the requirements of the businesses of the Group. The Directors with a variety and a balance of skills and experience in investment banking, auditing, accounting, financial management, company secretarial, business development, legal, management, marketing and corporate finance which is relevant in managing the businesses in which the Group is engaged. The names of the Directors in office during 2023 and up to the date of this report and details of retiring Directors to be re-elected at the forthcoming AGM are set out in the section headed "Report of the Directors" in this report. The biographical details of the Directors are set out in the section headed "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management" in this report. Updated list of Directors identifying their role and function are maintained on the websites of the Stock Exchange at [www.hkexnews.hk](http://www.hkexnews.hk) and the Company at [www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com).

To the best of the knowledge of the Company, there is no financial, business, family or other material or relevant relationships between Board members or between the Chairman and the chief executive.

### Appointment, Re-Election and Retirement of the Directors

In accordance with article 83(2) and 83(3) of the Amended and Restated Articles of Association, the Company may by ordinary resolution elect any person to be a Director either to fill a casual vacancy on the Board, or as an addition to the existing Board. The Directors shall have the power from time to time and at any time to appoint any person as a Director either to fill a casual vacancy on the Board or as an addition to the existing Board. Any Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the first general meeting of Members after his appointment and be subject to re-election at such meeting and any Director appointed by the Board as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company (the "AGM") and shall then be eligible for re-election.

In accordance with article 84(1) of the Articles of Association, notwithstanding any other provisions in the Articles of Association, at each AGM one-third of the Directors for the time being (or, if their number is not a multiple of three (3), the number nearest to but not less than one-third) shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement at the AGM at least once every three (3) years.

董事會具備適當技巧、經驗及多樣的觀點與角度，切合本集團業務所需。董事具備多樣化及均衡的投資銀行、審計、會計、財務管理、公司秘書事宜、業務發展、法律、管理、營銷及企業融資等與管理本集團所從事業務相關的技能及經驗。於2023年及直至本報告日期的在任董事姓名以及將於即將舉行的股東週年大會上重選的退任董事詳情載於本報告「董事會報告書」一節。各董事之履歷詳情載於本報告「董事及高級管理層履歷」一節。列明董事職務及職能的最新董事名單刊載於聯交所網站[www.hkexnews.hk](http://www.hkexnews.hk)及本公司網站[www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com)。

據本公司所深知，董事會成員之間或主席及主要行政人員之間並無任何財務、業務、親屬或其他重大或相關關係。

### 董事委任、重選及告退

根據本公司經修訂及重列的章程細則第83(2)及83(3)條，本公司可通過普通決議案選舉任何人士擔任董事，以填補董事會臨時空缺或作為董事會新增董事。董事有權不時及於任何時候委任任何人士填補董事會臨時空缺或作為董事會新增董事。任何獲董事會委任以填補臨時空缺之董事將留任直至獲委任後的首屆股東大會，並可於該大會上重選連任，且任何獲董事會委任為現有董事會新增董事之董事將留任直至本公司下屆股東週年大會（「股東週年大會」），並應符合資格重選連任。

根據章程細則第84(1)條，儘管章程細則之任何其他條文有所規定，於每屆股東週年大會上，當時三分之一董事（或倘人數並非三(3)的倍數，則為最接近但不少於三分之一之人數）須輪值告退，每位董事至少每三(3)年須於股東週年大會上告退一次。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

In accordance with article 84(2) of the Articles of Association, a retiring Director shall be eligible for re-election and shall continue to act as a Director throughout the meeting at which he retires. The Directors to retire by rotation shall include (so far as necessary to ascertain the number of directors to retire by rotation) any Director who wishes to retire and not to offer himself for re-election. Any further Directors so to retire shall be those of the other Directors subject to retirement by rotation who have been longest in office since their last re-election or appointment and so that as between persons who became or were last re-elected Directors on the same day those to retire shall (unless they otherwise agree among themselves) be determined by lot. Any Director appointed by the Board pursuant to article 83(3) of the Articles of Association shall not be taken into account in determining which particular Directors or the number of Directors who are to retire by rotation.

### The Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer

The Board, led by the Chairman, sets the overall direction, strategy and policies of the Company.

Presently, Mr. Wong Hin Shek assumes the roles of both the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer. The roles of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer are not separated and exercised by different individuals. The reasons for the deviation from the code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code are set out under the section "Corporate Governance Practices" in this Corporate Governance Report.

### Independent Non-executive Directors

The independent non-executive Directors are seasoned individuals from diversified backgrounds and industries. The Board has complied with rule 5.05 of the GEM Listing Rules to have at least three independent non-executive director and who represent one-third of the Board and with at least one of whom holds appropriate professional qualifications and accounting or related financial management expertise. The total number of independent non-executive Directors represented half of the Board members so that there is a strong independent element on the Board, which can effectively exercise independent judgement.

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has entered into formal letters of appointment with the Company for an initial term of one year and will continue thereafter from year to year until terminated by either party, subject to re-election at the general meeting/AGM next following their appointment and thereafter retirement by rotation and re-election at the AGMs in accordance with the Articles of Association.

根據章程細則第84(2)條，退任董事符合資格重選連任並將於彼退任的整個大會上繼續以董事身份行事。輪值告退之董事應包括（於需要時確定輪值告退董事人數）任何擬退任但不擬重選連任之董事。任何其他退任董事應為其他須輪值告退且自上一次獲重選或獲委任以來任期最長者，惟於同一日成為董事或上一次獲重選為董事之人士，須以抽籤方式（除非彼等另行達成協議）釐定退任人選。根據章程細則第83(3)條獲董事會委任之任何董事，在釐定輪值告退的特定董事或董事人數時，不得計算在內。

### 主席及行政總裁

董事會由主席帶領，訂立本公司整體方向、策略及政策。

王顯碩先生現時同時擔任主席及行政總裁。主席及行政總裁的角色並未分開由不同人士執行。本公司偏離企業管治守則之守則條文第C.2.1條之原因載於本企業管治報告「企業管治常規」一節。

### 獨立非執行董事

獨立非執行董事乃來自不同背景及行業的資深人士。董事會已遵守GEM上市規則第5.05條關於委任至少三名獨立非執行董事（佔董事會人數三分之一）的規定，及其中至少有一名董事具有適當專業資格以及會計或相關財務管理專業知識。獨立非執行董事的總數佔董事會成員一半，因此，董事會有一個強大的獨立元素，能有效地作出獨立的判斷。佔董事會成員一半，因此，董事會有一個強大的獨立元素，能有效地作出獨立的判斷。

各名獨立非執行董事與本公司訂立委任正式函初步任期為一年，及後按年繼任，直至由任何一方終止，惟須於彼等獲委任後的股東大會／股東週年大會上接受重選，及其後按照章程細則於股東週年大會上輪值告退及接受重選。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

The Company has received an annual confirmation of independence from each of the independent non-executive Directors. The Company is of the view that all of the independent non-executive Directors meet the guidelines for assessing independence as set out in rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules and considers them to be independent.

During the year, the Chairman has held a meeting with the independent non-executive Directors without the presence of other executive Directors.

### Board Meetings

Board meetings are held regularly and at least four times a year to approve, among other things, the financial results of the Company. Regular Board meetings are scheduled in advance to give the Directors an opportunity to attend. All Directors are invited to include matters in the agenda for regular Board meetings. For all other Board meetings, reasonable notices are given to Directors. Directors can attend Board meetings either in person or by electronic means of communication.

During the year, a total of fourteen Board meetings were held. There was satisfactory attendance for Board meetings, which evidences prompt attention of the Directors to the affairs of the Company.

If a substantial Shareholder or a Director has a conflict of interest in a matter to be considered by the Board which the Board has determined to be material, the matter will be dealt with by a physical Board meeting rather than by a written resolution. Independent non-executive Directors who, have no material interest in the transaction will be present at such Board meeting.

The Company Secretary is responsible for taking minutes of all Board and Board committee meetings. Draft minutes are circulated to Board or Board committee members unless a conflict of interest arises and the final version of minutes are open for inspection by the Directors upon reasonable notice.

All Directors have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary with a view to ensuring that Board procedures and all applicable rules and regulations are followed. The Directors also have separate and independent access to senior management to make further enquiries or to obtain more information where necessary.

本公司已收到每名獨立非執行董事的年度獨立性確認函。本公司認為所有獨立非執行董事均符合GEM上市規則第5.09條載列的評核獨立性指引，並認同彼等均為獨立人士。

年內，主席與獨立非執行董事已舉行了一次會議，而其他執行董事並無列席。

### 董事會會議

董事會會議定期舉行及至少每年四次，以批准（其中包括）本公司的財務業績。常規董事會會議均會預定時間，讓董事有機會出席。全體董事獲邀提出納入常規董事會會議議程的事務。就所有其他董事會而言，則向董事提供合理通告。董事可親身或透過電子通訊方式出席董事會會議。

年內，總共舉行14次董事會會議。董事會會議出席率理想，證明董事密切關注本公司事務。

倘主要股東或董事於董事會將作考慮的事宜中擁有利益衝突，而董事會釐定屬重大，則有關事宜將以實體董事會會議而非書面決議案處理。於有關交易中並無重大權益的獨立非執行董事將出席該董事會會議。

公司秘書負責就所有董事會及董事委員會會議進行會議記錄。會議記錄草擬本（除有利益衝突外）均會供董事會或董事委員會成員傳閱，且會議記錄的最終稿經合理通知後可供董事查閱。

全體董事均可獲取公司秘書的意見及服務，藉此確保得以遵守董事會程序及所有實用規則及規例。董事亦另有獨立途徑接觸高級管理層，於有需要時候作出進一步諮詢或取得更多資訊。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### Directors' Training and Continuous Professional Development

Upon appointment to the Board, each newly appointed Director will receive the briefing by senior management on, among others, the corporate goals, objectives, business activities and plans and financial situation of the Group. Subsequently, each newly appointed Director is also provided a training with a package of materials in respect of a director's responsibilities and obligations under the GEM Listing Rules and other applicable law, rules and regulations, corporate governance matters and financial reporting standards.

During the year, all the Directors have participated in appropriate continuous professional development training to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills pursuant to code provision C.1.4 of the CG Code. Reading materials on relevant topics are sent to the Directors where appropriate.

Each of the Directors participated in the following trainings during the year:

### 董事培訓及持續專業發展

於董事會委任時，各名新任董事獲高級管理層就（其中包括）本集團企業宗旨、目標、業務活動及計劃以及財務狀況接獲簡介。其後，各名新任董事亦獲提供培訓，隨附有關GEM上市規則及其他適用法律、規則及法規項下董事職責及責任、企業管治事宜及財務報告準則的資料冊。

年內，所有董事已根據企業管治守則的守則條文第C.1.4條參與合適的持續專業發展培訓，以發展及更新最新知識及技能。在適當時候會向董事發送相關課題的閱讀材料。

年內各名董事參與以下培訓：

		Attending or giving talks at seminars/ webinars/ conferences/forums 出席座談會/ 直播/會議/ 論壇或發表演講	Reading materials 閱讀材料
<b>Executive Director</b>	<b>執行董事</b>		
Mr. Wong Hin Shek	王顯碩先生	✓	✓
Ms. Tsang Kwai Ping (resigned on 1 December 2023)	曾桂萍女士 (於2023年12月1日辭任)	✓	✓
Mr. Cheung Wai Yin, Wilson (resigned on 31 March 2023)	張偉賢先生 (於2023年3月31日辭任)		✓
<b>Independent Non-executive Directors</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事</b>		
Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina	吳嘉善女士	✓	✓
Mr. Wong Wing Kit	黃永傑先生	✓	✓
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann	楊慕嫻女士	✓	✓



## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board has established three committees, namely, the Nomination Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Audit Committee. All Board committees of the Company are established with specific written terms of reference. The main roles and responsibilities of these three committees, including all authorities delegated to them by the Board, as set out in the terms of reference and are published on the websites of the Stock Exchange at [www.hkexnews.hk](http://www.hkexnews.hk) and the Company at [www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com). The different committees' independent views and recommendations not only ensure proper control of the Group but also the continual achievement of the high corporate governance standards expected of a listed company. The chairman of each committee reports the outcome of the committee's meetings to the Board for further discussion and approval.

There was satisfactory attendance for meetings of the Board committees during the year. The minutes of the committee meetings are circulated to all members of the relevant committee unless a conflict of interest arises. The committees are required to report back to the Board on key findings, recommendations and decisions.

#### Nomination Committee

The Company has established the Nomination Committee with specific written terms of reference in compliance with the CG Code.

The main duties of the Nomination Committee include: (i) reviewing the structure, size and diversity (including without limitation, gender, age, culture and educational background, skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board at least annually, and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy; (ii) identifying individuals suitably qualified to become Board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships; (iii) assessing the independence of independent non-executive Directors; and (iv) making recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors.

### 董事委員會

董事會已成立三個委員會：即提名委員會、薪酬委員會及審核委員會，各具特定書面職權範圍。本公司董事委員會之主要角色及職責，包括董事會授予之一切權力，均在書面職權範圍內加以說明，並刊登在聯交所網站[www.hkexnews.hk](http://www.hkexnews.hk)及本公司網站[www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com)。不同委員會所提供之獨立意見與建議，不但可確保本集團實行適當的監控，更可保證本集團持續保持上市公司應有之高水平企業管治。各委員會會議之結果，經委員會之主席向董事會匯報，以作進一步商討和批核。

董事會轄下委員會於本年度的會議出席率令人滿意。委員會會議的會議紀錄均會傳閱予相關委員會之所有成員（除有利益衝突者外）。委員會須向董事會匯報主要調查結果、建議及決定。

#### 提名委員會

本公司已成立提名委員會，其特定的書面職權範圍符合企業管治守則。

提名委員會之主要職務包括：(i)最少每年一次審閱董事會的架構、人數及多元化狀況（包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、技能、知識及經驗），並就任何為配合本公司之公司策略而擬對董事會作出之變動提出建議；(ii)物色具備合適資格可擔任董事會成員之人士，並挑選提名有關人士出任董事或就此向董事會提供意見；(iii)評核獨立非執行董事的獨立性；及(iv)就委任或重新委任董事以及董事繼任計劃向董事會提出建議。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### Members of the Nomination Committee are: 提名委員會成員包括：

---

Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina 吳嘉善女士	(Independent non-executive Director) (獨立非執行董事)
Mr. Wong Wing Kit 黃永傑先生	(Independent non-executive Director) (獨立非執行董事)
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann 楊慕嫦女士	(Independent non-executive Director) (獨立非執行董事)

---

The Nomination Committee will at all times, have a minimum of three members, a majority of which shall be independent non-executive Directors and presently consists of three members comprising three independent non-executive Directors. The chairman of the Nomination Committee is elected by the members who are present at the meeting.

The Nomination Committee meets at least once a year and as and when there is any issue which requires its consideration. One meeting was held during the year.

During the year, the Nomination Committee has (i) reviewed the structure, size and composition and diversity of the Board; (ii) assessed the independent of the independent non-executive Directors; (iii) recommended to the Board on the selection of members of the Board; (iv) reviewed the Board Diversity Policy, the Nomination Policy and terms of reference of the Nomination Committee.

During the year, the Nomination Committee was provided with sufficient resources to perform its duties and responsibilities and at the Company's expense to seek independent professional advice, where and when necessary.

提名委員會於所有時間，必須具備最少三名成員，當中大部分須為獨立非執行董事。現時包括三名成員，當中包括三名獨立非執行董事。提名委員會主席由出席會議之成員推選。

提名委員會每年至少舉行一次會議及於有任何議題須其考慮時會面。年內已舉行一次會議。

年內，提名委員會已審閱(i)董事會的架構、人數、組成及多元化狀況；(ii)評估獨立非執行董事的獨立性；(iii)就挑選董事會成員向董事會作出推薦建議；(iv)檢討董事會多元化政策、提名政策及提名委員會的職權範圍。

年內，提名委員會已提供足夠資源以履行其職務及責任，並於有需要時由本公司承擔開支尋求獨立專業意見。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

In assessing the Board composition, the Nomination Committee takes into account various aspects as well as the factors concerning the Board diversity as set out in the Board Diversity Policy, as follows:

### **Board Diversity Policy**

#### *(i) Objective*

The Company recognizes the importance of the nomination of the Board of Directors and the Board diversity which are beneficial for the enhancement of the Company's performance.

#### *(ii) Policy*

The Nomination Committee reviews and assesses the Board composition on behalf of the Board and recommends the appointment of new Directors. In addition to its terms of reference, the Nomination Committee will also take into account includes: (a) in designing and reviewing the Board's composition, the Nomination Committee will consider from a number of aspects, including but not limited to reputation for integrity, accomplishment and experience in the financial services industry, in particular, in the securities, commodities and futures and financial markets, commitment in respect of available time and relevant interest, gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service, and any other factors that the Board may consider relevant and applicable from time to time; and (b) all Board appointments will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be considered against objective criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board.

#### *(iii) Measurable Objectives*

Selection of candidates will be based on a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to reputation for integrity, accomplishment and experience in the financial services industry, in particular, in the securities, commodities and futures and financial markets, commitment in respect of available time and relevant interest, gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service. The ultimate decision will be based on merit and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board.

評估董事會的組成時，提名委員會將考慮各個方面，以及董事會多元化政策所規定有關董事會多元化的因素，具體如下：

### **董事會多元化政策**

#### *(i) 目標*

本公司認識到提名董事會及董事會多元化的重要性，其對提高本公司業績有利。

#### *(ii) 政策*

提名委員會代表董事會檢討及評估董事會的組成，並對新董事的任命提出建議。除其職權範圍外，提名委員會所考慮的亦包括(a)在設計及檢討董事會組成時，提名委員會將從多個方面考慮，包括但不限於誠信聲譽、在金融服務業（特別是證券、商品與期貨及金融市場）的成就及經驗、在投入時間及相關利益方面的承諾、性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經驗、技能、知識及服務年期，以及董事會可能不時認為相關及適用的任何其他因素；(b)全體董事會成員的任命均將建立在任人唯賢的基礎上，候選人將根據客觀標準進行考慮，並適當考慮到董事會多元化的裨益。

#### *(iii) 可衡量目標*

候選人的甄選將基於一系列多元化的視角，包括但不限於誠信聲譽、在金融服務業（特別是證券、商品與期貨及金融市場）的成就及經驗、在投入時間及相關利益方面的承諾、性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經驗、技能、知識及服務年期。最終的決定將基於獲選候選人將為董事會帶來的好處及貢獻。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### (iv) *Monitoring and Reporting*

The Nomination Committee will disclose the composition of the Board annually in the corporate governance report contained in the Company's annual report and monitor the implementation of this Board Diversity Policy. A summary of this Board Diversity Policy together with the measurable objectives set for implementing the Board Diversity Policy, and the progress made towards achieving those objectives will be disclosed in the annual corporate governance report of the Company.

As at the date of this report, the Board comprised two male and two female Directors, and the percentage of male and female employees are 44% and 56% respectively.

The Board considers that the Group's workforce (including Directors) are diverse in terms of gender. The Group will continue to apply the principle of appointments based on merits with reference to our Board Diversity Policy as a whole, and we have also taken, and will continue to take steps to promote gender diversity at all levels of our Company.

The Nomination Committee has reviewed the structure, size and diversity of the Board, it ensures that the Board composition is in compliance with the GEM Listing Rules. Also, it reflects an appropriate mix of Board's specific skills, experiences and knowledge and diversity of perspectives, and contribute to the Board's effectiveness and efficiency to achieve the Company's strategy and corporate governance issues. The Nomination Committee considered that an appropriate balance of diversity perspectives of the Board (include the industry or professional knowledge and experience, gender, technical skill and management experience) is maintained.

### (iv) *監察及匯報*

提名委員會將每年在本公司年報所載的企業管治報告內披露董事會組成情況，並監察此董事會多元化政策的實施。此董事會多元化政策摘要連同為執行此董事會多元化政策而定的可計量目標及達標的進度將於本公司的年度企業管治報告內披露。

於本報告日期，董事會由兩名男性及兩名女性董事組成，男性及女性僱員所佔的百分比分別為44%及56%。

董事會認為，本集團全體員工（包括董事）在性別上為多元化。本集團將繼續參照董事會多元化政策，實行用人唯才的原則，我們亦已並將繼續採取步驟，在本公司各個層面促進性別多元化。

提名委員會已檢討董事會的架構、規模及多元化，確保董事會的組成符合GEM上市規則。此外，其反映董事會達致在特定技能、經驗與知識及多樣的觀點與角度方面均有適當的成員組合，並為董事會實現本公司策略的效能與效率以及企業管治議題作出貢獻。提名委員會認為，董事會在多樣觀點與角度（包括行業或專業知識與經驗、性別、技術能力及管理經驗）方面維持適當平衡。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### ***Nomination Policy***

The Board approved and adopted the Nomination Policy which sets out the nomination procedures, criteria and process in the nomination and appointment of Directors. Details of the Nomination Policy are set out below:

#### *1. Selection Criteria*

The Nomination Committee and/or the Board shall consider the following criteria in evaluating and selecting candidates for directorships:

- character and integrity;
- qualifications including professional qualifications, skills, knowledge and experience and diversity aspects under the Board Diversity Policy that are relevant to the Company's business and corporate strategy;
- any measurable objectives adopted for achieving diversity on the Board;
- requirement in accordance with the GEM Listing Rules and whether the candidate would be considered independent with reference to the independence guidelines set out in the GEM Listing Rules (in case of independent non-executive Director);
- any potential contributions the candidate can bring to the Board in terms of qualifications, skills, experience, independence and gender diversity;
- willingness and ability to devote adequate time to discharge duties as a member of the Board and/or Board committee(s) of the Company; and
- any other perspectives that are appropriate to the Company's business and succession plan and where applicable, may be adopted and/or amended by the Board and/or the Nomination Committee from time to time for nomination of Directors and succession planning.

### ***Nomination Policy***

董事會批准及採納提名政策，當中規定提名及委任董事的提名程序、標準及過程。提名政策詳情載列如下：

#### *1. 甄選標準*

評估及甄選董事候選人時，提名委員會及／或董事會應考慮以下標準：

- 品格及誠信；
- 包括專業資格、技能、知識及經驗等資歷，以及董事會多元化政策所規定，與本公司業務及企業策略有關的多元化因素；
- 為達致董事會多元化而採納的任何可量度目標；
- 遵守GEM上市規則的規定，以及就獨立非執行董事而言，參照GEM上市規則所載獨立性指引，考慮候選人是否屬獨立；
- 在資歷、技能、經驗、獨立性及性別多元各方面，候選人可為董事會帶來的任何潛在貢獻；
- 投入足夠時間以履行本公司董事會及／或董事委員會職責的意願及能力；及
- 董事會及／或提名委員會就董事提名及繼任計劃於合適情況下可不時採納及／或修訂的適用於本公司業務及繼任計劃的任何其他觀點。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### 2. Nomination Procedures

The Board has the relevant procedures for Directors' nomination which are pursuant to the GEM Listing Rules and the Articles as below:

#### 2.1 Appointment of New Director

The Nomination Committee or the Board or the Company Secretary shall call for a meeting of the Nomination Committee upon receipt of any nominations of candidates. The Nomination Committee should evaluate such candidate based on the selection criteria mentioned above to determine whether such candidate is qualified for directorship. The Nomination Committee should then recommend to the Board to appoint the appropriate candidate for directorship. For any person that is nominated by the Shareholder(s) for election as a Director at the general meeting of the Company (the "**General Meeting**"), the Nomination Committee and/or the Board should evaluate such candidate based on the same selection criteria as mentioned above to determine whether such candidate is qualified for directorship, and where appropriate, the Nomination Committee and/or the Board should make recommendation to the Shareholders in respect of the proposed election of Director at the General Meeting. The Board should have the final decision on all matters relating to its recommendation of candidates to stand for election at any General Meeting.

#### 2.2 Re-election of Director at General Meeting

Retiring Directors are eligible for nomination by the Board to stand for re-election at the General Meeting according to the Articles. The Nomination Committee and/or the Board should review the overall contribution and service of the retiring Director to the Company, his/her level of participation and performance on the Board and determine whether the retiring Director continues to meet the above selection criteria. The Nomination Committee and/or the Board should then make recommendation to the Shareholders in respect of the proposed re-election of Director at the General Meeting.

### 2. 提名程序

董事會根據GEM上市規則及細則設有董事提名相關程序，詳情如下：

#### 2.1 委任新董事

提名委員會或董事會或公司秘書應於收到候選人提名後召開提名委員會會議。提名委員會應根據上述甄選標準評估及釐定有關候選人是否符合擔任董事的資格。其後，提名委員會應就委任合適候選人擔任董事向董事會提供建議。就任何獲股東提名於本公司股東大會（「**股東大會**」）上出選董事的候選人而言，提名委員會及／或董事會應根據與上述甄選標準相同的標準評估及釐定有關候選人是否符合擔任董事的資格，並於適用情況下，提名委員會及／或董事會應就擬於股東大會上舉行的董事選舉向股東提出建議。董事會就於任何股東大會上出選的候選人的建議應有最終決定權。

#### 2.2 於股東大會上重選董事

根據細則，退任董事合資格可獲董事會提名於股東大會上出選。提名委員會及／或董事會應檢討退任董事對本公司作出的整體貢獻及服務、其於董事會的投入程度及表現，並以此釐定有關退任董事是否依然符合上述甄選標準。其後，提名委員會及／或董事會應就擬於股東大會上重選董事向股東提供建議。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### Remuneration Committee

The Company has established the Remuneration Committee with specific written terms of reference in compliance with the CG Code.

The main duties of Remuneration Committee include: (i) making recommendations to the Board on the policy and structure for the remuneration of the Directors and the senior management of the Group and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing policy on such remuneration; (ii) assessing performance of executive Directors' and approving the terms of executive Directors' service contracts; (iii) reviewing the remuneration package including the performance-based bonus and incentive rewards for the executive Directors and the senior management of the Group and make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration of non-executive Directors; (iv) reviewing and making recommendations to the Board the compensation, if any, payable to the executive Directors and senior management in connection with any loss or termination of their office or appointment; and (v) reviewing and approving the matters relating to the share schemes under Chapter 23 of the GEM Listing Rules.

The primary objective of the Group's remuneration policy is to retain and motivate the executive Directors and the senior management of the Group by linking their rewards to the corporate and individual performance, job complexity and responsibilities, so that the interests of the executive Directors are aligned with those of the Shareholders. No Director can, however, approve his/her own remuneration.

#### Members of the Remuneration Committee are:

##### 薪酬委員會成員包括：

Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina 吳嘉善女士	(Independent non-executive Director) (獨立非執行董事)
Mr. Wong Wing Kit 黃永傑先生	(Independent non-executive Director) (獨立非執行董事)
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann 楊慕嫦女士	(Independent non-executive Director) (獨立非執行董事)

The chairman of the Remuneration Committee is elected by the members who are present at the meeting.

### 薪酬委員會

本公司已成立薪酬委員會，其特定書面職權範圍符合企業管治守則。

薪酬委員會主要職責包括：(i)就本集團董事及高級管理層之薪酬政策及架構，以及就設立正規而具透明度的程序制訂有關薪酬政策，向董事會提供建議；(ii)評估執行董事之表現及批准執行董事服務合約的條款；(iii)審閱授予執行董事及本集團高級管理層之薪酬條件，包括與表現掛鉤之花紅及獎賞，並就非執行董事的薪酬向董事會提供建議；(iv)審閱應付予執行董事及高級管理層有關任何離職或終止任命之補償（如有），並就此向董事會提供建議；及(v)審閱及批准GEM上市規則第23章有關股份計劃的事宜。

本集團薪酬政策之主要目的，乃將執行董事及本集團高級管理層之薪酬與企業及個人之表現、其工作性質及職責掛鉤，藉此挽留及激勵彼等人士，使執行董事與股東的利益保持一致。然而，董事不得批核其本身之薪酬。

薪酬委員會主席由出席會議之成員推選。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

The Remuneration Committee meets at least once a year and as and when there is any issue which requires its consideration. One meeting was held during the year.

The work performed by the Remuneration Committee during the year included: (i) reviewing the remuneration policy and structure of the Directors and the senior management of the Group, including those retired and re-elected at the AGM. The Company has adopted the model to make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of individual executive Directors and senior management; (ii) reviewing the performance-based remuneration package of each individual executive Directors, and his/her terms of services contracts and recommending to the Board; (iii) reviewing matters relating to share schemes under Chapter 23 of the GEM Listing Rules; and (iv) reviewing the terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee.

### Audit Committee

The Company has established the Audit Committee with specific written terms of reference in accordance with the CG Code.

The main duties of the Audit Committee include: (i) reviewing the quarterly, half-yearly and annual results of the Group; (ii) reviewing the risk management and internal control systems of the Group; (iii) reviewing the effectiveness of the internal audit function of the Group; (iv) ensuring the objectivity and credibility of the Company's financial reporting and internal control procedures as well as to maintain an appropriate relationship with the external auditor of the Company; and (v) reviewing and investigation of reports of the whistleblowing policy and systems.

### Members of the Audit Committee are:

#### 審核委員會成員包括：

---

Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina 吳嘉善女士	(Independent non-executive Director) (獨立非執行董事)
Mr. Wong Wing Kit 黃永傑先生	(Independent non-executive Director) (獨立非執行董事)
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann 楊慕嫦女士	(Independent non-executive Director) (獨立非執行董事)

---

薪酬委員會每年最少會面一次以及於任何需要其考慮之事宜出現時進行會面。年內舉行一次會議。

薪酬委員會年內開展的工作包括(i)檢討本集團董事及高級管理人員的薪酬政策及結構，當中包括於股東週年大會上退任及重選連任的。本公司已採納該守則，就個別執行董事及高級管理層的薪酬待遇向董事會作出推薦建議；(ii)檢討各執行董事基於業績的薪酬方案及其服務合約條款以及向董事會作出推薦建議；(iii)根據GEM上市規則第23章檢討與股份計劃有關的事項；及(iv)檢討薪酬委員會的職權範圍。

### 審核委員會

本公司已成立審核委員會，其特定書面職權範圍參考企業管治守則。

審核委員會主要職責包括(i)審閱本集團季度、年中及年度業績；(ii)檢討本集團風險管理及內部監控系統；(iii)檢討本集團內部審核職能的成效；(iv)確保本公司財務報告及內部監控程序客觀及可信，以及與本公司外聘核數師維持恰當關係；及(v)審查及調查舉報政策及制度的報告。



## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

The Audit Committee consists of three members comprising three independent non-executive Directors, at least one of whom with appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise as required in rule 5.05(2) of the GEM Listing Rules. The chairman of the Audit Committee is elected by the members who are present at the meeting. All members of the Audit Committee possess appropriate professional qualifications and experience necessary to give advice on the Board's strategies and other related matters. All members of the Audit Committee have complete and unrestricted access to the external auditor of the Company and all employees of the Company.

The Audit Committee meets at least two times a year and as and when there is any issue which requires its consideration. Four meetings were held during the year.

During the year, the work performed by the Audit Committee included: (i) reviewing together with senior management and external auditor of the Company, the annual audit plan, the risk management and internal control system, the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group and other financial matters; and (ii) considering and approving the Company's annual financial results and annual report for the year ended 31 December 2022, the interim results and interim report for the six months ended 30 June 2023, and the quarterly results and quarterly reports for the periods ended 31 March 2023 and 30 September 2023 of the Group, and confirmed that the preparation of such complied with the applicable accounting standards and practices adopted by the Company, the requirements of the under the GEM Listing Rules and other applicable statutory and regulatory requirements and adequate disclosures has been made.

The Audit Committee has recommended to the Board the re-appointment of Elite Partners CPA Limited as the Company's external auditor subject to the Shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM.

審核委員會由三名成員組成，包括三名獨立非執行董事，其中至少一人具備GEM上市規則第5.05(2)條所規定之適當專業資格或會計或相關財務管理之專長。審核委員會主席由出席會議之成員推選。審核委員會所有成員具備必要的合適專業資格及經驗，以就董事會策略及其他相關事宜提供意見。審核委員會所有成員可完全自由地與本公司外聘核數師及本公司全體僱員聯繫。

審核委員會每年最少會面兩次以及於任何需要其考慮之事宜出現時進行會面。年內舉行四次會議。

年內，審核委員會進行的工作包括：(i)連同本公司高級管理層及外聘核數師已審核年度審計計劃、風險管理及內部監控系統、本集團所採納之會計原則及實務守則以及其他財務事宜；及(ii)審閱及批准本公司截至2022年12月31日止年度的全年財務業績及年報、截至2023年6月30日止六個月的中期業績及中期報告，以及截至2023年3月31日及2023年9月30日止期間的季度業績及季度報告，並確認有關業績之編製已遵守本公司採納之適用會計原則及慣例、GEM上市規則項下之規定以及其他適用法定及監管規定，並已作出充分之披露。

審核委員會建議董事會續聘開元信德會計師事務所有限公司為本公司外聘核數師之任命，有關任命須待股東於應屆股東週年大會上批准後方可作實。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### Attendance at Board Meetings, Board Committees Meetings and General Meetings

During the year, the attendance records of the Directors at Board meetings, Audit Committee meetings, Nomination Committee meeting, Remuneration Committee meeting, AGM and Extraordinary General Meeting (“EGM”) (attendance by either in person or by phone) are as follows:

### 董事會會議、董事委員會會議及股東大會的出席資料

年內，董事於董事會會議、審核委員會會議、提名委員會會議、薪酬委員會會議、股東週年大會及股東特別大會（「股東特別大會」）（親身或以電話形式出席）之出席記錄如下：

	Number of meetings 會議次數					
	Attended/Eligible to attend 已出席/合資格出席					
	Board 董事會	Audit Committee 審核委員會	Nomination Committee 提名委員會	Remuneration Committee 薪酬委員會	AGM held on 5 May 2023 於2023年 5月5日舉行的 股東週年大會	EGM held on 25 August 2023 於2023年 8月25日舉行的 股東特別大會
<b>Executive Directors</b> 執行董事						
Mr. Wong Hin Shek 王顯碩先生	13/14	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	1/1	1/1
Mr. Cheung Wai Yin, Wilson (resigned on 31 March 2023) 張偉賢先生（於2023年3月31日辭任）	1/8	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Ms. Tsang Kwai Ping (resigned on 1 December 2023) 曾桂萍女士（於2023年12月1日辭任）	12/14	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	1/1	1/1
<b>Independent Non-executive Directors</b> 獨立非執行董事						
Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina 吳嘉善女士	12/14	3/4	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1
Mr. Wong Wing Kit 黃永傑先生	13/14	4/4	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann 楊慕嫦女士	12/14	4/4	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1

The attendance of a Director is stated by reference to the number of meetings held during his/her tenure if he/she was appointed part way during the year.

就於年內中途獲委任的董事而言，其出席記錄乃參照其任內所舉行之會議次數而列出。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

The Board is responsible for performing the corporate governance duties as set out in the code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code which include: (i) developing and reviewing the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the Board; (ii) reviewing and monitoring the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management of the Company; (iii) reviewing and monitoring the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; (iv) developing, reviewing and monitoring the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and Directors; and (v) reviewing the Company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report.

### COMPANY SECRETARY

The Company Secretary reports to the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer while all Directors have access to the advice and services of her to ensure that Board procedures, and all applicable law, rules and regulations, are followed. The Company Secretary is also responsible for supporting the Board by ensuring good information flow within the Board and that Board policy and procedures are followed, advising the Board through the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer on corporate governance matters and facilitate induction and professional development of Directors.

Ms. Tsang Kwai Ping (“**Ms. Tsang**”) resigned as the Company Secretary on 1 December 2023. Mr. Au Kai Yin (“**Mr. Au**”) has been appointed as the Company Secretary in place of Ms. Tsang with effect from 1 December 2023. During the year, each of Ms. Tsang and Mr. Au attended over 15 hours of professional training as required under rule 5.15 of the GEM Listing Rules.

### DIVIDEND POLICY

The Board approved and adopted a dividend policy which outlines general principles for the determination and payment of dividend to its Shareholders (the “**Dividend Policy**”). Dividends or distributions by the Company shall be determined and declared in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations, the Articles of Association and the Dividend Policy.

### 企業管治職能

董事會負責履行企業管治守則的守則條文第A.2.1條所載之企業管治職責，包括：(i)擬定及檢討本公司的企業管治政策及常規守則，並向董事會作出建議；(ii)檢討及監察本公司董事及高級管理層的培訓及持續專業發展；(iii)檢討及監察本公司的政策及常規守則，確保符合法律及監管規定；(iv)制定、檢討及監察僱員及董事的操守準則及合規手冊（如有）；及(v)檢討本公司是否遵守企業管治守則及企業管治報告披露之資料。

### 公司秘書

公司秘書須向主席及行政總裁匯報，而所有董事均能獲得公司秘書之建議及服務，以確保董事會程序以及所有適用法律、規則及法規獲得遵守。公司秘書亦負責支援董事會工作，確保董事會內信息流動暢順、遵守董事會政策及程序、透過主席及行政總裁就企業管治事務向董事會提供建議以及促進對董事之指導及其專業發展。

曾桂萍女士（「**曾女士**」）於2023年12月1日辭去公司秘書職務。歐啟賢先生（「**歐先生**」）已接替曾女士獲委任為公司秘書，自2023年12月1日起生效。年內，曾女士及歐先生各自參加GEM上市規則第5.15條所規定超過15小時的專業培訓。

### 股息政策

董事會已批准及採納一項股息政策，當中概述釐定及向股東派付股息的一般原則（「**股息政策**」）。本公司將根據適用法例及規例、組織章程細則及股息政策決定及宣派股息或分派。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

Pursuant to the Dividend Policy, the Company may declare and pay dividends to the Shareholders by way of cash or by other means that the Board considers appropriate. The Board, in recommending dividends, to allow the Shareholders to participate in the Company's profits, and at the same time, to ensure the Company to retain adequate reserves for future growth. The Company's decision to declare or to pay any dividends in the future, and the amount of such dividends will depend upon, among other things, the current and future operations, financial condition, liquidity position and capital requirements of the Group, as well as dividends received from the Company's subsidiaries and associates, which in turn will depend on the ability of those subsidiaries and associates to pay a dividend. In addition, any final dividends for a financial year will be subject to the approval of the Shareholders. The declaration and payment of dividends by the Company is also subject to any restrictions under the laws of Cayman Islands, the laws of Hong Kong, the Articles of Association and any applicable laws, rules and regulations.

The Board will continue to review this Dividend Policy from time to time, amend and/or modify this Dividend Policy at any time as it deems fit and necessary.

### ANTI-CORRUPTION POLICY AND WHISTLEBLOWING POLICY

The Group has established the (i) policy and measures to support anti-corruption laws and regulations; and (ii) whistleblowing policy and measures for employees, suppliers and business partners to raise serious concerns, in confidence and anonymity, with the Board about possible improprieties in financial report or other matters of the Group. These policies can promote high probity standards and ethical business practices.

Further details of the Group's anti-corruption policy and whistleblowing policy, please refer to the Company's website.

根據股息政策，本公司可通過現金或董事會認為合適的其他方式向股東宣派及支付股息。董事會透過建議股息與股東分享本公司溢利，同時確保本公司保留足夠儲備以應付未來發展。本公司於未來宣派或支付股息的決定及有關股息的金額將取決於（其中包括）：本集團目前及未來營運、財務狀況、流動資金狀況及資本需求，以及自本公司附屬公司及聯營公司收取的股息（取決於該等附屬公司及聯營公司支付股息的能力）。此外，於任一財政年度派發任何末期股息均須經股東批准。本公司宣派及支付股息亦受開曼群島法例、香港法例、組織章程細則及任何適用法律、規則及規例之限制。

董事會將繼續不時檢討此股息政策，在其認為合適及有需要時隨時修訂及／或修改此股息政策。

### 反貪污政策及舉報政策

本集團已設立(i)政策和措施以支持反貪污法律及規例；及(ii)舉報政策和措施，讓僱員、供應商及業務夥伴以保密及匿名方式對本集團財務報告或其他事宜中可能出現的不當行為向董事會提出嚴重質疑。這些政策可促進維持高誠信標準及合乎道德的商業操守。

有關本集團反貪污政策及舉報政策的進一步詳情，請參閱本公司網站。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

The remuneration in respect of audit and non-audit services for the year ended 31 December 2023 provided by the external auditor of the Company, Elite Partners CPA Limited, are as follows:

Services rendered	所提供服務	Fees paid/payable 已付 / 應付費用 HK\$'000 千港元
Audit services <i>(Note)</i>	審核服務 <i>(附註)</i>	988
Non-audit services	非審核服務	—
Total	總計	988

Note: Included annual audit service fee of HK\$950,000.

### 核數師酬金

截至2023年12月31日止年度，本公司外聘核數師開元信德會計師事務所有限公司就提供審核及非審核

附註：包括年度審核服務費950,000港元。

### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for the preparation of the financial statements of the Company and ensure that they are prepared in accordance with the statutory requirements and applicable accounting standards. The Directors also ensure the timely publication of such financial statements. The Directors aim to present a balanced and understandable assessment of the Group's position and prospects.

The statement of the external auditor of the Company, Elite Partners CPA Limited, with regard to their reporting responsibilities on the Company's financial statements is set out in the section headed "Independent Auditor Report" in this report.

The Directors were aware that the Group incurred a net loss of HK\$25,673,000 for the year ended 31 December 2023, the Group's net liabilities were approximately HK\$34,804,000. These conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

Notwithstanding the above conditions, the financial statements were prepared based on the assumption that the Group can be operated as a going concern.

### 董事就有關財務報表之責任

董事知悉彼等須負責編製本公司財務報表，並確保報表根據法定規定及適用會計準則編製。董事亦須確保準時刊發該等財務報表。董事致力就本集團現況及前景提呈持平且易於理解之評估。

本公司外聘核數師開元信德會計師事務所有限公司就彼等對本公司財務報表須承擔的申報責任所發表之聲明，載於本報告「獨立核數師報告」一節。

董事知悉本集團於截至2023年12月31日止年度產生淨虧損25,673,000港元，本集團的淨負債為約34,804,000港元。該等情況表明存在重大的不確定性，可能會對本集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑問。

儘管存在上述情況，惟財務報表的編製乃基於本集團能夠以持續經營方式運作之假設。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board is entrusted with the overall responsibility for establishing and maintaining the Group's risk management and internal control system and reviewing its effectiveness. The Group has established a risk management and internal control system covering all the business units to monitor, assess and manage various risks in the Group's business activities, on a regular basis.

The main features of the risk management and internal control systems of the Group include: the identification of risks, the assessment and evaluation of risks, the development and continuous update of responsive procedures, and the ongoing testing of risk management and internal control procedures to ensure their effectiveness. Such risk management and internal control systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives and can provide only reasonable but not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss. The system identifies, evaluates and manages the significant risks through regular risk assessments, including both compliance assessment and self-assessment on risk management and internal control.

The risk management and internal control system of the Group comprises four levels based on the corporate governance structure: (1) the Board, responsible for evaluating and determining the nature and extent of the risks it is willing to take in achieving the Company's strategic objectives and to ensure the defects found in reviews of the risk management and internal control system can be resolved in a timely manner; (2) the Audit Committee, responsible for reviewing the quality, integrity and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control policies of the Group and to approve and make suggestions to the Board the revisions on the risk management and internal control policies; (3) management, responsible for the day-to-day risk management in all departments and subsidiaries of the Company and (4) the members of the Group, responsible for performing the daily risk management task.

To ensure timely, fair, accurate and complete disclosure of inside information and for compliance with the applicable laws and regulations, the Group has in place, as an internal control element, a series of disclosure procedures of price sensitive information on reporting and dissemination of inside information and preservation of confidentiality. Under the current practice, the directors aware any potential/suspected inside information event as soon as practicable when it materializes for determining the nature of developments, and if required, making disclosure. All staff are also required to observe the code of ethical standards to keep non-public information confidential.

### 風險管理及內部監控

董事會全面負責建立與維持本集團風險管理及內部監控制度及檢討其成效。本集團已設立涵蓋所有業務單位的風險管理及內部監控系統，以恆常監察、評估及管理本集團業務活動的各項風險。

本集團風險管理及內部監控系統的主要特點包括：風險識別、風險評估及評價、回應措施的制定及持續更新，以及持續檢測風險管理及內部監控程序以確保其有效性。該風險管理及內部監控系統旨在管理而非消除未能實現業務目標之風險，並僅可就避免重大錯誤陳述或損失提供合理但並非絕對之保證。該系統透過常規風險評估（包括合規評估及風險管理及內部監控的自我評估）識別、估計及管理重大風險。

本集團之風險管理及內部監控系統由四個層面組成，基於企業管治架構：(1)董事會，負責評估及釐定就達致本公司戰略目標而願意承擔風險的性質及程度及確保檢討風險管理及內部監控系統過程中發現的不足能夠及時解決；(2)審核委員會，負責檢討本集團風險管理及內部監控政策的質素、誠信及成效，並批准風險管理及內部監控政策及就其修訂向董事會作出推薦建議；(3)管理層，負責本公司所有部門及附屬公司的日常風險管理；及(4)本集團成員公司，負責執行日常風險管理工作。

為確保適時、公平、準確及完整披露內幕消息及符合適用法例及規定，本集團就匯報及發放內幕消息和保密設有一系列股價敏感資料披露程序，作為內部監控之一部分。根據目前慣例，董事如發現有任何潛在／疑似內幕消息事件，須在實際可行情況下盡快釐定事態發展的性質，及在有需要時作出披露。所有員工亦須遵守員工手冊載明的道德標準，將非公開資料保密。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

During the year, the Group engaged a professional advisory firm as internal control reviewer and to report directly to the Audit Committee to conduct annual review for the effectiveness the risk management and internal control system of the Group covering the period from 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023 in compliance with the requirements under code provision D.2 of the CG Code which covers expenditure and cash management and treasury cycles of certain Subsidiaries of the Group.

The result of the review has been summarised and reported to the Audit Committee and the Board with recommendations and follow-up results. All the recommendations have been properly followed up by the Group to ensure that they will be implemented within a reasonable period of time. The Board considered that the risk management and internal control system of the Group is adequate and effective.

During the year, the Board also reviews the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of the staff of the Company, the Company's accounting, internal audit and financial reporting functions, and their training programmes and budget.

### SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

#### Procedures for Shareholders to Convene an Extraordinary General Meeting

Pursuant to article 58 of the Articles of Association, any one or more members holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Company Secretary of the Company, to require an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two (2) months after the deposit of such requisition. If within twenty-one (21) days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may convene a physical meeting at only one location which will be the principal place of the meeting, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionist(s) by the Company.

年內，本集團委聘一名專業顧問公司作為內部監控公司，並直接向審核委員會報告，以遵從企業管治守則守則條文D.2項下規定就2023年1月1日至2023年12月31日期間本集團風險管理及內部監控制度的成效進行年度檢討，範圍包括本集團若干附屬公司的開支及現金管理以及庫務周期。

審閱結果經總結後，已連同推薦建議及跟進結果匯報予審核委員會及董事會。本集團已妥善跟進所有推薦建議，以確保於合理時間內將其落實。董事會認為本集團之風險管理及內部監控系統充足而有效。

年內，董事會亦檢討本公司資源的充分性、員工的資歷及經驗、本公司之會計、內部審核及財務報表職能，以及其培訓課程及預算。

### 股東權利

#### 股東召開股東特別大會之程序

根據章程細則第58條，於提出要求當日持有不少於附帶本公司股東大會上投票權利之本公司已繳足股本十分之一的任何一名或多名股東於任何時候均有權透過向董事會或公司秘書發出書面要求，要求董事會召開股東特別大會，以處理有關要求中指明的提案；及有關大會須於提出有關要求後兩(2)個月內舉行。倘提呈後二十一(21)日內，董事會未有召開該大會，則提呈要求人士可自行於一個地點（即主要會議地點）召開現場會議，而遞呈要求人士因董事會未有召開大會而產生的所有合理開支應由本公司向遞呈要求人士償付。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### Sending Enquiries to the Board

The Shareholders may send their enquiries to the Board by addressing them to the Company's head office and principal place of business in Hong Kong, presently at Room 1108, 11/F, Wing On Centre, 111 Connaught Road Central, Central, Hong Kong, by post for the attention of the Company Secretary.

### Procedures for Shareholders to Propose a Person for Election as a Director

Pursuant to article 83(2) of the Articles of Association, subject to the Articles of Association and the Law, the Company may by ordinary resolution elect any person to be a Director either to fill a casual vacancy on the Board, or as an addition to the existing Board.

Pursuant to article 85 of the Articles of Association, no person other than a Director retiring at the meeting shall, unless recommended by the Directors for election, be eligible for election as a Director at any general meeting unless a notice signed by a member (other than the person to be proposed) duly qualified to attend and vote at the meeting for which such notice is given of his intention to propose such person for election and also a notice signed by the person to be proposed of his willingness to be elected shall have been lodged at the head office or at the registration office provided that such notices must be lodged with the Company at least fourteen (14) days prior to the date of the general meeting of election but no earlier than the day after despatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election.

### The Procedures for Putting Forward Proposals at Shareholders' Meetings

There is no provision allowing Shareholders to make proposals or move resolutions at the general meetings under the Articles of Association or the laws of the Cayman Islands other than to propose a person for election as a director. Shareholders who wish to make proposals or move a resolution may, however, follow the procedures set out in "Procedures for Shareholders to Convene an Extraordinary General Meeting" above by written requisition to the Board or the Company Secretary to convene an extraordinary general meeting for putting forward proposals at the Company's head office and principal place of business in Hong Kong, presently at Room 1108, 11/F, Wing On Centre, 111 Connaught Road Central, Central, Hong Kong.

### 向董事會發出查詢

股東如有任何查詢，可寄往本公司總辦事處及香港主要營業地點（地址為香港中環干諾道中111號永安中心11樓1108室），由公司秘書收悉。

### 股東提名人士參選董事之程序

根據章程細則第83(2)條，受章程細則及法律規限，本公司可透過普通決議案推選任何人士為董事，以填補董事會臨時空缺或增加現有董事會成員。

根據章程細則第85條，除非獲董事推薦參選，否則除會上退任董事外，概無任何人士合資格於任何股東大會上參選董事，除非由正式合資格出席相關大會並於會上表決的股東（並非擬參選人士）簽署通告，當中表明其建議提名該人士參選的意向，並附上所提名人士簽署表示願意參選的通告已提交總辦事處或過戶登記處，而該等通告須於股東大會選舉日期之前至少十四(14)日提交本公司，但不得早於該選舉指定的股東大會通告寄發後翌日。

### 在股東大會上提出提案之程序

章程細則或開曼群島法例並無條文容許股東在股東大會上提出建議或動議決議案，惟提名人選參選董事則除外。然而，股東如欲提出建議或動議決議案，可按照上文「股東召開股東特別大會之程序」所載的程序，以書面要求董事會或公司秘書（地址為本公司的總辦事處及香港主要營業地點，目前為香港中環干諾道中111號永安中心11樓1108室）召開股東特別大會，以提呈建議。



## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company has established a shareholders' communication policy (the "**Shareholders' Communication Policy**") to ensure the Shareholders' questions and concerns are the appropriately addressed. The Board has the responsibility to review the policy regularly to ensure its effectiveness.

The Shareholders' Communication Policy set out the provisions with the objective of ensuring that the Shareholders are provided with ready, equal and timely access to balanced and understandable information about the Company in order to promote effective communication with the Shareholders so as to enable them to engage actively with the Company and exercise their rights as Shareholder in an informed manner. The Shareholders' Communication Policy is available on the Company's website at [www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com) and emphasizes the maintenance of ongoing communication with the Shareholders.

The Board strives to encourage and maintain constant dialogue with its shareholders through various means includes: (1) financial reports and other corporate communications. The publication of the financial reports (quarterly, interim and annual reports) and other corporate communications including but not limited to announcements, circulars, notices, proxy forms and other regulatory disclosure will be provided to Shareholders in accordance with the GEM Listing Rules and any other relevant laws and regulations to facilitate Shareholders' understanding; (2) Shareholders' meetings. (i.e. AGM, extraordinary general meeting or any other Shareholders' meetings); and the members of the Board, in particular, either the chairmen of Board committees or their delegates, appropriate management executives will attend AGMs to answer Shareholders' questions in normal circumstances; and (3) Company's Website. The availability of latest information of the Group on the Company's website at [www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com) which is an effective communication platform to the shareholders and the investors as well as the general public.

### 投資者關係

本公司已經制定股東溝通政策（「**股東溝通政策**」），確保股東的問題及關注所在均獲恰當處理。董事會負責定期檢討政策以確保其成效。

股東溝通政策載列條文，目的為確保股東能夠隨時、平等和及時獲得有關本公司平衡和易於理解的資料，促進與股東的有效溝通，從而他們能夠積極參與本公司事務，並在知情狀況下行使作為股東的權利。股東溝通政策可於本公司網站([www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com))查閱，以及著重與股東保持持續溝通。

董事會致力鼓勵及通過多種方法，與股東保持對話，包括(1)財務報告和其他企業通訊。根據GEM上市規則及任何其他相關法律及法規，刊登財務報告(季度、中期及年度報告)及其他企業通訊(包括但不限於公告、通函、通告、代表委任表格及其他監管披露)，並向股東提供以便股東理解；(2)股東大會(即舉行股東週年大會、股東特別大會或任何其他股東大會)；及在正常情況下，董事會成員(特別是董事會委員會主席或其代表)、適當的管理層行政人員將出席股東週年大會，以回答股東的問題；及(3)本公司網站。在本公司網站[www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com)上刊載本集團的最新資料，此乃為與股東、投資者及公眾有效的溝通平台。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

The Company is committed to maintaining a high level of transparency and employs a policy of open and timely disclosure of relevant information to its Shareholders and investors and discloses information in compliance with the GEM Listing Rules, and publishes periodic reports and announcements to the public in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations.

During the year, the Board has reviewed the implementation and effectiveness of the Shareholders' Communication Policy for enhancing the investors relations, and the investors understanding of the Group's business performance and strategies.

### CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

An amendment was made to the constitutional documents of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2023. The Shareholders approved to amendment to the memorandum and Articles of Association at the AGM held on 5 May 2023 and also adopted amended and restated memorandum and Articles of Association in order to (i) reflect the Change of Company Name; and (ii) reflect the amendments to Appendix 3 to the GEM Listing Rules regarding the core shareholder protection standards (the "**Core Shareholder Protection Standards**"), which became effective on 1 January 2022, and to conform to the Core Shareholder Protection Standards; and (iii) make some house-keeping changes. The amended and restated memorandum and Articles of Association has been adopted on 9 May 2023.

本公司致力維持高透明度及採取公開的政策，根據 GEM 上市規則適時地向其股東及投資者披露相關資料，及根據有關法律及法規向公眾定期刊發報告及公佈。

年內，董事會已審閱股東溝通政策的實施及成效，改善投資者關係，而投資者了解本集團業務表現及策略。

### 憲章文件

截至2023年12月31日止年度，本公司憲章文件已作出修訂。股東於2023年5月5日舉行之股東週年大會上批准修訂組織章程大綱及細則，並通過經修訂及重列組織章程大綱及細則以(i)反映更改本公司名稱；(ii)反映於2022年1月1日生效之GEM上市規則附錄三有關核心股東保障標準（「**核心股東保障標準**」）之修訂，以符合核心股東保障標準；及(iii)作出若干內務管理變動。經修訂及重列組織章程大綱及細則已於2023年5月9日獲採納。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### ABOUT NOIZ

#### Introduction

Noiz Group Limited (the “**Company**”) and its subsidiaries (collectively, the “**Group**” or “**We**”) are pleased to present the environmental, social and governance (the “**ESG**”) Report (the “**Report**”). This ESG report discloses and summarizes our sustainability initiatives, strategies, and performances in 2023. This Report has been prepared in accordance with the updated Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide (“**ESG Reporting Guide**”) as set out in Appendix 20 of the Rules (the “**GEM Listing Rules**”) governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**HKEX**”).

#### Our Commitment and Approach

The Board recognises the importance of the strong sustainability commitment and performance in fulfilling the expectations of stakeholders. The Board has worked with the management and our Environmental, Social and Governance (“**ESG**”) working team to identify, prioritize and oversee ESG strategy to continuously improve our ESG performance to mitigate the ESG-related risk.

Since 2021, the Group has established an ESG working team (the “**Working Team**”) which is responsible for the evaluation of the impact of ESG-related risks of business operations through ESG risk assessment and internal control review, and formulating corresponding policies in dealing with the risks. This Working Team will report to the Board at least twice a year regarding the ESG performance and the outcome of the associated risk assessments. The Group’s ESG management approach and strategy would be closely monitored and reviewed by the Working Team. It would assist the Board to evaluate the progress made toward achieving ESG-related targets and performance goals. On the other hand, the Group carried out a materiality assessment to collect the feedback from different stakeholders on each ESG issue as one of the references for the sustainability development plans. We also raise awareness from our employees and encourage them to work together to move toward sustainability.

### 有關聲揚

#### 引言

聲揚集團有限公司（「**本公司**」）及其附屬公司（統稱「**本集團**」或「**我們**」）欣然提呈環境、社會及管治（「**環境、社會及管治**」）報告（「**本報告**」）。本環境、社會及管治報告披露及概述我們於2023年的可持續發展舉措、策略及表現。本報告乃根據香港聯合交易所有限公司（「**香港聯交所**」）GEM證券上市規則（「**GEM上市規則**」）附錄二十所載之環境、社會及管治報告指引（「**環境、社會及管治報告指引**」）編製。

#### 我們的承諾及方針

董事會認同堅決的可持續發展承諾及表現對達到持份者的期望十分重要。董事會與管理層及環境、社會及管治（「**環境、社會及管治**」）工作小組合作，識別、優先考慮及監督環境、社會及管治策略，持續改善環境、社會及管治表現，以減輕環境、社會及管治相關風險。

自2021年起，本集團成立環境、社會及管治工作小組（「**工作小組**」），負責透過環境、社會及管治風險評估及內部監控審閱評估業務營運中環境、社會及管治相關風險的影響，並制定相應的風險應對政策。該工作小組將至少每年兩次向董事會報告環境、社會及管治表現和相關風險評估的結果。本集團的環境、社會及管治管理方法及策略將由工作小組密切監察及檢討。其將協助董事會評估在實現環境、社會及管治相關目標和績效目標方面取得的進展。另一方面，本集團已進行重要性評估，以收集不同持份者對每項環境、社會及管治議題的反饋，作為可持續發展計劃的參考之一。我們亦提高員工的意識，並鼓勵彼此共同努力實現可持續發展。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### Scope of Our Report

The Report focuses on the operations of our Hong Kong headquarter, the financial services business, corporate consulting business and digital business (the “**Selected Business Segments**”) of the Group, including the provision of securities brokerage services, corporate finance advisory services, asset management business, money lending services, company secretarial services, accounting and financial reporting services, management consulting services and digital business services for the period from 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023 (the “**Reporting Period**”), which could reveal our performance and efforts in the aspect of environmental, social and governance. We cover the material ESG-related issues with respect to the core business.

### Reporting Principles

This Report has been prepared following the principles of materiality, quantitative, balance and consistency. It is also pursuant to the “comply or explain” provision outlined in the ESG Reporting Guide. Our application of these four principles is illustrated as follows:

Reporting Principle 匯報原則	Description 描述	Our Application 我們的應用
-----------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------

#### Materiality

The ESG issues covered in the Report should be sufficiently important to investors and other stakeholders in the areas of the economy, environment, and society.

A materiality assessment has been carried out to identify the material issues which are significantly important to the Group and its major stakeholders. The relevant information of the material issues has been collected and analyzed in a targeted manner.

#### 重要性

本報告涵蓋在經濟、環境和社會領域對於投資者和其他持份者相當重要的環境、社會及管治議題。

已進行重要性評估以識別對本集團及其主要持份者具有重大意義的重大議題。我們已針對性地收集及分析重大議題的相關資料。

### 報告範圍

本報告集中在我們香港總部的營運，本集團的金融服務業務、企業諮詢業務及數碼業務（「**選定業務分部**」），包括提供證券經紀服務、企業融資諮詢服務、資產管理業務、放債服務、公司秘書服務、會計及財務報告服務、管理諮詢服務以及數碼業務服務，涵蓋期間由2023年1月1日至2023年12月31日（「**報告期間**」），當中展示我們在環境、社會及管治方面的表現及努力。我們涵蓋與核心業務相關的重大環境、社會及管治相關議題。

### 報告原則

本報告已遵從以下重要性、量化、平衡及一致性原則編製，亦以環境、社會及管治報告指引所列的「不遵守就解釋」規定為基礎。我們就該等四項原則的應用說明如下：

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report

### 環境、社會及管治報告

Reporting Principle 匯報原則	Description 描述	Our Application 我們的應用
<b>Quantitative</b>	KPIs should be disclosed in a measurable way. Targets should be set to reduce a particular impact. In this way, the effectiveness of ESG policies and management systems can be assessed and validated. Quantitative information should be elaborated with a narrative, presenting its objective, impacts, and providing comparative data where appropriate.	Comparative and quantitative information has been disclosed in the Report where appropriate.
<b>量化</b>	應以可衡量的方式披露關鍵績效指標。應設定目標以減少特定影響。這樣可以評估及驗證環境、社會及管治政策和管理系統的成效。定量資料應通過敘述進行詳細說明，展示其目標、影響，並在適當時候提供比較數據。	已在適當情況下，於本報告披露可比較及量化的資料。
<b>Balance</b>	The ESG report should provide positive and negative information to reflect an unbiased picture of the Group's performance. The report should avoid selections, omissions, or presentation formats that may improperly affect a decision or judgment by the report reader.	Both accomplishments and challenges of the ESG issues have been disclosed in an objective manner.
<b>平衡</b>	環境、社會及管治報告應提供正面及負面資料，以不偏不倚地反映本集團表現。報告應避免選擇性披露，遺漏或以可能影響讀者決定及判斷的不當表述方式。	環境、社會及管治議題的成果和挑戰均以客觀方式披露。
<b>Consistency</b>	The issuer should adopt consistent methodologies to present and allow meaningful comparisons of ESG data over time. The issuer should disclose in the ESG report should cover any adjustments to the revised methods used or any other relevant factors influencing a meaningful comparison.	Consistent methodology has been adopted in the Report with necessary justification on any modifications to the methods used in comparison with the previous year.
<b>一致性</b>	發行人應採用一致的方法來呈現及容許按時間對環境、社會及管治數據進行有意義的比較。發行人應在環境、社會及管治報告中披露對所使用的修訂方法的任何調整或影響有意義比較的任何其他相關因素。	本報告已採用一致的報告方法。與去年報告方法不一致的均列明相關不同的原因。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### Stakeholder Engagement

The Group highly values feedback from our stakeholders. Through regular engaging activities with our major stakeholders, we could communicate transparently and better understand and respond to their expectations and concerns regarding our sustainability strategy and future development. These opinions will help us further identify and assess our current effort on sustainability and refine our ESG strategy to align with their perceptions.

The following table sets out our major stakeholders and its corresponding communication channels.

### 持份者的參與

本集團高度重視持份者的反饋。通過與主要持份者的定期互動活動，我們可以透明地溝通，更好地理解 and 回應彼等對我們可持續發展策略和未來發展的期望和關注。該等意見將有助我們進一步識別及評估我們當前的可持續性工作及完善我們的環境、社會及管治策略，以符合彼等的看法。

下表載列主要持份者及其相關溝通渠道。

Stakeholders 持份者	Communication channels 溝通渠道
<b>Management</b> 管理層	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Regular meetings</li><li>• 定期會議</li></ul>
<b>Employees</b> 僱員	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Regular performance appraisals</li><li>• Frequent meetings</li><li>• Training programs</li><li>• 定期表現評核</li><li>• 緊密會議溝通</li><li>• 培訓課程</li></ul>
<b>Customers</b> 客戶	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Customer services</li><li>• Daily communication</li><li>• 客戶服務</li><li>• 日常交流</li></ul>
<b>Shareholders/Investors</b> 股東／投資者	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• General meetings</li><li>• Quarterly/interim/annual reports</li><li>• Daily communication</li><li>• Group website</li><li>• 股東大會</li><li>• 季度／中期／年度報告</li><li>• 日常交流</li><li>• 集團網站</li></ul>
<b>Suppliers</b> 供應商	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Close communication</li><li>• 緊密溝通</li></ul>

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report

### 環境、社會及管治報告

#### Your Feedback

The Group recognizes the importance of our stakeholders' opinions. Should you have any suggestions or comments on the content of the Report or our ESG performance, feel free to contact us at [admin@noiz-group.com](mailto:admin@noiz-group.com).

#### Materiality Assessment

The Group has carried out a materiality assessment to identify material ESG issues. The assessment process involves identification, prioritization and validation of issues. The procedures of the assessment process are shown as follows:

##### Step 1: Identification 第1步：識別

A total of 25 ESG issues relevant to the Group were identified by reviewing daily operations. A pool of possible material issues was created.

通過檢視日常營運，共識別25項與本集團相關的環境、社會及管治議題。已建立一個潛在重大議題庫。

We have mapped out a total of 25 sustainability issues Through continuous communication with stakeholders, indicating their importance to stakeholders (vertical axis) and its business (horizontal axis). 10 issues were identified at the upper right quadrat and regarded as material by stakeholders and the Group, including equal opportunity, diversification and anti-discrimination, occupational health and safety, employment relationship and communication, supplier selection process, anti-fraud and corruption, business continuity plan, service quality, complaints handling, and customer privacy. The above issues are considered as material for the Group's sustainable development and are further elaborated in the subsequent sections of this ESG Report.

##### Step 2: Prioritization 第2步：優先考慮

Through continuous communication with stakeholders, evaluation of the Group actual business operations and industry characteristics, and with reference to the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB) as well as the material issues disclosed by industry peers.

透過與持份者持續溝通，評估本集團實際業務營運及產業特徵，並參考可持續發展會計準則委員會 (SASB) 以及產業同業所披露的重大議題。

##### Step 3: Validation 第3步：驗證

The management of the Group reviews and verifies the materiality of the issues and confirmed the 10 ESG issues as its material issues of 2023.

本集團管理層審視及驗證議題的重要性並確認10項環境、社會及管治議題為2023年的重大議題。

#### 意見反饋

本集團深明持份者意見的重要性。閣下如對本報告內容或我們環境、社會及管治表現有任何建議或意見，歡迎透過[admin@noiz-group.com](mailto:admin@noiz-group.com)聯絡我們。

#### 重要性評估

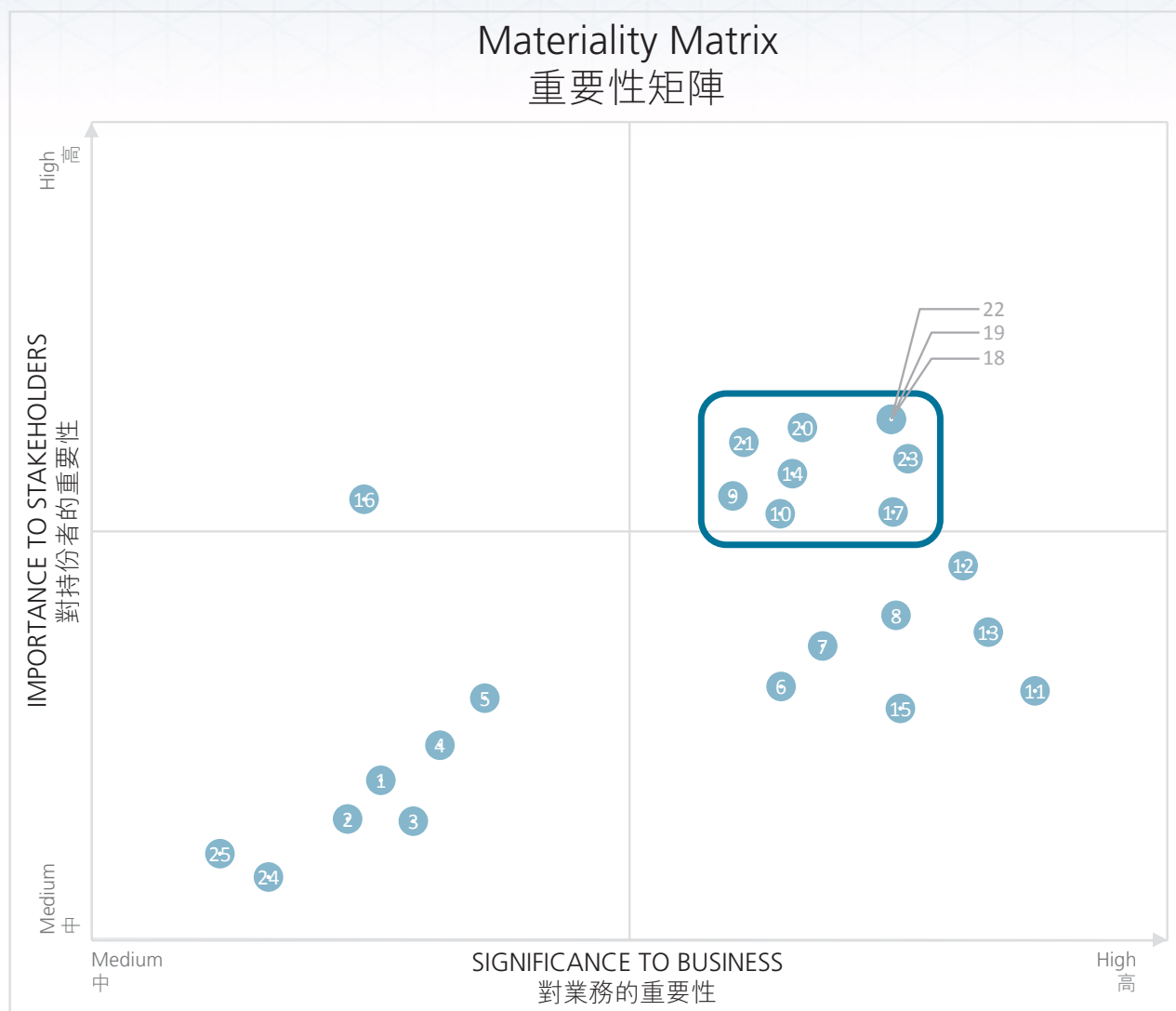
本集團已進行重要性評估以識別重大的環境、社會及管治議題。評估過程涉及識別、優先考慮及驗證議題。評估過程的步驟列示如下：

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

The materiality matrix is depicted as follows:

重要性矩陣展示如下：



- |  |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Air Emissions<br>廢氣排放                       | 6. Green Procurement<br>綠色採購  | 11. Staff Development and Training<br>員工發展及培訓                             | 16. Supplier Selection Process<br>供應商甄選程序 | 21. Complaints Handling<br>投訴處理                       |
| 2. Treatment of Non-Hazardous Waste<br>無害廢棄物處理 | 7. Environmental Risk in Supply Chain<br>供應鏈的環境風險                             | 12. Employment Compliance<br>僱傭合規   | 17. Anti-Fraud and Corruption<br>反欺詐和反貪污  | 22. Intellectual Property Rights Management<br>知識產權管理 |
| 3. Greenhouse Gas Emissions<br>溫室氣體排放          | 8. Employee Welfare<br>員工福利   | 13. Employee Turnover Rate<br>員工流失率                                       | 18. Business Continuity Plan<br>業務持續性計劃   | 23. Customer Privacy<br>客戶隱私                          |
| 4. Energy and Water Conservation<br>節約能源和節約用水  | 9. Equal Opportunity, Diversification and Anti-Discrimination<br>平等機會、多元化和反歧視 | 14. Employment Relationship and Communication<br>僱傭關係和溝通                  | 19. Financial Results<br>財務業績             | 24. Participation in Volunteer Activities<br>參與義工活動   |
| 5. Climate Change Risk Management<br>氣候變化風險管理  | 10. Occupational Health and Safety<br>職業健康與安全                                 | 15. Training for Crisis Response and Contingency Operation<br>危機應變和緊急操作培訓 | 20. Service Quality<br>服務品質               | 25. Donations<br>捐款                                   |



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### PROTECTING OUR ENVIRONMENT

We recognize the growing concerns on the environmental risks and the importance of the strategy to manage and prevent these risks. The Group has formulated “ESG Strategy and Policy” in 2023 for the purpose of integrating ESG principles into business operations. We strive to adopt diverse environmental measures to mitigate environmental risks while taking into consideration the stage of development of our business, capability and resourcing. Despite the impact of our business operations on the environment is minimal, we are committed to continually enhancing the environmental friendliness of our business operations by measuring, monitoring and evaluating our environmental performance ceaselessly and minimizing negative environmental impacts.

Since 2021, we have established preliminary directional environmental targets. In order to decrease our carbon emissions, we aim to continuously work to reduce the consumption of energy and water and enhance energy and water efficiencies. For the purpose of creating sustainable business operations, we would keep enhancing employees’ awareness on waste reduction and recycling and progressive improvement of workplace safety and environmental management. We encourage our employees to take concerted effort to achieve our environmental targets. The Group will regularly review the implementation and performance of different environmental protection measures and goals.

We are pledged to comply all relevant environmental laws and regulations. The Group was not aware of any incidents of non-compliance with environmental laws and regulations. In this section, we shall demonstrate our environmental strategy in relation to emissions, use of natural resources, environmental and natural resources, and climate change.

#### Air and Greenhouse Gases (“GHG”) emissions

As the Group revolves around the provision of financial services, the source of our greenhouse gas emissions originates mainly come from purchased electricity consumed for the use of office operations and fuel consumption of company vehicles. During the Reporting Period, the total GHG emissions and its intensity are 58.89 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>e and 0.11 tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub>e/m<sup>2</sup> respectively. The fuel combustion of vehicles emits air pollutants, including nitrogen oxides, sulphur oxides, and particulate matter. The Group obeys and complies with Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311 of the Laws of Hong Kong) to minimize air pollution.

### 保護環境

我們明白到對環境風險的日益關注以及管理及預防該等風險戰略的重要性。本集團於2023年制定了《環境、社會及管治戰略與政策》，旨在將環境、社會及管治原則融入業務營運。根據我們的業務發展階段、能力和資源，我們致力採取多種環境措施來緩解環境風險。儘管我們的業務營運對環境的影響微乎其微，但我們致力於通過不斷估量、監測和評估我們的環境績效並盡量減少負面的環境影響，不斷提高我們業務營運的環保水平。

自2021年起，我們初步訂立了指定的環保目標。為了減少我們的碳排放，我們銳意不斷努力減少能源和水的消耗，提高能源和水的效率。為了創造可持續的業務營運，我們將持續提高僱員減少廢物及循環再用的意識，以及逐步改善工作場所的安全及環境管理。我們鼓勵員工齊心協力實現我們的環境目標。本集團將定期檢討不同環保措施及目標的實施及績效。

我們承諾遵守所有相關的環境法律法規。本集團並不知悉任何違反環境法律法規的事件。在本節中，我們將展示與排放、使用自然資源、環境和自然資源以及氣候變化相關的環境策略。

#### 廢氣及溫室氣體（「溫室氣體」）排放

由於本集團從事提供金融服務，溫室氣體排放主要源自用於辦公室運作的耗用所購電力及公司汽車燃料消耗。於報告期間，總溫室氣體排放及其密度分別為58.89噸二氧化碳當量及每平方米0.11噸二氧化碳當量。汽車燃燒燃料排放空氣污染物，包括氮氧化物、硫氧化物及顆粒物。本集團遵守香港法例第311章《空氣污染管制條例》，以盡量減少空氣污染。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

The following tables illustrate the GHG emission in CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent emissions (“CO<sub>2</sub>e”) for each scope and air emissions in the Reporting Period and 2022.

下表闡述於報告期間及2022年各範圍按二氧化碳當量(「二氧化碳當量」)排放計算的溫室氣體排放及廢氣排放。

GHG Emissions 溫室氣體排放	Unit 單位	2023 2023年	2022 2022年
Direct Emissions (Scope 1) 直接排放 (範圍1)			
• Road Mobile Combustion (Unleaded Petrol) • 陸上流動燃燒源 (無鉛汽油)	Tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> e 噸二氧化碳當量	12.02	11.15
Indirect Emissions (Scope 2) 間接排放 (範圍2)			
• Purchased Electricity • 所購電力	Tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> e 噸二氧化碳當量	27.01	29.78
Other Indirect Emissions (Scope 3) <sup>1</sup> 其他間接排放 (範圍3) <sup>1</sup>			
• Business Air Travel • 航空差旅	Tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> e 噸二氧化碳當量	19.86	—
Total 總計	Tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> e 噸二氧化碳當量	58.89	40.93
Intensity <sup>2</sup> 密度 <sup>2</sup>	Tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> e/m <sup>2</sup> 噸二氧化碳當量/平方米	0.11	0.08
Air Emissions 廢氣排放	Unit 單位	2023 2023年	2022 2022年
Nitrogen Oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ) 氮氧化物 (NO <sub>x</sub> )	kg 公斤	4.20	1.13
Sulphur Oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ) 硫氧化物 (SO <sub>x</sub> )	kg 公斤	0.07	0.06
Particulate Matter (PM) 懸浮微粒 (PM)	kg 公斤	0.31	0.08

<sup>1</sup> In 2023, business air travel resumed following the global recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. The release of the coronavirus led to the relaxation of travel restrictions, resulting in an upsurge in business-related air travel. Since travelling was highly restricted owing to the coronavirus pandemic, there was no business trips taken in 2022 and therefore there was no emissions from indirect emissions (scope 3) were recorded.

<sup>2</sup> The intensity of GHG emissions is calculated by dividing the total GHG emissions by the gross area of the office.

<sup>1</sup> 於2023年，隨著全球從COVID-19疫情復甦，商務航空旅行恢復。新冠病毒放緩令旅遊限制的放寬，導致商務相關的航空旅行激增。由於新冠病毒疫情導致旅遊受到嚴格限制，故2022年並無商務旅行，因此並無錄得間接排放(範圍3)的排放。

<sup>2</sup> 溫室氣體排放密度的計算方法為總溫室氣體排放除以辦公室的建築面積。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### Waste Management

The Group did not generate any hazardous waste during its business operations due to the business nature. Paper for the use of business activities and food waste were our main waste sources. Regardless of insignificant resources usage, we strive to promote the importance of saving resources and have adopted various measures to mitigate the consumption of resources. We also encourage employees to reduce waste generation by recycling and reusing papers and other materials as far as possible. The Group obeys and complies with Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354 of the Laws of Hong Kong) for proper waste treatment and disposal.

Below table outlines our non-hazardous waste generation data during the Reporting Period and 2022:

Non-Hazardous Waste 無害廢棄物	Units 單位	2023 2023年	2022 2022年
Paper 紙張	kg 公斤	492	500
Food waste <sup>3</sup> 廚餘 <sup>3</sup>	kg 公斤	738	390
Total 總計	kg 公斤	1,230	890
Intensity <sup>4</sup> 密度 <sup>4</sup>	kg/m <sup>2</sup> 公斤／平方米	2.40	1.74

### 廢棄物管理

基於業務性質使然，本集團於其業務營運並無產生任何有害廢棄物。用於業務活動的紙張及廚餘為主要廢棄物來源。儘管資源用量不大，我們致力推廣節約資源的重要性及已採取不同措施減少資源耗用。我們亦鼓勵僱員盡可能透過回收及重用紙張及其他物料以減少產生廢棄物。本集團遵守及遵從香港法例第354章《廢物處置條例》，妥善處理及處置廢物。

下表概述於報告期間及2022年的無害廢棄物產生數據：

<sup>3</sup> In 2022, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, our office implemented a split-team arrangement, resulting in comparatively lower levels of food waste and rubbish. However, in 2023, as we returned to normal office working mode and thus leading to an increase in food-related waste.

<sup>4</sup> The intensity of non-hazardous waste generation is calculated by dividing the total volume of waste by the gross area of the office.

<sup>3</sup> 2022年，鑑於COVID-19疫情，我們的辦公室實施分班安排，令食物浪費及垃圾水平相對較低。然而，於2023年，隨著我們恢復正常辦公室工作模式，因而導致食物相關的浪費增加。

<sup>4</sup> 無害廢棄物產生密度的計算方法為廢棄物總量除以辦公室的建築面積。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### Use of Resources

In view of our office-based business nature, the main energy consumption was originated from the use of electricity for general usage such as lighting, air-conditioning, powering of laptops, monitors, printers and other equipment. The consumption of unleaded petrol was originated from motor vehicles.

Below table outlines our fuel and electricity consumption data during the Reporting Period and 2022:

Energy Consumption 能源消耗	Units 單位	2023 2023年	2022 2022年
Unleaded petrol 無鉛汽油	MWh 兆瓦時	43.01	38.17
Purchased electricity 所購電力	MWh 兆瓦時	38.04	41.95
Total 總計	MWh 兆瓦時	81.05	80.12
Intensity <sup>5</sup> 密度 <sup>5</sup>	MWh/m <sup>2</sup> 兆瓦時／平方米	0.16	0.16

Natural resources were not significantly utilized in our business activities, so the minimum environmental impacts were posed on the natural resources during the Reporting Period. As the water supply for the office is controlled by the property management, the data is unavailable to individual tenants. Nonetheless we didn't pose significant environmental impacts in this aspect, we acknowledged the importance of environmental protection and resource conservation to our community and adopted various measures as detailed in the section of "Environmental Protection Measures".

### 資源使用

基於辦公室業務性質，主要能源消耗乃來自一般用途的電力使用，例如照明、空調、手提電腦、螢幕、影印機及其他設備的供電。無鉛汽油消耗則來自汽車。

下表概述於報告期間及2022年的電力及資源消耗：

我們的業務活動並無大量使用天然資源，故於報告期間對天然資源造成的環境影響甚微。由於辦公室的供水由物業管理控制，故無法取得個別租戶的數據。然而，我們於此方面並無造成重大環境影響，我們深明保護環境及資源保育對社區的重要性及已採取「環境保護措施」一節詳述的各項措施。

<sup>5</sup> The intensity of energy consumption is calculated by dividing the total volume of energy consumption by the gross area of the office.

<sup>5</sup> 能源消耗密度的計算方法為能源消耗總量除以辦公室的建築面積。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### Tackling Climate Change

The Group recognizes increasingly concerns from our stakeholders regarding climate change and its associated risk. The Group closely reviews and monitors the potential risks and take the corresponding action to prevent and mitigate the impact of climate change.

For physical risks, for instance, rainstorms, typhoons, hurricanes, and other possible extreme weather conditions arising from climate change, the Group has formulated a policy in our Employee Handbook regarding the arrangements during adverse weather conditions. Employees are required to inform their department head at the earliest possible if they come across difficulties in reporting for work in times of adverse weather conditions. We will continue to identify and manage the climate-related risk to combat the challenges of climate change.

### Environmental Protection Measures

We have formulated environmental policies to introduce the corresponding measures into our daily business operation. We aim at improving our environmental performance across four focus areas by implementing the following measures:

#### *Emissions reduction*

- Continuously promoting the concept of pollution prevention to our employees
- Encouraging to minimise the environmental impacts in servicing and procurement processes

#### *Energy saving*

- Unnecessary lights and air conditioners are switched off in the unused area of the workspace
- Temperatures of air-conditioners are set to be at 24°C to 26°C to avoid excessive consumption of electricity
- Electronic equipment including printers, laptops, monitors are turned off when being idled

### 應對氣候變化

本集團知悉持份者對氣候變化及其有關風險的憂慮日益增加。本集團密切審視及監察潛在風險及採取相應行動以防止及減低氣候變化的影響。

對於實體風險，例如暴雨、颱風、颶風及氣候變化導致的其他潛在極端天氣狀況，本集團已於員工手冊制定有關惡劣天氣狀況下安排的政策。僱員如於惡劣天氣狀況下難以上班，須盡快知會其部門主管。我們將繼續識別及管理氣候相關風險以應對氣候變化的挑戰。

### 環境保護措施

我們已制定環境政策以引入相關措施至日常業務營運。我們擬實施以下措施以改善於四個重點範疇的環境表現：

#### *減排*

- 持續向僱員推廣防止污染的概念
- 鼓勵於服務及採購過程中盡量減少環境影響

#### *節能*

- 關掉工作場所閒置區域的不必要照明及空調
- 空調溫度設定為攝氏24度至攝氏26度以避免過量用電
- 關掉閒置的電子設備，包括影印機、手提電腦、螢幕

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### *Waste reduction*

- Take environmental protection, resource conservation and recycling readiness into consideration as part of our procurement process
- Waste generated are encouraged to be reused and recycled whenever possible
- Recyclable amenities are sorted and collected according to their classifications and delivered to recycling vendors
- Electronic communications and electronic handling of documents are encouraged among employees to promote resource conservation
- Apart from the official documents that require single-sided printing, double-sided printing and reusing of single-side printed paper are encouraged for office operations

### *Water conservation*

- Integrating water-saving strategies and considerations in business and operations planning

The Board will conduct a periodic review on ESG Strategy and Policy upon recommendation of the Working Team and is responsible for approving changes in ESG Strategies and Policies if deemed appropriate. As part of our regular operational meetings, we ensure all employees are informed of our above policies and align with our practices and enhance their awareness of environmental protection and resources conservation.

### *減廢*

- 將環境保護、資源節約及方便回收融入採購過程考慮的一部分
- 鼓勵盡可能重用及回收所產生的廢棄物
- 可回收物品根據其分類排列及收集，然後交予回收供應商
- 鼓勵僱員使用電子通訊及電子文件處理以促進資源節約
- 除需要使用單面印刷的官方文件外，鼓勵僱員於辦公室日常營運中使用雙面印刷及重用單面印刷紙張

### *節約用水*

- 融合節約用水策略及考慮至業務及營運規劃

董事會因應工作小組的建議，定期審視環境、社會及管治策略及政策，並審批視為合適的已更新的環境、社會及管治策略及政策。作為一般營運會議的一部分，我們確保所有僱員獲悉上述政策及遵守我們的日常操作，並提升其環境保護及資源節約意識。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### OUR COMMITMENT TO EMPLOYEES

#### Employment Practices and Labour Standards

The Group attaches great importance to its employees, as they are our valuable assets to our sustainable business development. We strive to create an including and discrimination-free working environment and emphasis on equal opportunity in the decision process of recruitment and promotion in compliance with Sex Discrimination Ordinance (Cap. 480 of the Laws of Hong Kong), Disability Discrimination Ordinance (Cap. 487 of the Laws of Hong Kong), Family Status Discrimination Ordinance (Cap. 527 of the Laws of Hong Kong), and Race Discrimination Ordinance (Cap. 602 of the Laws of Hong Kong). We have established an Employee Handbook concerning the recruitment and remuneration policies to ensure the decision is made only based on relevant factors such as job requirement, work experience, qualifications and work performance of the candidates. Gender, nationality, race, religion, disability, marital status, or pregnancy are not involved in the consideration factors in any recruitment or promotion process to ensure equal opportunities in employment. Any form of discrimination would not be tolerated in the workplace. The Group's Employee Handbook has been established and provided to our employees to ensure they are informed regarding their rights and responsibilities to align with the policy. It contains the terms and conditions of employment practices, welfare and benefit, company rules and policies.

The Group protects employees' rights and strictly comply with various relevant labour laws concerning employment, including but not limited to the Employment Ordinance (Cap. 57 of the Laws of Hong Kong), Employment of Children Regulation (Cap. 57B of the Laws of Hong Kong) and Employment of Young Persons (Industry) Regulation (Cap. 57C of the Laws of Hong Kong).

In addition, any child and forced labour are strictly prohibited. Our human resources personnel would verify the personal information of candidates during stringent recruitment process to ensure they have met the minimum statutory working age and no forced labour is recruited. The Group frequently reviews the employment practice and guidelines concerning recruitment and employment to ensure compliance with the Employment Ordinance and all applicable laws and regulations in relation to child and forced labour. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any violation of labor-related laws and regulations.

### 對僱員的承諾

#### 僱員實務及勞工標準

本集團重視其僱員，因為他們是我們可持續業務發展中的寶貴資產。我們致力創造共融及無歧視的工作環境及於招聘及晉升的決策程序中強調平等機會，遵守香港法例第480章《性別歧視條例》、香港法例第487章《殘疾歧視條例》、香港法例第527章《家庭崗位歧視條例》，以及香港法例第602章《種族歧視條例》。我們已制定有關招聘及薪酬政策的員工手冊，確保相關決策只會考慮相關的因素，如工作要求、候選人的工作經驗、資格及工作表現。性別、國籍、種族、宗教、殘疾、婚姻狀況或懷孕狀況並非任何招聘或晉升程序的考慮因素，以確保平等僱傭機會。工作場所不容忍任何形式的歧視。本集團的員工手冊已制定及提供予僱員，確保其獲悉其權利及責任以切合政策。手冊載有關僱員實務的條款及條件、福利及利益、公司規例及政策。

本集團保障僱員權利及嚴格遵守有關僱傭的各項相關勞工法，包括但不限於香港法例第57章《僱傭條例》、香港法例第57B章《僱用兒童規例》及香港法例第57C章《僱用青年（工業）規例》。

此外，我們嚴禁任何童工及強迫勞工。人力資源人員會於嚴格的招聘程序中核實應徵者的個人資料，確保其達到最低法定工作年齡及不會聘用強迫勞工。本集團時常檢討有關招聘及僱傭的僱傭實務及指引，以確保符合僱傭條例及有關童工及強迫勞工的所有適用法律及法規。於報告期間，本集團並不知悉有違反任何勞工相關的法律及法規。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

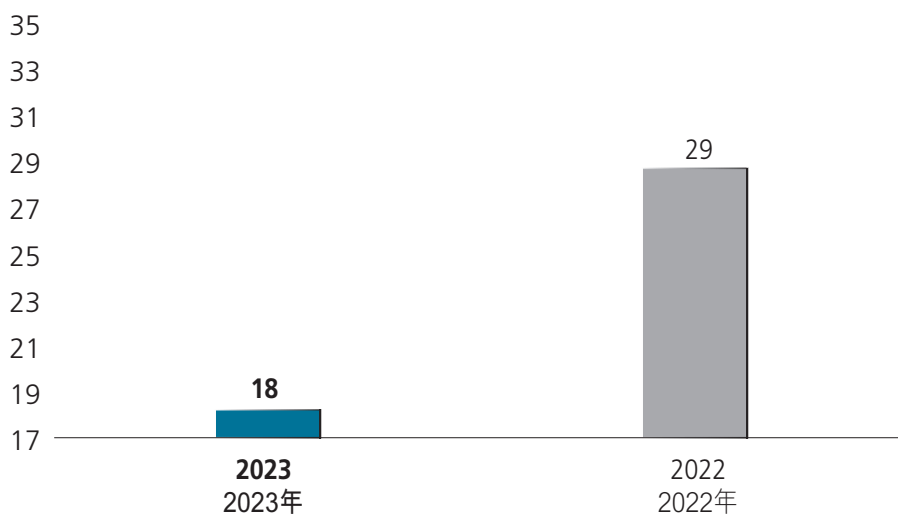
### Our Workforce

The total number of workforce and the distribution of employees by gender, employment type, employee category, age group and geographical region of the Reporting Period and 2022 are as follows:

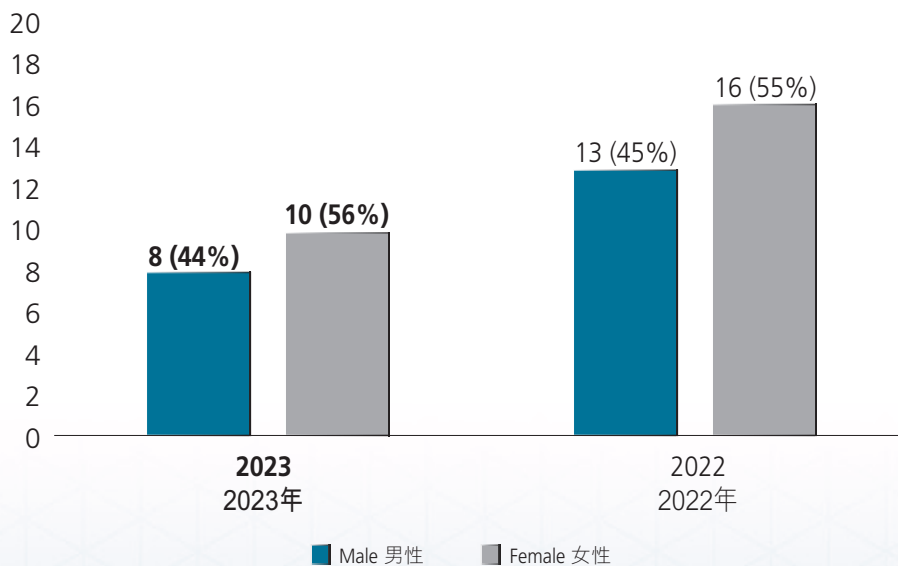
### 我們的員工

於報告期間及2022年的員工總數，以及按性別、僱傭類型、僱員類別、年齡組別及地區劃分的僱員分佈情況如下：

Total Number of Workforce  
員工總數



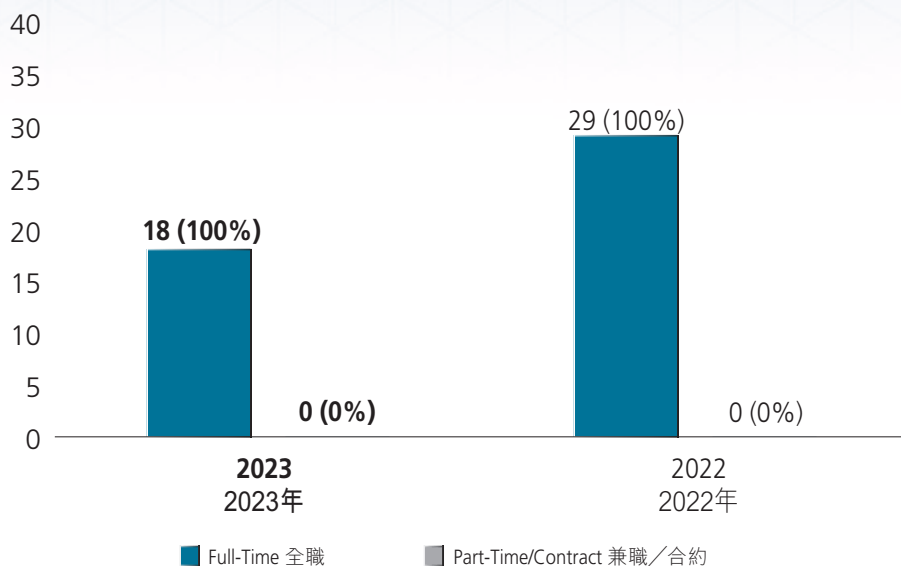
Total Workforce by Gender  
按性別劃分的員工總數



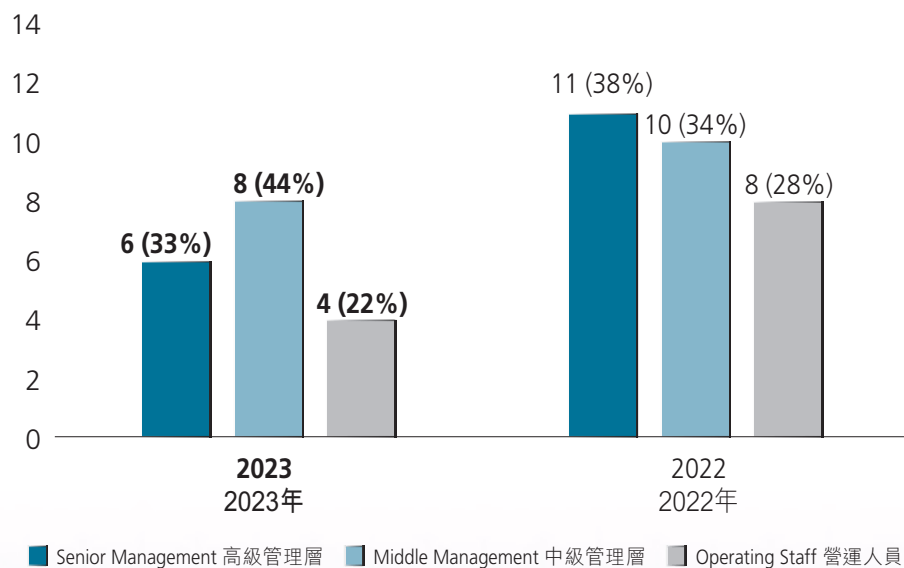


## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

Total Workforce by Employment Type  
按僱傭類型劃分的員工總數

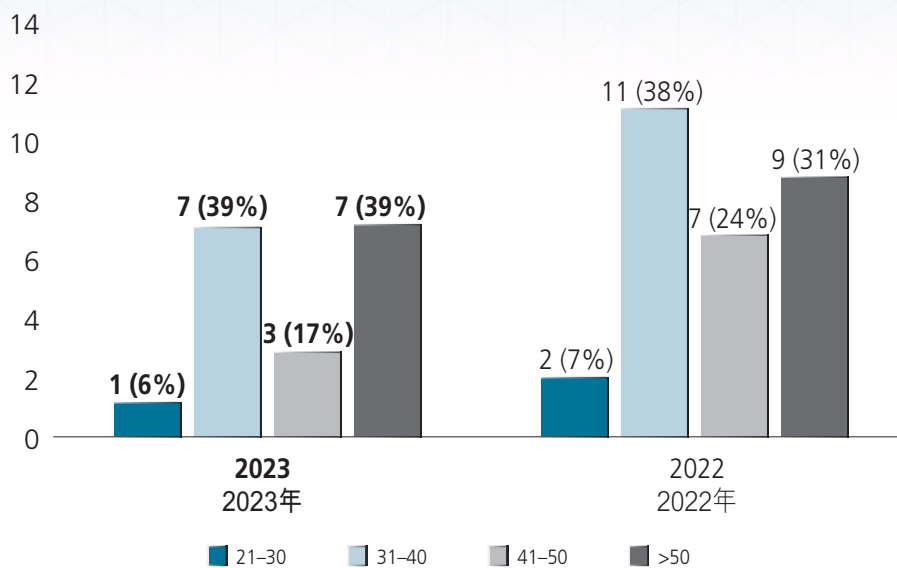


Total Workforce by Employee Category  
按僱員類別劃分的員工總數

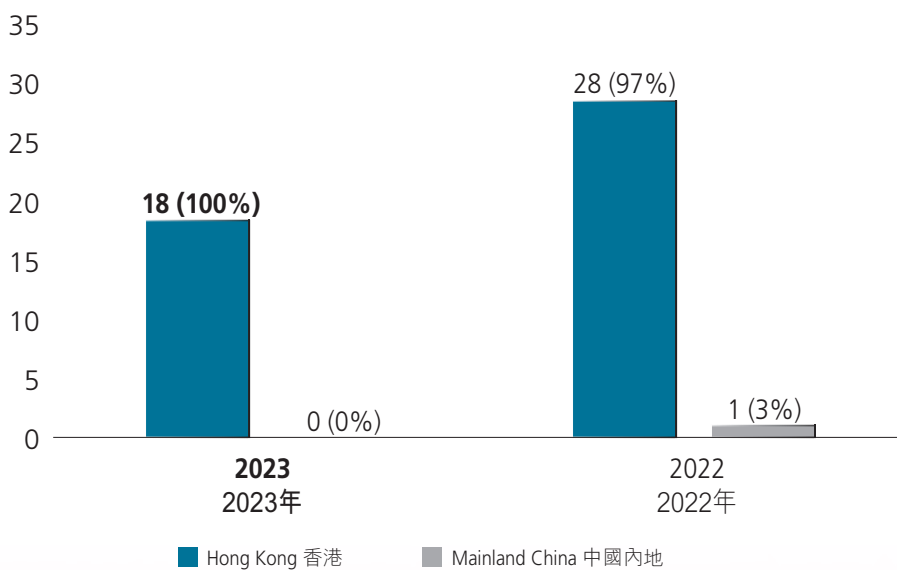


## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

Total Workforce by Age Group  
按年齡組別劃分的員工總數



Total Workforce by Geographical Region  
按地區劃分的員工總數



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

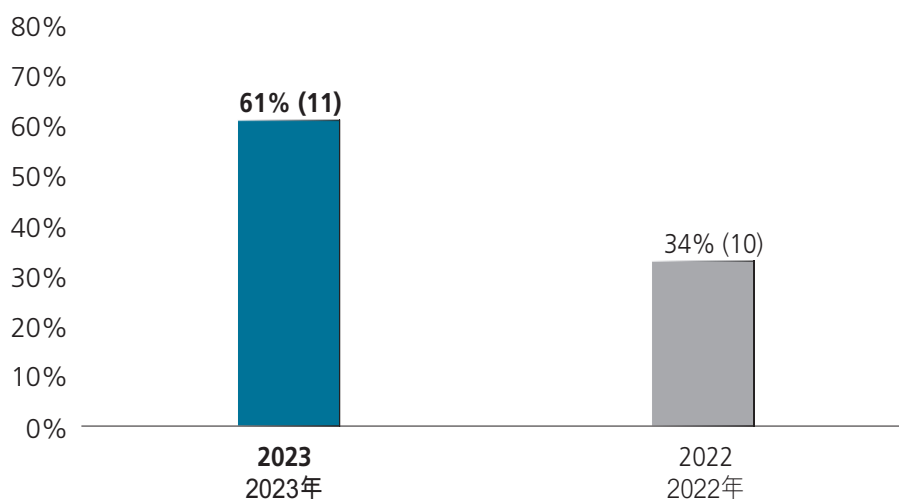
### Retaining Talents

Our employees are the foundation for the sustainable growth of our businesses. We offer competitive remuneration packages to our employees in order to retain and attract talents. The management continues to review and refine the current remuneration policy with reference to the industry standard. We also provide Mandatory Provident Fund contributions, medical insurance and performance-related discretionary bonuses to our employees. In addition, we have established a share option scheme with the aim of acknowledging, rewarding high performer and motivating the employees to achieve goals. The following graphs outline the total employee turnover rate and employee turnover rate by different categories during the Reporting Period and 2022:

### 保留人才

我們的員工為我們業務持續增長的基礎。我們為員工提供具競爭力的薪酬待遇，以保留及吸引人才。管理層將繼續參照行業標準，審查及完善現行的薪酬政策。我們亦為員工提供強制性公積金供款、醫療保險及業績酌情獎金。此外，我們亦制定購股權計劃，旨在認可及獎勵表現出色的員工，並激勵彼等實現目標。下圖概述於報告期間及2022年僱員總流失率及按不同類別劃分的僱員流失率：

Total Employee Turnover Rate\*  
僱員總流失率\*

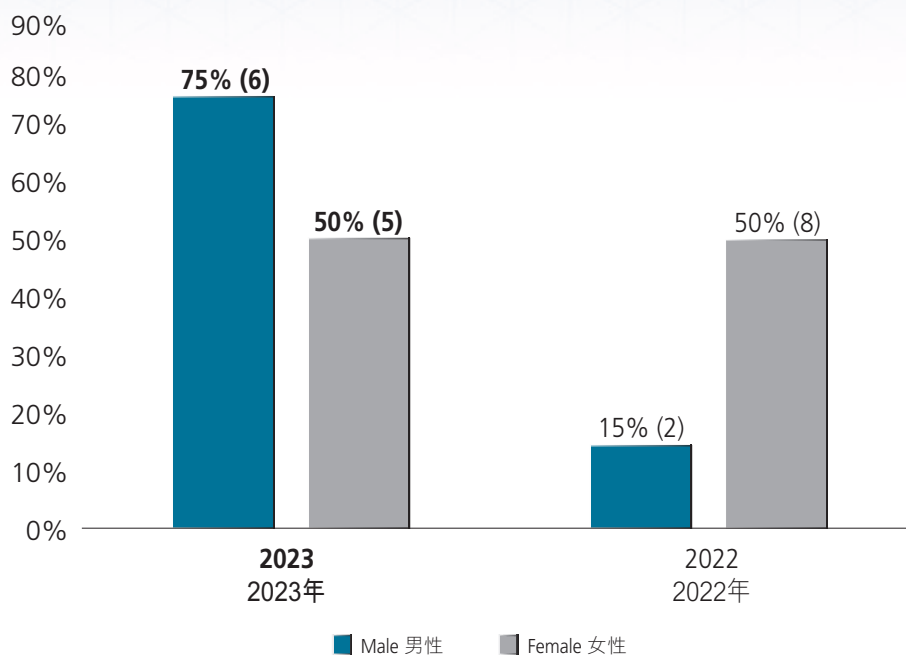


\* Percentage to the total number of staff (by category) as of 31 December 2023

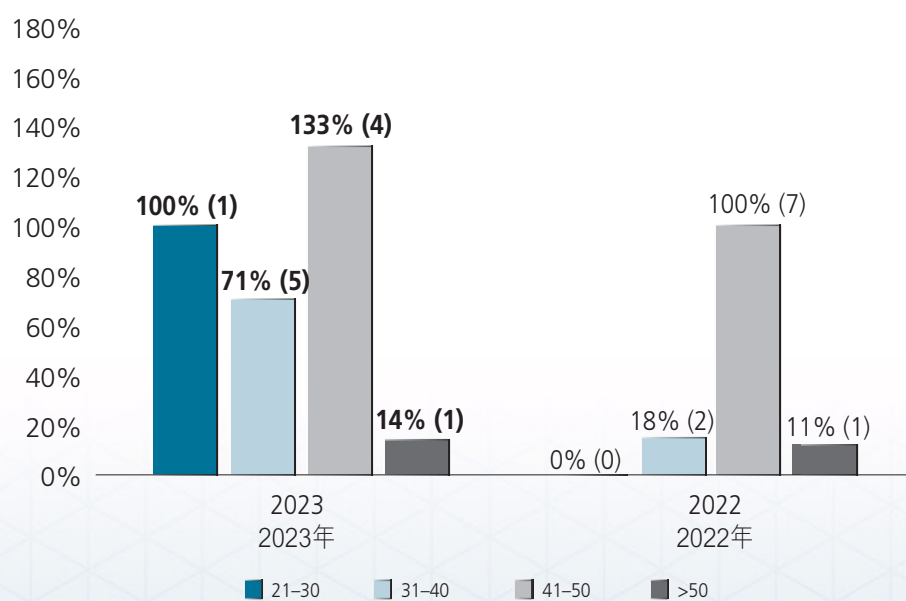
\* 截至2023年12月31日佔員工總數（按類別）的百分比

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

Employee Turnover Rate by Gender\*  
按性別劃分的僱員流失率\*

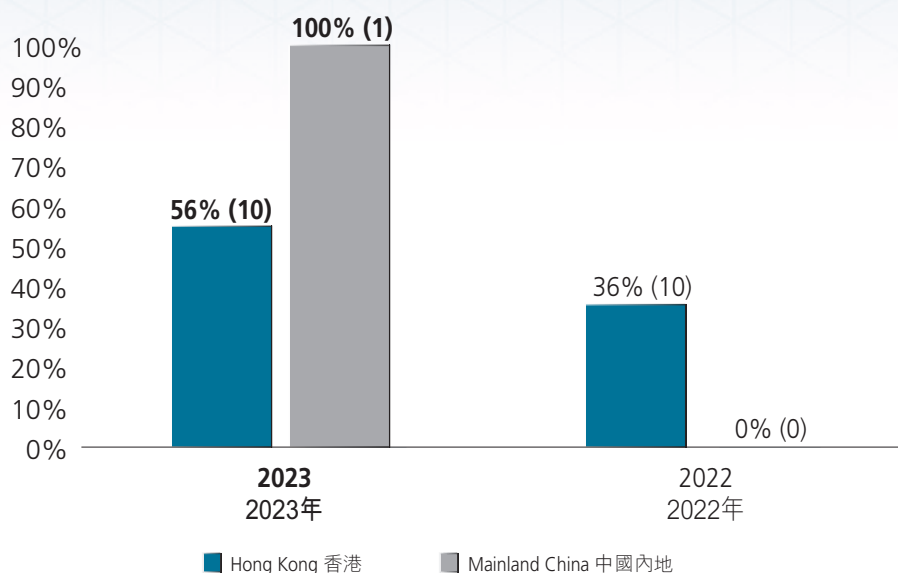


Employee Turnover Rate by Age Group\*  
按年齡組別劃分的僱員流失率\*



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

Employee Turnover Rate by Geographical Region\*  
按地區劃分的僱員流失率\*



### Health and Safety

Protecting employees' health and safety is one of our core responsibilities. We endeavour to build a safe and healthy working environment for our employees and adhere to Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance (Cap. 509 of the Laws of Hong Kong). The office layout is designed in compliance with applicable safety ordinances to lower the risk of occupational hazards in the workplace.

A clear instruction of fire escape written in Employee Handbook, guides the employees about emergency preparedness when encountering a fire hazard. The Group arranges the newly hired employees to join the annual fire drill arranged by the service provider of property management of the office premises. The guideline of fire discovery and escape is as follows:

- Activate the nearest fire alarm immediately
- If there is a telephone readily available, dial 999 and report the locality of the fire to the Police
- If the fire is within the capability of portable extinguishers and these are readily available, an attempt should be made to control or extinguish the fire until the arrival of assistance

### 健康與安全

保護員工的健康與安全為我們的核心責任之一。我們致力為我們的員工建立一個安全健康的工作環境並遵守《職業安全及健康條例》(香港法例第509章)。辦公室的佈局設計符合適用的安全條例，以降低工作場所的職業危害風險。

員工手冊載有明確的火災逃生說明，指導員工在遇到火災危機時做好應急準備。本集團安排新入職的員工參加由辦公場所的物業管理服務供應商安排的年度消防演習。發現火災及逃生的指導原則如下：

- 立即啟動最近的火警警報
- 如有現成的電話，撥打999，並向警方報告火災地點
- 如火勢在可攜式滅火器的能力範圍內，且該等滅火器隨時可用，則應嘗試控制或撲滅火勢，直至救援抵達

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

- Employees not required for firefighting duties should leave the office premise in an orderly manner
- Lifts must not be used, use the stairs instead
- Doors should be closed when leaving the office premise but they should not be locked
- 不需要執行救火職責的員工應有秩序地離開辦公場所
- 不得使用電梯，應使用樓梯
- 在離開辦公場所時，應將大門關上，但不應將其鎖住

“Exit” lighting panels are equipped to clearly show the direction of the exit aisles to aid emergency evacuation. Smoking is strictly banned in the entire office area to prevent the risk of fire accidents and comply with the relevant laws and regulations.

我們亦設有「出口」照明板，明確顯示出口通道的方向，以幫助緊急疏散。整個辦公區嚴禁吸煙，以防火災事故發生的風險，並遵守相關法律及法規。

The Group strives to uphold the principle of safety-first and actively engage employees to minimize occupational safety incidents. All injuries must be reported to the corresponding department head as well as the human resources department in responding to contingency and action to provide assistance to the injured employee. During the Reporting Period, the Group did not have any work-related injuries and lost days, nor experience any non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations concerning health and safety. There were no work-related fatalities occurred in the past three years (including the Reporting Period).

本集團致力堅持安全第一的原則，積極讓員工參與其中，盡量減少職業安全事故。所有的受傷事件須報告予相應的部門主管以及人力資源部門，以應對突發事件及為受傷員工提供援助的行動。於報告期間，本集團並無發生任何工傷及損失工作天，亦無出現任何不遵守有關健康與安全的適用法律及法規的情況。過去三年（包括報告期間），概無發生工傷死亡事故。

### Development and Training

The Group attaches great importance to talents development and strives to support employees to achieve their full potential. We recognize that the knowledge and skills of employees are essential to the long-term development of the business of the Group. Thus, we provide 3 days of paid educational leave to motivate employees participating in continuous professional training and education programs for attaining the academic and professional qualifications. The Group will keep reviewing our employee policy to increase the employee's capacity which fulfill our business need.

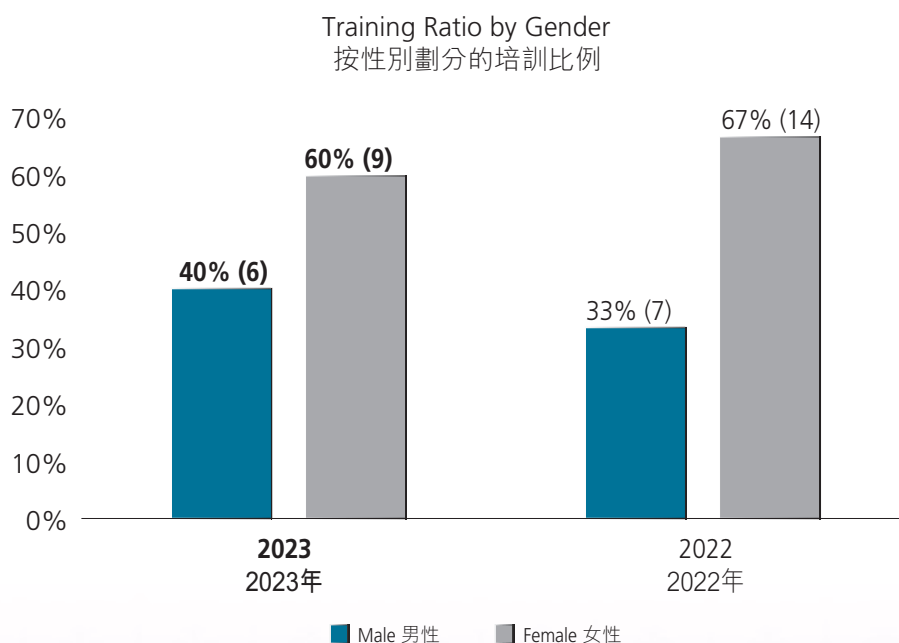
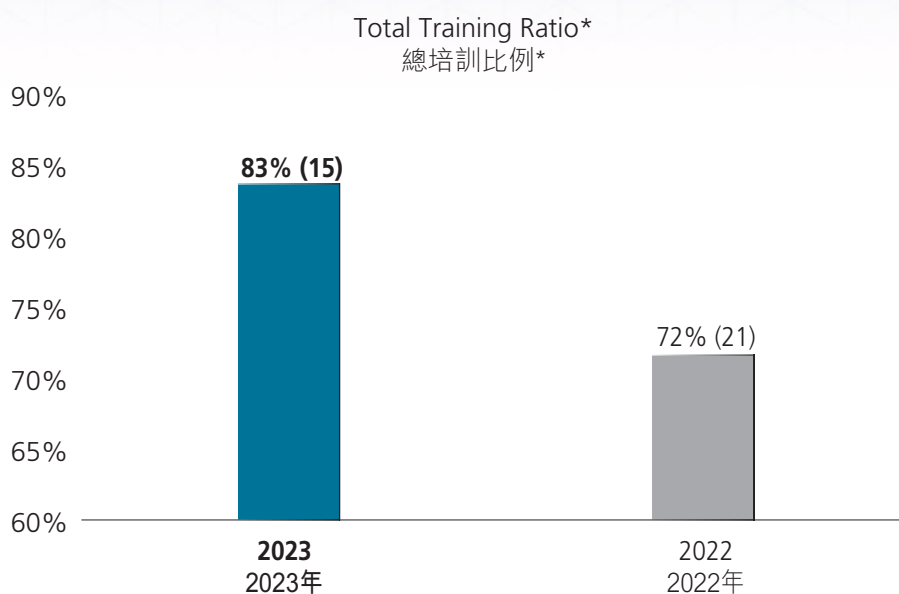
### 發展及培訓

本集團非常重視人才的發展，致力支持員工充分發揮其潛力。我們意識到，員工的知識及技能對本集團業務的長期發展至關重要。因此，我們提供3天的帶薪教育假期，以激勵員工參加持續的專業培訓及教育計劃，獲得學術及專業資格。本集團將不斷審查我們的員工政策，以提高員工的能力，滿足我們的業務所需。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

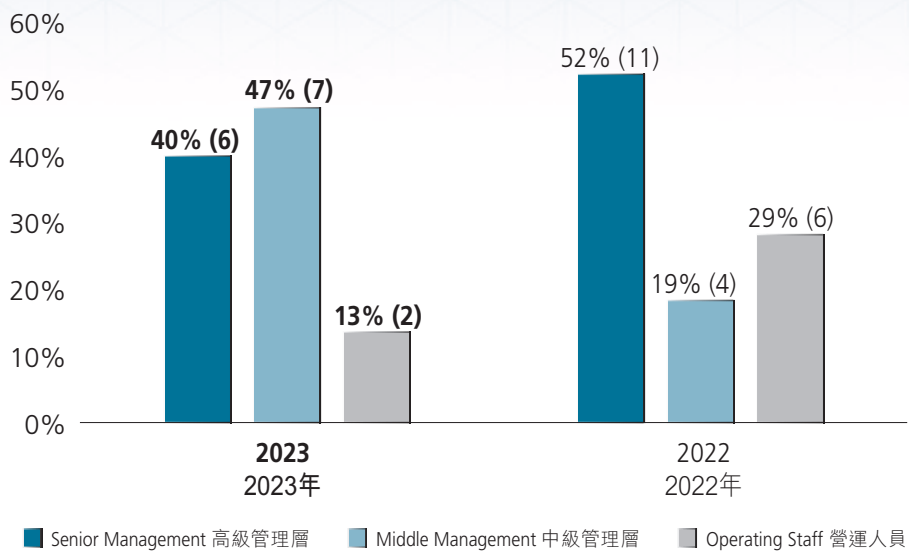
Training ratio and average training hours per employee by different categories during the Reporting Period and 2022 of the Selected Business Segments are summarized as follows:

於報告期間及2022年，選定業務分部按不同類別劃分的培訓比例及每名僱員平均培訓時數概述如下：

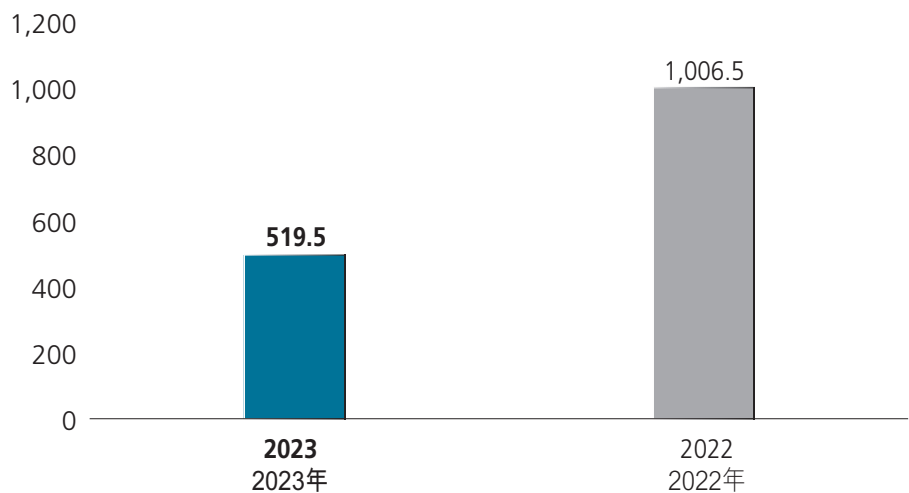


**Environmental, Social and Governance Report**  
**環境、社會及管治報告**

Training Ratio by Employee Category  
 按僱員類別劃分的培訓比例



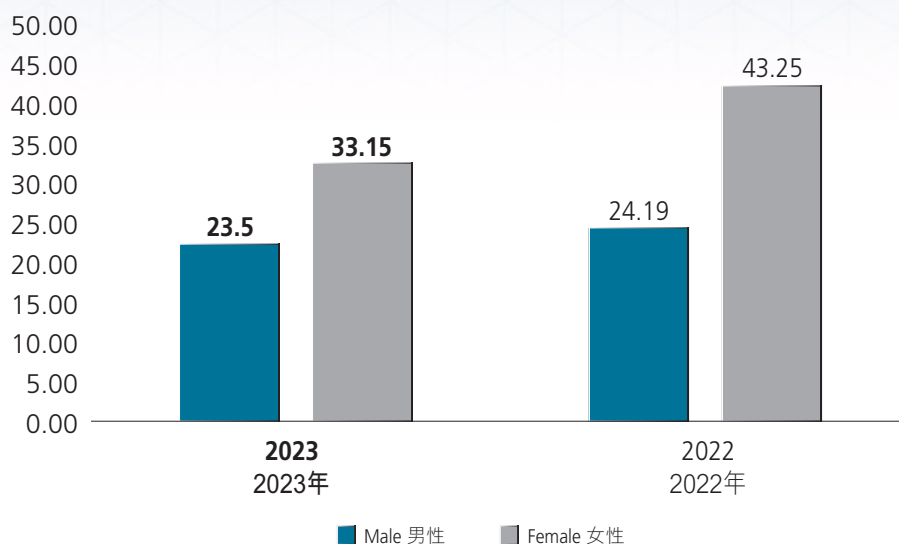
Total Number of Training Hours\*  
 總培訓時數\*



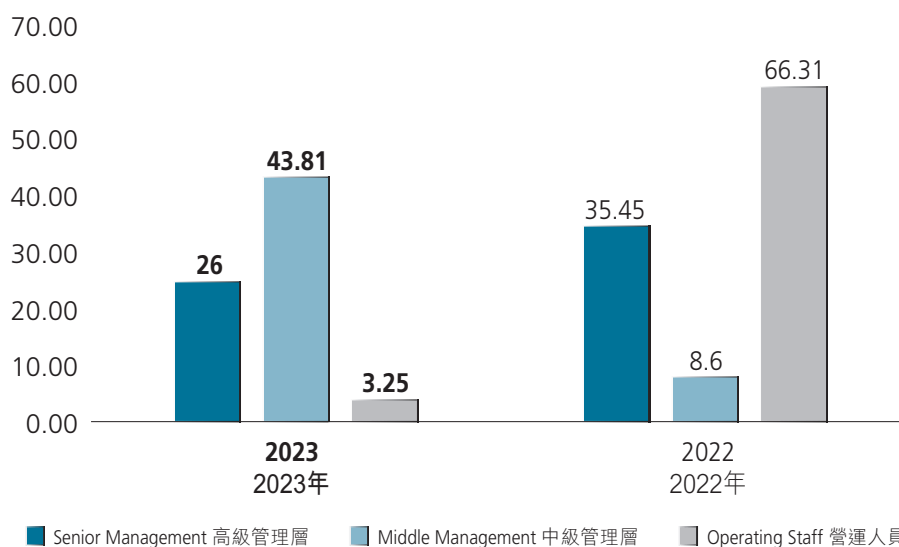


## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

Average Training Hours By Gender\*  
按性別劃分的平均培訓時數\*



Average Training Hours By Employee Category\*  
按僱員類別劃分的平均培訓時數\*



\* Total training ratio and average training hours by category are divided by the total number of employees as of 31 December 2023. Staff training ratio decreased in 2023, while the decrease in the staff training ratio is a temporary adjustment aligned with our strategic objectives, the Group recognizes the importance of investing in our employees' growth and development. We remain dedicated to providing them with the necessary tools and resources to thrive both personally and professionally.

\* 按照不同類別的總培訓比例及平均培訓時數除以截至2023年12月31日的員工總數。2023年員工培訓比例有所下降，儘管員工培訓比例下降為暫時調整，符合我們的策略目標，但本集團深明投資於員工成長及發展的重要性。我們仍然致力於為彼等提供必要的工具及資源，以實現個人及職業發展。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group adheres to various ordinances, rules and guidelines including but not limited to the Securities and Futures Commission Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance (Cap. 486), the GEM Listing Rules, the Drug Trafficking (Recovery of Proceeds) Ordinance (Cap. 405), the Organized and Serious Crimes Ordinance (Cap. 455), The United Nations (Anti-Terrorism Measures) Ordinance (Cap. 575); and the Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorist Financing (Financial Institutions) Ordinance (Cap. 615) (“AMLO”). Every licensed individual is required to complete prescribed hours of continuous professional training for each type of regulated activity in every calendar year. Moreover, the company secretary and all Directors must take part in continuous professional training to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills to ensure they are fully aware of their responsibilities under the GEM Listing Rules and all applicable rules, laws and regulations.

### OUR COMMITMENT IN UNDERTAKING RESPONSIBILITIES

#### Supply Chain Management

Due to the office-based business nature, our Selected Business Segments generally procure routine office consumables for business operations in Hong Kong headquarter office, such as stationery, toner and paper.

Despite that we do not largely rely on suppliers, the Group is pledged to conduct our business in an ethical and safe manner. We recognize our suppliers’ practices will affect our sustainability performance. During the supplier assessment process, we not only consider their capability, quality of products and services and price, but also value their performance on labour practices, environmental and social responsibilities. Our external suppliers are encouraged to provide environmentally friendly alternatives for our consideration in the procurement process. The Group avoids procuring products from those suppliers with poor environmental image. We have used the paper generated from responsible sources certified by Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) for publication of quarterly, interim and annual reports since 2016.

本集團遵守各種條例、規則及準則，包括但不限於《證券及期貨條例》(香港法例第571章)、《個人資料(私隱)條例》(第486章)、《GEM上市規則》、《販毒(追討得益)條例》(第405章)、《有組織及嚴重罪行條例》(第455章)、《聯合國(反恐怖主義措施)條例》(第575章)及《打擊洗錢及恐怖分子資金籌集(金融機構)條例》(第615章) (「**打擊洗錢條例**」)。各持牌人必須於每一個曆年內完成各類受監管活動的指定時間持續專業培訓。此外，公司秘書及全體董事須參加持續專業培訓，以增進及更新彼等的知識及技能，確保彼等完全了解自己在GEM上市規則及所有適用規則、法律及法規下的責任。

### 我們在承擔責任方面的承諾

#### 供應鏈管理

由於辦公室業務的性質，我們的選定業務分部一般採購香港總部辦公室業務營運中所需的常規辦公耗材，如文具、碳粉及紙張。

儘管我們在很大程度上不依賴供應商，但本集團承諾以符合道德及安全的方式開展業務。我們意識到，供應商的做法將影響我們的可持續發展表現。在供應商評估過程中，我們不僅考慮供應商的能力、產品及服務的質量以及價格，亦重視供應商在勞工慣例、環境及社會責任方面的表現。我們鼓勵外部供應商在採購過程中提供環保的替代品供我們考慮。本集團避免從環境形象不佳的供應商採購產品。自2016年起，我們使用森林管理委員會(FSC)認證的可靠來源產生的紙張出版季度、中期及年度報告。



**MIX**  
**Paper from responsible sources**  
源自負責任的森林資源的紙張  
**FSC™ C004888**

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report

### 環境、社會及管治報告

We would also be aware of negative news of its suppliers, especially in environmental and social aspects to prevent risks along our supply chain.

With a view to continuously increasing our sustainability performance, we will seek potential new suppliers who could offer reliable, price competitive and environmentally friendly products. We mainly engage with local suppliers to lower carbon footprint due to transportation. As of 31 December 2023, the Group worked with 5 suppliers (6 suppliers in 2022), all of which were Hong Kong-based during the Reporting Period.

#### Product Responsibility

##### Quality Assurance

The Group is devoted to optimizing financial services to meets the expectations of customers. To achieve this goal, the high quality of employees is essential for the growth of business. We evaluated our employees through comprehensive recruitment process to ensure all of them are appropriately experienced and qualified to deliver professional services to our customers. Besides, the Group has established and implemented Compliance Manual that is designed to strictly abide by all relevant laws, rules and regulations. Our experienced management team including responsible and compliance officers must monitor and control the business operations and practices to ensure those are in compliance with internal policies and all applicable laws and regulations.

##### Complaint Handling

We carefully listen to feedback from our customers and seriously handle their complaints. We believe that it could constantly drive our improvement and raise the quality of the services and products we offer. Our customers and other stakeholders could contact us via email, hotline and our website to express their concerns and opinions. After receiving any complaint or dispute, it will be handled by a responsible officer who is not directly concerned with the matter. The responsible officer will promptly respond and properly follow-up it accordingly until reaching an appropriate resolution. All files of complaints must be kept confidential and kept for at least seven years. The policy of complaint handling is outlined in the Compliance Manual. There were no related complaints received during the Reporting Period.

我們亦會留意其供應商的負面新聞，特別是在環境及社會方面，以防範我們供應鏈上的風險。

為不斷提高我們的可持續發展表現，我們將尋求能提供可靠、有價格競爭力及環保產品的潛在新供應商。我們主要與本地供應商合作，以減少運輸帶來的碳足跡。截至2023年12月31日，本集團於報告期間與立足於香港的5間供應商（2022年：6間供應商）合作。

#### 產品責任

##### 品質保證

本集團致力優化金融服務，以滿足客戶的期望。為實現此目標，高素質的員工對業務的發展至關重要。我們透過全面的招聘程序對員工進行評估，以確保全體員工擁有適當的經驗及資格，為客戶提供專業服務。此外，本集團已制定及實施了合規手冊，旨在嚴格遵守所有相關法律、法規及條例。我們經驗豐富的管理團隊（包括負責人員及合規人員）須監督及控制業務運作及做法，以確保有關業務運作及做法符合內部政策及所有適用的法律及法規。

##### 投訴處理

我們認真聽取客戶的反饋意見，認真處理彼等的投訴。我們認為，這可以不斷推動我們改進及提高我們提供的服務及產品的質量。我們的客戶及其他持份者可透過電郵、熱線電話及網站聯繫我們，表達彼等的關切及意見。接獲任何投訴或糾紛後，將由與此事並無直接關聯的人員負責處理。該負責人員將迅速作出回應，並適當跟進，直至達成適當的解決方案為止。所有的投訴檔案必須保密，並至少保存七年之久。合規手冊概述了處理投訴的政策。於報告期間，概無接獲相關投訴。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### Protection of Customer Privacy

The Group is dedicated to protecting the privacy of customers' information and confidential data in compliance with the provisions of the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance (Cap. 486). The policy in the Employee Handbook stipulated employees are required to treat the Company's and client's information with the strictest confidence. Such information should not be divulged to third parties and discussed outside the office premises. All employees are required to ensure all personal data is kept confidential and restrict internal availability. The customers' information and confidential data must not be used and disclosed to friends and relatives for any personal purposes and benefits. All Department Heads are responsible for their department's security procedures on protecting confidential information.

The Group has taken various measures to prohibit unauthorized access of customers' data, including installation of firewall, secure handling and storing sensitive information. We have arranged our management to participate in training related to data privacy regulation and its latest regulations in Hong Kong. There were no complaints regarding data leakage are noted during the Reporting Period.

### Protection of Intellectual Property Right

The Group is responsible for protecting intellectual property. The Group has purchased legal licenses on information system and software within our business operations. All employees are forbidden to download, install and use any pirated computer software on the company's computer.

### Anti-corruption

The Group is dedicated to fostering a culture of integrity, fairness, honesty and transparency and taking a zero-tolerance approach to bribery and corruption in our business operation. We have formulated policies in accordance with provisions of Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Cap. 201) ("PBO"). All employees are obliged to comply with high standards of business and ethical conducts as outlined in the Group's Employee Handbook and Compliance Manual. Employees are required to report to management through their department head or the Human Resources Department of incidents or suspected cases of corruption, theft, fraud and embezzlement. Employees found guilty of such cases will be subject to disciplinary actions, including termination as stated in the employment contract. Such cases will also be reported to the police and/or Independent Commission Against Corruption ("ICAC") if appropriate.

### 保護客戶隱私

本集團致力保護客戶資料的隱私及機密資料，遵守《個人資料(私隱)條例》(第486章)的規定。員工手冊中的政策規定，僱員必須對本公司及客戶的資料進行嚴格保密。該等資料不應洩露予第三方，亦不應在辦公場所外討論。全體員工必須確保所有的個人資料得到保密，並限制內部使用。客戶的資料及機密資料不得為任何個人目的及利益而使用及披露予朋友及親戚。全體部門主管均對其部門的保密資料保護安全程序負責。

本集團已採取各種措施，禁止未經授權下查閱客戶的資料，包括安裝防火牆、安全處理及儲存敏感資料。我們已安排管理層參加有關香港資料隱私法規及其他最新相關法規的培訓。於報告期間，概無發現有關資料洩露的投訴。

### 保護知識產權

本集團有責任保護知識產權。本集團購買業務營運範圍內的資訊科技及軟件的合法許可。全體員工不得在公司電腦中下載、安裝及使用任何盜版的電腦軟件。

### 反貪污

本集團致力培養正直、公平、誠實及透明的文化，並對商業運作中的賄賂及貪污採取零容忍的態度。我們已根據《防止賄賂條例》(第201章) (「防止賄賂條例」) 的規定制定政策。全體員工須遵守本集團員工手冊及合規手冊中概述的高標準商業及道德行為。員工須透過其部門主管或人力資源部門向管理層報告貪污、盜竊、欺詐及舞弊的事件或可疑案件。被認定犯有此類案件的員工將受到紀律處分，包括僱傭合約中規定的解僱。如有必要，有關案件亦將報告予警方及／或廉政公署 (「廉政公署」)。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group has established policies and standard procedures in the Compliance Manual for identifying and combating money laundry. The policy stipulates customer due diligence, records retention, cash handling and reporting of suspicious transactions to the management of the Group. The Group strictly comply with the relevant laws and provisions including the Drug Trafficking (Recovery of Proceeds) Ordinance (Cap. 405), the Organized and Serious Crimes Ordinance (Cap. 455), the United Nations (Anti-Terrorism Measures) Ordinance (Cap. 575), and the AMLO.

The Group has regularly arranged training in relation to anti-corruption, anti-money laundering to directors and employees. The training materials and practical guides from ICAC are distributed to both directors and employees regularly. We also encourage our staff to take part in the trainings organized by external professional parties such as Hong Kong Securities & Futures Professionals Association, Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Hong Kong Securities Institute. Through these trainings, our staff could keep pace with the knowledge regarding code of conduct, regulatory requirements and best practice of the above issues.

The Group was not aware of any concluded legal cases regarding corruption, extortion, fraud and money laundering against our issuer or employees during the Reporting Period.

### Community Investment

As a socially responsible corporation, we actively seek opportunities to enhance community wellbeing and are dedicated to supporting the ESG conscious community to progressively grow in our sustainable development. To achieve this purpose, we decided community wellbeing as our focus area for investment and engagement with the local communities.

The Group supported Ten Percent Donation Scheme Foundation Scheme Annual Charity Dinner to raising fund in 2023, the organisation which focusing on subsidizing primary school students in Hong Kong, hoping to provide them with a good learning environment and diversified development space and opportunities. They cooperating with various organizations to organize “after-school support programs”. In addition, we placed the donation boxes of Ten Percent Donation Scheme Foundation in our office welcoming our staff, customers and visitors to devote to the education for underprivileged students in promoting upward social mobility.

本集團已在合規手冊中制定識別及打擊洗錢的政策及標準程序。該政策規定客戶盡職審查、記錄置存、現金處理及向本集團管理層報告可疑交易。本集團嚴格遵守相關法律及規定，包括《販毒（追討得益）條例》（第405章）、《有組織及嚴重罪行條例》（第455章）、《聯合國（反恐怖主義措施）條例》（第575章）及打擊洗錢條例。

本集團定期為董事及員工安排有關反貪污、反洗錢的培訓。廉政公署的培訓教材及實務指南亦定期分發予董事及員工。我們亦鼓勵員工參加外部專業機構組織的培訓，如香港證券及期貨專業總會、香港會計師公會及香港證券專業學會。透過該等培訓，我們的員工可緊貼有關行為準則、監管要求及最佳實踐上述事宜的知識。

於報告期間，本集團並無發現任何針對我們的發行人或僱員的貪污、勒索、欺詐及洗錢的已審結法律案件。

### 社區投資

作為身負社會責任的企業，根據我們的可持續發展策略，我們積極尋找機會改進社區福祉，並致力支持具環境、社會及管治意識的社區逐步成長。為實現此目的，我們決定視社區福祉為我們投資及參與當地社區中的重點專注領域。

本集團於2023年支持十分關愛基金會之週年慈善晚宴以籌集資金，該機構專注於資助香港小學生，希望為彼等提供良好的學習環境及多元化的發展空間和機會。彼等與多個機構合作組織「課後支援計劃」。此外，我們在辦公室放置「十分關愛基金會」的捐款箱，歡迎我們的員工、客戶及訪客為貧困學生的教育作出貢獻，促進貧窮學生在社會向上流動。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

		<b>2023</b> <b>2023年</b> <b>HK\$</b> <b>港元</b>	2022 2022年 HK\$ 港元
Cash donations	現金捐款	<b>39,800</b>	120,000

In the future, the Group will continuously explore diverse opportunities to deliver positive influence for our community.

本集團日後將不斷探索多元機會，為我們的社區帶來正面影響。

# Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告



TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF NOIZ GROUP LIMITED (FORMERLY  
KNOWN AS "MERDEKA FINANCIAL GROUP LIMITED")  
(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

## Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of NOIZ Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together the "Group") set out on pages 99 to 231, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's "Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants" (the "Code"), together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

致聲揚集團有限公司  
(前稱「領智金融集團有限公司」) 列位股東  
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

## 意見

吾等已審核列載於第99至231頁聲揚集團有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表,此財務報告包括於2023年12月31日的綜合財務狀況報表與截至當日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收入表、綜合權益變動表和綜合現金流量表,以及綜合財務報表附註,包括重大會計政策資料。

吾等認為,該等綜合財務報表根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而公平地反映貴集團於2023年12月31日的綜合財務狀況以及貴集團截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及其綜合現金流量,並已按照香港公司條例的披露規定妥為編製。

## 意見基礎

吾等已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則(「香港審計準則」)進行審核。根據該等準則,吾等的責任於本報告「核數師就審核綜合財務報表之責任」一節中進一步詳述。根據香港會計師公會「職業會計師道德守則」(「守則」)及與吾等審核綜合財務報表相關的道德要求,吾等獨立於貴集團,並已遵循守則履行其他道德責任。吾等相信,吾等所獲得之審核憑證能充足及適當地為吾等的意見提供基礎。

## Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

### Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 3.4 to the consolidated financial statements, which indicates that the Group incurred a net loss of HK\$25,673,000 for the year ended 31 December 2023 and, as of that date, the Company had net liabilities of HK\$34,804,000. As stated in Note 3.4, these events or conditions, along with other matters set forth in Note 3.4, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Key Audit Matters

Key Audit Matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matter described in the Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

#### *Impairment assessment of goodwill and intangible assets*

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had goodwill of HK\$5,600,000 and intangible assets of approximately HK\$14,761,000 which were belongs to multiple cash-generating units ("CGUs").

For the purpose of the impairment assessment of goodwill and intangible assets, the Group had assessed the discount cash flow of the Group for the recoverable amount of each CGU at the end of the reporting period.

We had identified impairment assessment of goodwill and intangible assets as a key audit matter because significant management estimation was required to determine the key assumptions including estimated future income with growth rate, operating margins and discount rate, etc.

### 有關持續經營之重大不確定因素

吾等注意到綜合財務報表附註3.4中，顯示 貴集團於截至2023年12月31日止年度招致淨虧損25,673,000港元，及截至該日， 貴公司的負債淨額為34,804,000港元。誠如附註3.4所述，該等事件或狀況連同附註3.4載列的其他事宜，顯示存在可能對 貴公司持續經營能力構成重大疑慮的重大不確定因素。我們就此事宜之意見並無修訂。

### 關鍵審核事項

根據吾等的專業判斷，關鍵審核事項為吾等審核截至2023年12月31日止年度綜合財務報表中最重要的事項。吾等於審核綜合財務報表整體處理該等事項及就此形成意見，而吾等不會就該等事項單獨發表意見。除有關持續經營之重大不確定因素所述事宜外，吾等釐定下文載述的事宜將作為關鍵審核事宜於吾等的報告中傳達。

#### *商譽及無形資產的減值評估*

於2023年12月31日，本集團的商譽為5,600,000港元，無形資產約14,761,000港元，其屬於多個現金產生單位（「現金產生單位」）。

對於商譽及無形資產的減值評估而言，本集團於報告期末對其各現金產生單位的可收回款項的折讓現金流作出評估。

吾等已確定商譽及無形資產的減值評估是一個關鍵的審計事項，因為釐定關鍵假設（包括估計未來收入及增長率、經營利潤率及折現率等）需要管理層作出重大估計。



## Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

### How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Our major audit procedures in relation to impairment assessment of the goodwill and intangible assets included the following:

- We evaluated of the independent valuers' competence, capabilities, independence and objectivity;
- We evaluated the appropriateness of the valuation methodologies and techniques used in determining the value in use of the goodwill and intangible assets;
- We challenged the reasonableness of key assumptions based on our knowledge of the business and industry; and
- We checked the accuracy and relevance of input data used.

### Other Information

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### 我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

吾等就商譽及無形資產的減值評估的主要審計程序載列如下：

- 吾等評估獨立估值師的才幹、能力、獨立性及客觀性；
- 吾等評估用於釐定商譽及無形資產使用之價值的估值方法及技術的適當性；
- 吾等根據吾等對業務及行業的了解對關鍵假設的合理性提出質疑；及
- 吾等檢查所使用輸入資料的準確性及相關性。

### 其他資料

貴公司董事負責其他資料。其他資料包括年報所載資料，但不包括綜合財務報表及相關核數師報告。

吾等對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料，吾等亦不對其他資料發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

審核綜合財務報表時，吾等的責任為閱讀其他資料，於此過程中，考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務報表或吾等於審計過程中所瞭解的情況有重大抵觸，或者似乎有重大錯誤陳述。基於吾等已執行的工作，倘吾等認為其他資料有重大錯誤陳述，吾等須報告該事實。於此方面，吾等沒有任何事項報告。

## Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

### Responsibility of The Directors of the Company and The Audit Committee for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determined is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Audit Committee are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with the terms of our engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

### 本公司董事及審核委員會就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒布的香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定擬備真實而中肯的綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所必需的內部控制負責。

於編製綜合財務報表，董事負責評估 貴集團的持續經營能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非董事有意將 貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

審核委員會負責監督 貴集團的財務報告過程。

### 核數師就審計綜合財務報表的責任

吾等的目標為合理確定整體綜合財務報表是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的任何重大錯誤陳述，並發出載有吾等意見的核數師報告。吾等僅向 閣下（作為整體）按照委任條款報告，除此之外本報告別無其他目的。吾等不會就本報告內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。

合理確定屬高層次核證，但不能擔保根據香港審計準則進行的審核工作總能發現所有存在的重大錯誤陳述。錯誤陳述可源於欺詐或錯誤，倘個別或整體於合理預期情況下可影響使用者根據綜合財務報表作出的經濟決定時，則被視為重大錯誤陳述。

## Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

根據香港審計準則進行審核時，吾等運用專業判斷，於整個審核過程中抱持專業懷疑態度。吾等亦：

- 識別及評估綜合財務報表由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述風險，因應此等風險設計及執行審核程序，獲得充足及適當審核憑證為吾等的意見提供基礎。由於欺詐涉及合謀串通、偽造、故意遺漏、誤導性陳述或凌駕內部控制，因此未能發現由此造成的重大錯誤陳述風險較未能發現由於錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述風險更高。
- 瞭解與審核有關的內部控制，以設計恰當的審核程序，但並非旨在對 貴集團內部控制的有效程度發表意見。
- 評估所用會計政策是否恰當，以及董事所作會計估算及相關披露是否合理。
- 總結董事採用以持續經營為基礎的會計法是否恰當，並根據已獲取的審核憑證，總結是否有對 貴集團持續經營的能力構成重大疑問的事件或情況等重大不確定因素。倘吾等總結認為存在重大不確定因素，吾等需於核數師報告中提請注意綜合財務報表內的相關資料披露，或如果相關披露不足，則修訂吾等的意見。吾等的結論以截至核數師報告日期所獲得的審核憑證為基礎，惟未來事件或情況可能導致 貴集團不再具有持續經營的能力。
- 評估綜合財務報表（包括披露）的整體呈列、架構及內容，以及綜合財務報表是否已公允反映及呈列相關交易及事項。
- 就 貴集團內各實體或業務活動的財務資料獲得充足的審核憑證，以就綜合財務報表發表意見。吾等須負責指導、監督及執行集團的審核工作。吾等須為吾等的審核意見承擔全部責任。

## Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

We communicate with The Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide The Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with The Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement director on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Mak Kin Wang with practising certificate number P08114.

**Elite Partners CPA Limited**  
*Certified Public Accountants*  
Hong Kong, 27 March 2024

Level 23, YF Life Tower, 33 Lockhart Road,  
Wan Chai, Hong Kong

吾等與審核委員會就(其中包括)審核工作的計劃範圍及時間安排及重大審核發現,包括吾等於審核期間識別出內部監控的任何重大缺陷溝通。

吾等亦向審核委員會提交聲明,說明吾等已遵守有關獨立性的道德要求,並就所有被合理認為可能影響吾等的獨立性的關係及其他事宜及為消除威脅而採取的行動或所採用的防範措施(如適用)與彼等溝通。

吾等從與審核委員會溝通的事項中,決定哪些事項對本期綜合財務報表的審核工作最為重要,因而構成關鍵審核事項。除非法律或法規不容許公開披露此等事項,或於極罕有的情況下,吾等認為披露此等事項可合理預期的不良後果將超越公眾知悉此等事項的利益而不應於報告中披露,否則吾等會於核數師報告中描述此等事項。

出具本獨立核數師報告的審計項目董事為麥澣泓(執業證書編號:P08114)。

**開元信德會計師事務所有限公司**  
*執業會計師*  
香港, 2024年3月27日

香港灣仔  
駱克道33號萬通保險大廈23樓

# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 綜合損益及其他全面收入表

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

		Notes 附註	2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>			
Revenue	收入	6	<b>18,938</b>	18,151
Other income and gains/(losses)	其他收入及收益／(虧損)	8	<b>583</b>	589
Operating and administrative expenses	經營及行政費用		<b>(32,266)</b>	(34,418)
Reversal of impairment loss on trade receivables	貿易應收款項減值虧損撥回	24	<b>72</b>	208
Reversal of impairment loss/(impairment loss) on deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項減值虧損撥回／(減值虧損)	25	<b>3</b>	(5)
Impairment loss on loans receivable	應收貸款減值虧損	26	<b>(25)</b>	(814)
Gain on deregistration of subsidiaries	附屬公司註銷登記之收益	39(b)	—	21
Share of loss of associates	分佔聯營公司的虧損	20	<b>(462)</b>	(183)
Finance costs	融資成本	9	<b>(12,575)</b>	(13,724)
<b>Loss before income tax</b>	<b>除所得稅前虧損</b>	10	<b>(25,732)</b>	(30,175)
Income tax credit	所得稅抵免	13	<b>59</b>	75
Loss after income tax from continuing operations	來自持續經營業務的除所得稅後虧損		<b>(25,673)</b>	(30,100)
<b>Discontinued operation</b>	<b>已終止經營業務</b>			
Profit for the year from discontinued operation	來自已終止經營業務的年內溢利	7	—	2,280
<b>LOSS FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>本年度虧損</b>		<b>(25,673)</b>	(27,820)

## Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 綜合損益及其他全面收入表

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

	Notes 附註	2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Other comprehensive income:</b> <i>Item that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:</i>			
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	21	315	(1,862)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>315</b>	<b>(1,862)</b>
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>(25,358)</b>	<b>(29,682)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the Company</b>		<b>(25,358)</b>	<b>(29,682)</b>
<b>LOSS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY</b>			
<b>From continuing and discontinued operations</b> Basic and diluted	15	(HK\$0.044港元)	(HK\$0.053港元)
<b>From continuing operations</b> Basic and diluted		(HK\$0.044港元)	(HK\$0.057港元)
<b>From discontinued operation</b> Basic and diluted		N/A 不適用	HK\$0.004港元

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

## 綜合財務狀況報表

As at 31 December 2023 於2023年12月31日

	Notes 附註	2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	16	1,523	1,903
Statutory deposit		—	510
Goodwill	17	5,600	5,600
Intangible assets	18	14,761	16,467
Right-of-use assets	19	2,983	6,562
Interests in associates	20	—	522
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	21	1,473	3,053
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	22	263	372
Rental deposits	25	1,358	1,354
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>27,961</b>	<b>36,343</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	23	418	418
Trade receivables	24	3,867	2,383
Contract assets		352	349
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	25	1,293	627
Loans receivable	26	4,161	3,703
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	22	4,308	312
Tax recoverable		156	156
Bank balances — trust accounts	27	70	11,775
Bank balances and cash — general accounts	27	14,127	23,031
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>28,752</b>	<b>42,754</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade payables	29	188	13,083
Contract liabilities		2,658	88
Other payables and accruals	30	7,355	2,495
Convertible bonds	32	—	12,935
Lease liabilities	28	2,995	3,830
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>13,196</b>	<b>32,431</b>
<b>Net current assets</b>		<b>15,556</b>	<b>10,323</b>
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>		<b>43,517</b>	<b>46,666</b>

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況報表

As at 31 December 2023 於2023年12月31日

		Notes 附註	2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>	<b>非流動負債</b>			
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	31	390	431
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	32	77,931	72,175
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	28	—	2,995
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>非流動負債總值</b>		<b>78,321</b>	75,601
<b>Net liabilities</b>	<b>負債淨額</b>		<b>(34,804)</b>	(28,935)
<b>EQUITY</b>	<b>權益</b>			
Share capital	股本	33	60,440	56,673
Reserves	儲備		(95,244)	(85,608)
<b>Total deficiency</b>	<b>虧絀總額</b>		<b>(34,804)</b>	(28,935)

These consolidated financial statements on pages 99 to 231 were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 27 March 2024 and is signed on its behalf by:

載於第99至231頁的該等綜合財務報表已由董事會於2024年3月27日核准及授權刊發，並由以下董事代為簽署：

**Wong Hin Shek**  
王顯碩  
Director  
董事



# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

## 綜合股東權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

Attributable to owners of the Company  
本公司股權擁有人應佔

		Share capital	Share premium*	Contributed surplus*	Equity component of convertible bonds*	Share option reserve*	Capital reduction reserve*	Fair value through other comprehensive income reserve*	Other reserve*	Accumulated losses*	Total equity
		股本 HK\$'000 千港元	股份溢價* HK\$'000 千港元	繳入盈餘* HK\$'000 千港元	可換股債券之 權益部分* HK\$'000 千港元	購股權 儲備* HK\$'000 千港元	股本削減 儲備* HK\$'000 千港元	計入其他全面 收入儲備* HK\$'000 千港元	其他儲備* HK\$'000 千港元	累計虧損* HK\$'000 千港元	權益總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	48,506	1,114,228	66,710	51,928	25,518	163,191	185	(6,548)	(1,491,213)	(27,495)
<b>Comprehensive income</b>	<b>全面收入</b>										
Loss for the year	本年度虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(27,820)	(27,820)
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>	<b>其他全面收入</b>										
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產公平價值變動	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,862)	—	—	(1,862)
Total comprehensive income for the year	年內全面收入總額	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,862)	—	(27,820)	(29,682)
Issuance of consideration shares (Note 33)	發行代價股份 (附註33)	6,667	8,466	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,133
Issuance of shares (Note 33)	發行股份 (附註33)	1,500	1,650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,150
Lapsed of share options	購股權失效	—	—	—	—	(25,057)	—	—	—	25,057	—
Released of contributed surplus upon disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司後解除繳入盈餘	—	—	(48,507)	—	—	—	—	—	48,507	—
Redemption of convertible bonds	贖回可換股債券	—	—	—	(1,532)	—	—	—	—	1,219	(313)
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券之條款	—	—	50,670	(40,398)	—	—	—	—	—	10,272
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於2022年12月31日及2023年1月1日	56,673	1,124,344	68,873	9,998	461	163,191	(1,677)	(6,548)	(1,444,250)	(28,935)
<b>Comprehensive income</b>	<b>全面收入</b>										
Loss for the year	本年度虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(25,673)	(25,673)
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>	<b>其他全面收入</b>										
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產公平價值變動	—	—	—	—	—	—	315	—	—	315
Total comprehensive income for the year	年內全面收入總額	—	—	—	—	—	—	315	—	(25,673)	(25,358)
Issuance of shares (Note 33)	發行股份 (附註33)	3,767	2,636	(2,335)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,068
Lapsed of share options	購股權失效	—	—	—	—	(53)	—	—	—	53	—
Release of fair value through other comprehensive income reserve	解除以公平價值計入其他全面收入之儲備	—	—	—	—	—	—	835	—	(835)	—
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券之條款	—	—	(3,558)	18,979	—	—	—	—	—	15,421
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	60,440	1,126,980	62,980	28,977	408	163,191	(527)	(6,548)	(1,470,705)	(34,804)

\* These reserve accounts comprised the reserve balances as presented in the consolidated statement of financial position.

\* 該等儲備賬目包括於綜合財務狀況報表所列的儲備結餘。

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

## 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

	Notes 附註	2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>經營業務現金流量</b>		
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損		
Continuing operations	持續經營業務	(25,732)	(30,175)
Discontinued operation	已終止經營業務	-	2,280
<b>Total</b>	<b>合計</b>	<b>(25,732)</b>	<b>(27,895)</b>
Adjustments for:	調整：		
Finance costs	融資成本	9	13,724
Interest income	利息收入	(189)	(42)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	16	1,178
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產的攤銷	18	967
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	19	3,580
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司之收益	39(a)	(2,796)
Gain on deregistration of subsidiaries	附屬公司註銷登記之收益	39(b)	(21)
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公平價值計入損益之金融資產公平價值變動	22	499
Reversal of impairment loss on trade receivables	貿易應收款項減值虧損撥回	24	(208)
(Reversal of impairment loss)/impairment loss on deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項(減值虧損撥回)/減值虧損	25	5
Impairment loss on loans receivable	應收貸款減值虧損	26	814
Written off of deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項撇銷	8	8
Share of loss of associates	分佔聯營公司虧損	20	183
Operating loss before working capital changes	扣除營運資金變動前經營虧損	(6,424)	(10,004)
Decrease in inventories	存貨減少	-	279
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables	貿易應收款項(增加)/減少	(1,412)	6,345
Increase in contract assets	合約資產增加	(3)	(349)
(Increase)/decrease in loans receivable	應收貸款(增加)/減少	(483)	625
(Increase)/decrease in prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款項(增加)/減少	(308)	129
Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公平價值計入損益之金融資產增加	(3,720)	(442)
Decrease/(increase) in bank balances — trust account	銀行結餘 — 信託賬戶減少/(增加)	11,705	(392)
Decrease in trade payables	貿易應付款項減少	(12,895)	(2,567)
Increase in contract liabilities	合約負債增加	2,570	88
Increase in other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計款項增加	2,971	753
Cash used in operations	經營活動所用現金	(7,999)	(5,535)
Tax refund/(paid)	退回/(已付)稅項	18	(214)
Net cash used in operating activities	經營活動所用之現金淨額	(7,981)	(5,749)

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

### 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

	Notes 附註	2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>投資活動現金流量</b>		
Bank interest income received	已收銀行利息收入	8	42
Dividend received from an associate	自聯營公司收取之股息	20	—
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	購入物業、廠房及設備	16	(23)
Payment for financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公平價值計入其他全面收入之 金融資產付款	21	(2,730)
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	來自出售以公平價值計入其他全面 收入之金融資產之所得款項	21	—
Net cash inflow from acquisition of a subsidiary	收購附屬公司之現金流入淨額	38	92
Net cash outflows from acquisition of an associate	收購聯營公司之現金流出淨額	20	(559)
Net cash outflow from disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司之現金流出淨額	39(a)	(26)
Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities	投資活動產生/(所用)之現金淨額	1,283	(3,204)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>融資活動現金流量</b>		
Interest paid	已付利息	(36)	—
Proceeds from placing of shares	配售股份所得款項	—	3,150
Repayment of principal portion of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債本金部分	28	(3,314)
Repayment of interest portion of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債利息部分	28	(405)
Proceeds from borrowings	借款所得款項	2,000	—
Repayment of borrowings	償還借款	(114)	—
Payment for redemption of convertible bonds	贖回可換股債券之付款	—	(3,807)
Net cash used in financing activities	融資活動所用之現金淨額	(2,206)	(4,376)
<b>NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>現金及現金等值項目減少淨額</b>	<b>(8,904)</b>	<b>(13,329)</b>
Bank balances and cash — general accounts at the beginning of the year	銀行結餘及現金 — 年初一般賬戶	23,031	36,360
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	年末現金及現金等值項目	14,127	23,031
<b>Analysis of the balances of cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>現金及現金等值項目結餘分析</b>		
Bank balances and cash — general accounts	銀行結餘及現金 — 一般賬戶	27	23,031

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

The Company is a limited company incorporated in the Cayman Islands and its share are listed on GEM. Its registered office is located at the offices of Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman, KY1-1111, Cayman Islands and the principal place of business is located at Room 1108, 11/F, Wing On Centre, 111 Connaught Road Central, Central, Hong Kong. The directors of the Company (the “**Directors**”) consider the immediate holding Company and ultimate holding company to be Team Sunny International Holdings Limited (“**Team Sunny**”), a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the principal activity of the Company was investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries comprised of financial services business, corporate consulting business and digital business.

Pursuant to the passing of a special resolution at the annual general meeting held on 5 May 2023, the English name of the Company was changed from “Merdeka Financial Group Limited” to “NOIZ Group Limited” and its dual foreign name in Chinese from “領智金融集團有限公司” to “聲揚集團有限公司”. The Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name was issued by the Registry of Companies in the Cayman Islands with effect from 9 May 2023.

### 2. ADOPTION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS”)

#### (a) Adoption of new or amendments to HKFRSs – effective 1 January 2023

In the current year, the Group has applied the following new or amendments to HKFRSs (the “**new or amendments to HKFRSs**”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“**HKICPA**”), which are relevant to and effective for the Group’s consolidated financial statements for the annual period beginning on 1 January 2023:

Amendments to HKAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates
Amendments to HKAS 12	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	Disclosure of Accounting Policies

### 1. 公司資料

本公司為一間於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司，其股份於 GEM 上市。其註冊辦事處位於 Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman, KY1-1111, Cayman Islands，而主要營業地點則位於香港中環干諾道中111號永安中心11樓1108室。本公司董事（「**董事**」）認為直接控股公司及最終控股公司為滙朗國際控股有限公司（「**滙朗**」），一間於英屬處女群島註冊成立的公司。

截至2023年12月31日止年度，本公司的主要業務為投資控股，而附屬公司的主要業務包括金融服務業務、企業諮詢業務及數碼業務。

根據於2023年5月5日舉行的股東週年大會通過特別決議案，本公司的英文名稱已由「Merdeka Financial Group Limited」更改為「NOIZ Group Limited」，而其中文雙重外文名稱已由「領智金融集團有限公司」更改為「聲揚集團有限公司」。更改名稱的註冊證書由開曼群島公司註冊處處長發出，自2023年5月9日起生效。

### 2. 採納香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）

#### (a) 採納新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則—自2023年1月1日起生效

於本年度，本集團已應用以下由香港會計師公會（「**香港會計師公會**」）頒佈之新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則（「**新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則**」）與本集團於2023年1月1日開始之年度期間之綜合財務報表相關，並適用於該等財務報表：

香港會計準則第8號之修訂	會計估計之定義
香港會計準則第12號之修訂	與單一交易產生之資產及負債有關之遞延稅項
香港會計準則第1號之修訂	會計政策之披露
香港財務報告準則實務報告第2號之修訂	報告準則實務報告第2號之修訂

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

## 2. ADOPTION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS”) (Continued)

### (a) Adoption of new or amendments to HKFRSs – effective 1 January 2023 (Continued)

Except as described below, the application of the new and amendments to HKFRSs in the current year has had no material impact on the Group’s financial positions and performance for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

#### *Impacts on application of Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 Disclosure of Accounting Policies*

The Group has applied the amendments for the first time in the current year. HKAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements is amended to replace all instances of the term “Significant Accounting Policies” with “Material Accounting policy information”. Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity’s financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

The amendments also clarify that accounting policy information may be material because of the nature of the related transactions, other events or conditions even if the amounts are immaterial. However, not all accounting policy information relating to material transaction, other events or condition is itself material. If an entity chooses to disclose immaterial accounting policy information, such information must not obscure material accounting policy information.

HKFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements (the “**Practice Statement**”) is also amended to illustrate how an entity applies the “four-step materiality process” to accounting policy disclosures and to judge whether information about an accounting policy is material to its financial statements. Guidance and examples are added to the Practice Statement.

The application of the amendments has had no material impact on the Group financial positions and performance for the current or prior period.

## 2. 採納香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）（續）

### (a) 採納新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則 – 自2023年1月1日起生效（續）

除下文所述者外，於本年度應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則對本集團於本年度及過往年度的財務狀況及表現及／或該等綜合財務報表所載披露並無重大影響。

#### *應用香港會計準則第1號及香港財務報告準則實務報告第2號之修訂會計政策之披露的影響*

本集團於本年度首次應用修訂。香港會計準則第1號財務報表之呈列以「重大會計政策資料」取代所有提及「主要會計政策」一詞。倘連同實體財務報表內其他資料一併考慮，會計政策資料可以合理預期會影響通用財務報表的主要使用者根據該等財務報表所作出的決定，則該會計政策資料屬重大。

該等修訂亦澄清，即使涉及款項並不重大，但基於相關交易性質、其他事項或情況，會計政策資料仍可屬重大。然而，並非所有與重大交易、其他事項或情況有關的會計政策資料本身即屬重大。倘實體選擇披露非重大會計政策資料，有關資料不得掩蓋重大會計政策資料。

香港財務報告準則實務報告第2號作出重大性判斷（「**實務報告**」）亦經修訂，以說明實體如何將「四步法評估重大性流程」應用於會計政策披露及判斷有關會計政策的資料對其財務報表是否屬重大。實務報告已增加指導意見及實例。

應用修訂不會對本集團於本期間或過往期間之財務狀況及業績產生重大影響。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 2. ADOPTION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS”) (Continued)

##### (a) Adoption of new or amendments to HKFRSs – effective 1 January 2023 (Continued)

###### *Change in accounting policy as a result of application of the HKICPA guidance on the accounting implications of the abolition of the Mandatory Provident Fund (“MPF”) – Long Service Payment (“LSP”) offsetting mechanism in Hong Kong*

The Group has several subsidiaries operating in Hong Kong which are obliged to pay LSP to employees under certain circumstances. Meanwhile, the Group makes mandatory MPF contributions to the trustee who administers the assets held in a trust solely for the retirement benefits of each individual employee. Offsetting of LSP against an employee’s accrued retirement benefits derived from employers’ MPF contributions was allowed under the Employment Ordinance (Chapter 57 of the Laws of Hong Kong). In June 2022, the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region gazetted the Employment and Retirement Schemes Legislation (Offsetting Arrangement) (Amendment) Ordinance 2022 (the “**Amendment Ordinance**”) which abolishes the use of the accrued benefits derived from employers’ mandatory MPF contributions to offset severance payment and LSP (the “**Abolition**”). The Abolition will officially take effect on 1 May 2025 (the “**Transition Date**”). In addition, under the Amendment Ordinance, the last month’s salary immediately preceding the Transition Date (instead of the date of termination of employment) is used to calculate the portion of LSP in respect of the employment period before the Transition Date.

In July 2023, the HKICPA published “Accounting implications of the abolition of the MPF-LSP offsetting mechanism in Hong Kong” which provides guidance for the accounting for the offsetting mechanism and the impact arising from abolition of the MPF-LSP offsetting mechanism in Hong Kong. In light of this, the Group has implemented the guidance published by the HKICPA in connection with the LSP obligation retrospectively so as to provide more reliable and more relevant information about the effects of the offsetting mechanism and the Abolition.

#### 2. 採納香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）（續）

##### (a) 採納新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則—自2023年1月1日起生效（續）

###### *因應用香港會計師公會就《香港廢除強制性公積金（「強積金」）與長期服務金（「長期服務金」）抵銷機制的會計影響》發出之指引而產生的會計政策變動*

本集團有若干在香港經營業務的附屬公司，在部分情況下須向僱員支付長期服務金。同時，本集團亦向負責管理以信託形式持有資產的受託人支付強制性強積金供款，該等資產僅用於支付各個別僱員的退休福利。僱傭條例（香港法例第57章）容許僱員以僱主的強積金供款累算退休權益抵銷長期服務金。於2022年6月，香港特別行政區政府於憲報刊登2022年僱傭及退休計劃法例（抵銷安排）（修訂）條例（「**修訂條例**」），取消使用僱主的強制性強積金供款累算權益抵銷遣散費及長期服務金（「**廢除機制**」）。廢除機制將於2025年5月1日（「**過渡日期**」）正式生效。此外，根據修訂條例，計算長期服務金的金額時，會以緊接過渡日期（而非僱傭終止日期）前最後一個月的薪金計算過渡日期前的僱傭期。

於2023年7月，香港會計師公會頒佈《香港廢除強積金與長期服務金抵銷機制的會計影響》，就抵銷機制及香港廢除強積金與長期服務金抵銷機制的影響提供會計指引。有見及此，本集團已追溯實施香港會計師公會就長期服務金責任發佈的指引，以便就抵銷機制及廢除機制的影響提供更可靠及更相關的資料。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS”) (Continued)

#### (a) Adoption of new or amendments to HKFRSs – effective 1 January 2023 (Continued)

##### *Change in accounting policy as a result of application of the HKICPA guidance on the accounting implications of the abolition of the Mandatory Provident Fund (“MPF”) – Long Service Payment (“LSP”) offsetting mechanism in Hong Kong (Continued)*

The Company considered the accrued benefits arising from employer MPF contributions that have been vested with the employee and which could be used to offset the employee’s LSP benefits as a deemed contribution by the employee towards the LSP. Historically, the Group has been applying the practical expedient in paragraph 93(b) of HKAS 19 to account for the deemed employee contributions as a reduction of the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered.

Based on the HKICPA’s guidance, as a result of the Abolition, these contributions are no longer considered “linked solely to the employee’s service in that period” since the mandatory employer MPF contributions after the Transition Date can still be used to offset the pre-transition LSP obligation. Therefore, it would not be appropriate to view the contributions as “independent of the number of years of service” and the practical expedient in paragraph 93(b) of HKAS 19 is no longer applicable. Instead, these deemed contributions should be attributed to periods of service in the same manner as the gross LSP benefit applying paragraph 93(a) of HKAS 19. Accordingly, the Group should recognise a cumulative catch-up adjustment in profit or loss for the service cost, interest expense and remeasurement effect from changes in actuarial assumptions for the year ended 31 December 2022, with corresponding adjustment to the LSP obligation. The cumulative catch-up adjustment is calculated as the difference at the enactment date (16 June 2022) between the carrying amount of the LSP liability calculated under paragraph 93(b) of HKAS 19 before the Abolition and the carrying amount of the LSP liability calculated under paragraph 93(a) of HKAS 19 after the Abolition.

### 2. 採納香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）（續）

#### (a) 採納新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則 – 自2023年1月1日起生效（續）

##### *因應用香港會計師公會就《香港廢除強制性公積金（「強積金」）與長期服務金（「長期服務金」）抵銷機制的會計影響》發出之指引而產生的會計政策變動（續）*

本公司將已歸屬於僱員並可用於抵銷僱員長期服務金權益的僱主強積金供款所產生的累算權益視為僱員對長期服務金的視作供款。一直以來，本集團採用香港會計準則第19號第93(b)段中的可行權宜方法，將視作僱員供款作為提供相關服務期間的服務成本扣減入賬。

根據香港會計師公會的指引，由於廢除機制，該等供款不再被視為「僅與僱員在該段期間的服務掛鈎」，乃由於過渡日期後的強制性僱主強積金供款仍可用作抵銷過渡前的長期服務金責任。因此，將該等供款視為「與服務年數無關」屬不恰當，而香港會計準則第19號第93(b)段中的可行權宜方法亦不再適用。相反，該等視作供款應與應用香港會計準則第19號第93(a)段的長期服務金權益總額同樣歸入服務期。因此，本集團應於截至2022年12月31日止年度的損益確認服務成本、利息開支及精算假設變化產生的重新計量影響的累計追補調整，並對長期服務金責任作出相應調整。計算累計追補調整的方法為於實施日期（2022年6月16日），實施廢除機制前根據香港會計準則第19號第93(b)段計算的長期服務金負債賬面值，與實施廢除機制後根據香港會計準則第19號第93(a)段計算的長期服務金負債賬面值之差額。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 2. ADOPTION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS”) (Continued)

##### (a) Adoption of new or amendments to HKFRSs – effective 1 January 2023 (Continued)

***Change in accounting policy as a result of application of the HKICPA guidance on the accounting implications of the abolition of the Mandatory Provident Fund (“MPF”) – Long Service Payment (“LSP”) offsetting mechanism in Hong Kong*** (Continued)

By following the guidance, the Group has therefore changed its accounting policy and ceased to apply the practical expedient and reattribute the deemed employee contributions on a straight-line basis from the date when services by employees first lead to their benefits in terms of the LSP legislation in accordance with HKAS 19 paragraph 93(a). The cumulative effect was not material and hence no adjustment was made to the opening balance of retained earnings, financial performance, cash flow for the year ended 31 December 2022 and financial position as at 31 December 2022 or another component of equity.

#### 2. 採納香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）（續）

##### (a) 採納新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則—自2023年1月1日起生效（續）

***因應用香港會計師公會就《香港廢除強制性公積金（「強積金」）與長期服務金（「長期服務金」）抵銷機制的會計影響》發出之指引而產生的會計政策變動***（續）

根據指引，本集團已更改其會計政策，且不再應用可行權宜方法，並根據香港會計準則第19號第93(a)段，自僱員服務就長期服務金法例而言首次導致權益之日起，以直線法重新歸類視作僱員供款。由於累計影響並不重大，因此未對期初保留盈利結餘、財務表現、截至2022年12月31日止年度的現金流量於2022年12月31日的財務狀況或權益的其他組成部分進行調整。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 2. ADOPTION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS”) (Continued)

#### (b) New or amendments to HKFRSs that have been issued but not yet effective

The following new or amendments to HKFRSs, potentially relevant to the Group’s consolidated financial statements, have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group.

Amendments to HKAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as current or non-current <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1	Non-current Liabilities with Covenants <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 16	Liability in a Sale and Leaseback <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 21	Lack of Exchangeability <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 7 and HKFRS 7	Supplier Finance Arrangements <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

<sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025

<sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined

The Group is in the progress of making assessments of the potential impact of these new or amendments to HKFRSs upon initial application.

### 2. 採納香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）（續）

#### (b) 已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則

以下與本集團的綜合財務報表可能相關的新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則已獲頒佈但尚未生效，且尚未獲本集團提早採納。

香港會計準則第1號之修訂	將負債分類為流動或非流動 <sup>1</sup>
香港會計準則第1號之修訂	附帶契諾的非流動負債 <sup>1</sup>
香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂	於售後租回之負債 <sup>1</sup>
香港會計準則第21號之修訂	缺乏可兌換性 <sup>2</sup>
香港會計準則第7號及香港財務報告準則第7號之修訂	供應商融資安排 <sup>1</sup>
香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號之修訂	投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間出售或注入資產 <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 於2024年1月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效

<sup>2</sup> 於2025年1月1日或之後開始之年度期間生效

<sup>3</sup> 對尚待確定日期或之後開始之年度期間生效

本集團正在評估首次應用該等新訂或經修訂香港財務報告準則之潛在影響。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION

#### 3.1 Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable HKFRSs, which collective term includes all applicable individual HKFRSs, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“**HKASs**”) and Interpretations issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. The consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the “**GEM Listing Rules**”) on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**Stock Exchange**”).

#### 3.2 Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values as explained as the material accounting policies set out below.

#### 3.3 Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (“**HK\$**”), which is the same as the functional currency of the Company and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (“**HK\$’000**”) except when otherwise indicated.

#### 3.4 Going concern assessment

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Directors have given consideration to the future liquidity of the Group in light of the Group incurred a net loss of approximately HK\$25,673,000 for the year ended 31 December 2023 and, as of that date, the Group had net liabilities of approximately HK\$34,804,000 as at 31 December 2023.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料

#### 3.1 合規聲明

該等綜合財務報表乃按照香港會計師公會頒佈之所有適用香港財務報告準則，包括所有適用個別香港財務報告準則、香港會計準則（「香港會計準則」）及詮釋及香港公司條例之披露規定編製。該等綜合財務報表亦遵守香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）GEM證券上市規則（「GEM上市規則」）之適用披露條文。

#### 3.2 計量基準

綜合財務報表乃以歷史成本慣例為編製基準，惟若干以公平價值計量的金融工具除外，其重大會計政策解釋如下。

#### 3.3 功能貨幣及呈報貨幣

財務報表以港元（「港元」）呈列，與本公司的功能貨幣相同，除另有註明外，所有價值均約整至最接近的千港元（「千港元」）。

#### 3.4 持續經營評估

於編製綜合財務報表時，董事已考慮本集團未來的資金流動性，有鑒於截至2023年12月31日止年度，本集團產生淨虧損約25,673,000港元，及截至該日，本集團於2023年12月31日的負債淨額約為34,804,000港元。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.4 Going concern assessment (Continued)

These conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and therefore it may be unable to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis as the Directors are satisfied that the liquidity of the Group can be maintained in the coming year taking into consideration of the following matter:

- An undertaking letter has been obtained from a convertible bond holder for no intention to demand repayment of convertible bond due from the Group after the maturity date until the Group has sufficient financial resources to satisfy its future working capital, other financial requirements and repay the convertible bond.

Should the Group be unable to continue to operate as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made to write down the value of assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for future liabilities which might arise and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities to current respectively. The effect of these adjustments has not been reflected in the consolidated financial statements. The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The estimates and the underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.4 持續經營評估 (續)

該等情況顯示存在重大不確定性，可能對本集團繼續持續經營之能力造成重大疑問，故有可能無法在正常業務過程中變現其資產及清償其負債。綜合財務報表乃按持續經營基準編製，因董事考慮到以下事項後信納本集團可於來年維持資金流動性：

- 本公司已從一名可換股債券持有人取得承諾書，直至本集團具有充足的財務資源滿足往後的營運資金，其他財務規定及償還可換股債券後，彼無意在到期日以後要求本集團償還可換股債券。

倘本集團無法持續經營業務，則須調整及撇減資產價值至其可收回金額，並就未來可能產生之負債計提撥備以及分別將非流動資產及非流動負債重列為流動性質。此等調整之影響並未於綜合財務報表中反映。編製符合香港財務報告準則的綜合財務報表要求管理層作出可影響政策應用及資產、負債、收入及開支呈報金額的判斷、估計和假設。此等估計及相關假設乃基於過往經驗及於有關情況下相信屬合理的多項其他因素，而有關結果乃作為就該等不可基於其他資料來源而明顯地得出的資產及負債賬面值的判斷基準。實際結果可能會與此等估計不同。此等估計及相關假設會持續獲檢討。若對會計假設所作的修訂僅影響作出修訂的期間，則有關修訂會於該期間確認，若有關修訂影響當期及未來期間，則會於作出修訂的期間及未來期間確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.5 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiaries and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

All intragroup assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.5 綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司之財務報告。倘本公司達成以下事項，則視為取得控制：

- 對被投資方擁有權力；
- 就參與被投資方所得可變回報面臨風險或擁有權利；及
- 有行使其權力以影響其回報之能力。

倘有事實及情況顯示上述三項控制元素之一項或多項有變，則本集團會重估其是否控制被投資方。

本集團取得附屬公司控制權時開始將附屬公司綜合入賬，於喪失控制權時終止入賬。具體而言，年內收購或出售之附屬公司收入及開支自本集團取得控制權日期及直至本集團不再控制附屬公司之日止計入綜合損益及其他全面收入表。

損益及各其他全面收入項目歸屬於本公司股權擁有人及非控股權益。附屬公司之全面收入總額歸屬於本公司股權擁有人及非控股權益，即使此會導致非控股權益出現虧絀結餘。

所有集團內公司間之資產、負債、權益、收入及開支以及與本集團成員公司間之交易有關之現金流量均於綜合入賬時悉數對銷。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.6 Goodwill

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, which represent the lowest level at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes and not larger than an operating segment.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is indication that the unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a reporting period, the cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment before the end of that reporting period. If the recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit.

#### 3.7 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are tangible assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes. Property, plant and equipment are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.6 商譽

因收購一項業務產生的商譽乃按收購業務當日設立的成本減累計減值虧損(如有)列賬。

就減值測試而言，商譽分配至預期受益於合併協同效應之本集團各現金產生單位，而該單位或單位組別指就內部管理目的監控商譽的最低水平且規模不超過經營板塊。

獲分配商譽的現金產生單位會每年進行減值測試，或於單位出現減值跡象時增加測試次數。就於某報告期間因收購產生的商譽而言，獲分配商譽的現金產生單位於報告期末前進行減值測試。倘可收回金額少於其賬面值，則減值虧損會首先分配以削減任何商譽的賬面值，其後按各項資產所佔單位的賬面值比例分配至其他資產。

#### 3.7 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備為持有作用於生產或供應商品或服務或就行政用途之無形資產。物業、廠房及設備按成本減其後累計折舊及其後累計減值虧損(如有)於綜合財務狀況表內入賬。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.7 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost of assets less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	Over the lease term
Computer and office equipment	20% to 33%
Motor vehicles	33%

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### 3.8 Intangible assets

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at costs less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses or at revalued amounts, being their fair value at the date of the revaluation less subsequent accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is recognised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. Amortisation is charged on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows.

Customer relationship	5 years
Blockchain technology	9.5 years

The amortisation expense is recognised in profit or loss and included in operating and administrative expenses.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.7 物業、廠房及設備 (續)

折舊按估計可使用年期以直線法確認以撇銷資產之成本(扣除剩餘價值後)。估計可使用年期、剩餘價值及折舊方法會在各報告期末覆核,並採用未來適用法對任何估計變動之影響進行審閱。就此而言的主要年利率如下:

租賃物業裝修	按租期
電腦及辦公室設備	20%至33%
汽車	33%

物業、廠房及設備項目於出售或當預期不會因持續使用資產而產生未來經濟利益時終止確認。因出售或終止使用物業、廠房及設備項目而產生之任何收益或虧損按銷售所得款項及資產賬面值之間差額釐定,並在損益中確認。

#### 3.8 無形資產

單獨收購之可使用年期有限之無形資產,按成本減累計攤銷及累計減值虧損以及任何累計減值虧損,或按重估的數額,即重估日期的公平價值減隨後的累計攤銷入賬。可使用年期有限之無形資產攤銷於估計可使用年期按直線法確認。估計可使用年期及攤銷方法於各報告期末予以檢討,任何估計變動的影響按預期基準入賬。單獨收購之可使用年期無限之無形資產,按成本減隨後累計減值虧損入賬。攤銷於估計可使用年期內按直線法計提:

客戶關係	5年
區塊鏈技術	9.5年

攤銷開支於損益中確認,並計入經營及行政開支。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.8 Intangible assets (Continued)

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less any subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised separately from goodwill and are initially recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination with finite useful lives are reported at costs less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses, on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains and losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### 3.9 Leases

##### *Definition of a lease*

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application of HKFRS 16 or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under HKFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed. As a practical expedient, leases with similar characteristics are accounted on a portfolio basis when the Group reasonably expects that the effects on the consolidated financial statements would not differ materially from individual leases within the portfolio.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.8 無形資產 (續)

具有有限年期及獨立收購的無形資產按成本減任何其後累計減值虧損列賬。

於業務合併中收購的無形資產與商譽分開確認，且初始按收購日期的公平價值(被視為其成本)確認。

初始確認後，於業務合併中收購並具有限可使用年期的無形資產按成本減累計攤銷及任何累計減值虧損呈報，基準與分開收購的無形資產相同。

無形資產於出售時或預計使用或出售該資產並無未來經濟利益時取消確認。取消確認無形資產所產生之收益及虧損，按該資產之出售所得款項淨額與其賬面值之差額計量，在資產取消確認時於損益中確認。

#### 3.9 租賃

##### *租賃的定義*

倘合約在一定期間內讓渡控制使用一項已識別資產的權利以獲取對價，則合約為或包含租賃。

就於首次應用香港財務報告準則第16號的日期或之後訂立或修改或由業務合併產生的合約而言，本集團根據香港財務報告準則第16號的定義，於初始、修改日期或收購日期(如適用)評估合約是否為租賃或包含租賃。除非合約條款及條件其後有變，否則有關合約將不予重新評估。作為可行權宜方法，當本集團合理預期對綜合財務報表的影響與投資組合內的個別租賃並無重大差異時，具有類似特徵的租賃按組合基準入賬。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.9 Leases (Continued)

##### *The Group as a lessee*

##### *Right-of-use assets*

The cost of right-of-use asset includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying assets, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Right-of-use assets in which the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term are depreciated from commencement date to the end of the useful life. Otherwise, right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.9 租賃 (續)

##### *本集團作為承租人*

##### *使用權資產*

使用權資產成本包括：

- 租賃負債初始計量金額；
- 於開始日期或之前支付的任何租賃款項減任何已收租賃獎勵；
- 本集團產生的任何初始直接成本；及
- 本集團拆卸及搬運有關資產、恢復其所處場地或將有關資產恢復至租賃條款及條件所規定的狀況所產生的估計成本，惟倘該等成本乃因生產存貨而產生則作別論。

倘本集團合理肯定於租賃期結束時獲得相關租賃資產的所有權，則使用權資產自開始日期起折舊至使用期限結束。否則，使用權資產按其估計使用期限及租賃期兩者中較短者以直線法折舊。

本集團於綜合財務狀況表內單獨呈列使用權資產。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.9 Leases (Continued)

##### *The Group as a lessee* (Continued)

##### *Refundable rental deposits*

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

##### *Lease liabilities*

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognises and measures the lease liability at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at the date. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable.

After the commencement date, lease liabilities are adjusted by interest accretion and lease payments.

The Group remeasures lease liabilities (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.
- the lease payments change due to changes in market rental rates following a market rent review in which cases the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate.

The Group presents lease liabilities as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.9 租賃 (續)

##### *本集團作為承租人* (續)

##### *可退還的租賃按金*

已付的可退還租賃按金根據香港財務報告準則第9號入賬，並按公平價值進行初始計量。在初始確認時對公平價值的調整被視為額外的租賃付款，並計入使用權資產的成本。

##### *租賃負債*

於租賃開始日期，本集團根據該日未支付租賃款項現值確認及計量租賃負債。於計算租賃款項現值時，倘租賃隱含的利率難以釐定，本集團於租賃開始日期使用增量借款利率。

租賃款項包括固定款項(包括實質固定款項)減任何應收租賃獎勵。

於開始日期後，租賃負債按利率增值及租賃款項予以調整。

當出現下列情況時，本集團重新計量租賃負債(及對有關使用權資產作出相應調整)：

- 倘租期有變或行使購買選擇權的評估發生變動，在此情況下，有關租賃負債乃使用重新評估日期經修訂貼現率貼現經修訂租賃款項而重新計量。
- 因進行市場租金調查後市場租金率變動而導致租賃付款變動，在此情況下，相關租賃負債透過使用初始折現率折現經修訂租賃付款而重新計量。

本集團於綜合財務狀況表內單獨呈列租賃負債。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.9 Leases (Continued)

##### *The Group as a lessee* (Continued)

##### *Lease modifications*

The Group accounts for a lease modification as a separate lease if:

- the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- the consideration for the leases increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group remeasures the lease liability, less any lease incentives receivable, based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

#### 3.10 Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets other than goodwill

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets with finite useful lives to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the relevant asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually, and whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.9 租賃 (續)

##### *本集團作為承租人* (續)

##### *租賃修改*

倘出現以下情況，本集團將租賃修改入賬為獨立租賃：

- 修改透過加入一項或多項相關資產的使用權而增加租賃範圍；及
- 租賃代價的增加金額與範圍增加的單獨價格相稱，而該單獨價格的任何適用調整反映特定合約的情況。

就並無入賬為獨立租賃的租賃修改而言，本集團根據經修改租賃的租賃期，透過使用於修改生效日期的經修訂貼現率貼現經修訂租賃付款，減任何已收租賃優惠而重新計量租賃負債。

#### 3.10 除商譽外物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產及無形資產減值

本集團於報告期末審核其物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、具有有限可使用年期的無形資產的賬面金額，以確定有否任何跡象表明該等資產已遭受減值虧損。倘存在任何相關跡象，則將估計相關資產的可收回金額，以確定減值虧損的程度（如有）。可使用年期不確定的無形資產及尚未投入使用的無形資產，至少每年或當有跡象表明其可能出現減值時進行減值測試。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.10 Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets other than goodwill (Continued)

The recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, and intangible assets are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount individually, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset (or a cash-generating unit) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.10 除商譽外物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產及無形資產減值 (續)

物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產及無形資產的可收回金額將單獨進行估計。當無法單獨估計可收回金額時，本集團將估計該資產所屬的現金產生單位的可收回金額。

於測試現金產生單位之減值時，倘可設立合理及一致的分配基準，則公司資產分配至相關現金產生單位，或分配至現金產生單位內可設立合理及一致分配基準之最小組別。可收回金額按公司資產所屬現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別釐定，並與相關現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別之賬面值相比較。

可收回金額為公平價值減出售成本及使用價值的較高者。評估使用價值時，估計未來現金流量使用除稅前貼現率貼現至其現值，而有關貼現率反映當前市場對貨幣時間值的評估及該資產（或現金產生單位）（其估計未來現金流量未予調整）特有的風險。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.10 Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets other than goodwill (Continued)

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. For corporate assets or portion of corporate assets which cannot be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to a cash-generating unit, the Group compares the carrying amount of a group of cash-generating units, including the carrying amounts of the corporate assets or portion of corporate assets allocated to that group of cash-generating units, with the recoverable amount of the group of cash-generating units. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit or the group of cash-generating units. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit or the group of cash-generating units. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or a cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.10 除商譽外物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產及無形資產減值 (續)

倘估計資產(或現金產生單位)的可收回金額將少於其賬面值,則資產(或現金產生單位)的賬面值將調減至其可收回金額。若不可合理及一致分配公司資產或部分公司資產至一組現金產生單位,本集團將一組現金產生單位之賬面金額(包括分配至該現金產生單位組別之公司資產或部分公司資產賬面金額)與一組現金產生單位之可收回金額進行比較。於分配減值虧損時,首先分配減值虧損以減少任何商譽的賬面值(如適用),然後按比例根據單位或一組現金產生單位內各資產的賬面值分配至其他資產。資產賬面值不得減少至低於其公平價值減出售成本(如可計量)、其使用價值(如可釐定)及零之中的最高值。已另行分配至資產之減值虧損數額按比例分配至單位或一組現金產生單位的其他資產。減值虧損將即時於損益中確認。

倘減值虧損其後撥回,則資產(或一個現金產生單位或一組現金產生單位)的賬面值增至可收回金額的修訂後估計,惟增加後的賬面值不得超出假設該資產(或一個現金產生單位或一組現金產生單位)以往年度並無確認減值虧損而原應釐定的賬面值。減值虧損撥回即時於損益中確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Interest income which are derived from the Group's ordinary course of business are presented as revenue.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具

金融資產及金融負債乃於集團實體成為工具合約條文之訂約方時確認。所有以正規途徑購入或銷售之金融資產乃按交易日期基準確認及取消確認。正規途徑購入或銷售乃按市場法規或慣例所確定的時間框架內交付資產的金融資產購入或銷售。

金融資產及金融負債初始按公平價值計量，惟產生自客戶合約之貿易應收款項除外，其中該等應收款項初步按香港財務報告準則第15號計量。收購或發行金融資產及金融負債(以公平價值計入損益之金融資產或金融負債除外)之直接應佔交易成本，於初始確認時加入金融資產或金融負債的公平價值或從中扣減(如適用)。直接歸屬於以公平價值計入損益之金融資產或金融負債的交易成本可於損益中即時確認。

實際利息法乃計算金融資產或金融負債的攤銷成本及分配有關期間利息收入及利息開支的方法。實際利率乃初始確認時按金融資產或金融負債的預計年期或適用的較短期間準確貼現估計未來現金收入及付款(包括構成實際利率不可或缺部分的一切已付或已收費用及分數、交易成本及其他溢價或折扣)至該資產或負債的賬面淨值的利率。

本集團日常業務過程中產生的利息收入以收入列示。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### *Financial assets*

##### *Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets*

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (“FVOCI”):

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All other financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss (“FVPL”), except that at the date of initial recognition of a financial asset the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income if that equity investment is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 “Business Combinations” applies.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### *金融資產*

##### *金融資產的分類及後續計量*

符合下列條件的金融資產其後按攤銷成本計量：

- 於一個商業模式內持有的金融資產，其目的是為收取合約現金流量；及
- 合約條款令於特定日期產生的現金流量純粹為支付本金及未償還本金的利息。

符合下列條件的金融資產其後以按公平價值計入其他全面收入（「按公平價值計入其他全面收入」）的方式計量：

- 於目的為同時收回合約現金流量及出售的業務模式中持有的金融資產；及
- 合約條款令於特定日期產生的現金流量純粹為支付本金及未償還本金的利息。

所有其他金融資產其後以按公平價值計入損益（「按公平價值計入損益」）的方式計量，惟於初始確認金融資產之日，倘股本投資既非持作買賣，亦非香港財務報告準則第3號「業務合併」所適用的業務合併收購方確認的或然代價，本集團可能不可撤回地選擇於其他全面收入呈列股本投資公平價值的其後變動則除外。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### **Financial assets** (Continued)

##### *Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets* (Continued)

A financial asset is held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is a part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

In addition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that are required to be measured at the amortised cost or FVOCI as measured at FVPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch.

(i) Amortised cost and interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortised cost and calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit-impaired.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### **金融資產** (續)

##### *金融資產的分類及後續計量* (續)

倘屬下列情況，金融資產會為持作買賣：

- 購入之目的主要為於近期出售；或
- 於初步確認時屬於本集團整體管理之可識別金融工具組合之一部分，並且最近有可短期獲利之實際模式；或
- 屬並非指定及有效作為對沖工具之衍生工具。

此外，本集團可不可撤銷地將須按攤銷成本或按公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產指定為按公平價值計入損益計量(倘此舉可消除或顯著減少會計錯配情況)。

(i) 攤銷成本及利息收入

利息收入就其後按攤銷成本計量的金融資產而以實際利息法確認並透過將實際利率應用於金融資產賬面總值計算，惟其後已變為信貸減值(見下文)的金融資產則除外。就其後已變為信貸減值的金融資產而言，利息收入透過將實際利率應用於自下個報告期起計的金融資產攤銷成本確認。倘信貸減值金融工具的信貸風險升高，以使金融資產不再維持信貸減值，則利息收入在釐定資產不再維持信貸減值後，透過將實際利率應用於自報告期開始時起計的金融資產賬面總值確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### *Financial assets* (Continued)

##### *Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets* (Continued)

(ii) Equity instruments designated as at FVOCI

Investments in equity instruments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the FVOCI reserve; and are not subject to impairment assessment. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments, and will be transferred to accumulated losses.

Dividends from these investments in equity instruments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Dividends are included in the other income and gains/(losses) line in the profit or loss.

(iii) Financial assets at FVPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortised cost or FVOCI or designated as FVOCI are measured at FVPL.

Financial assets at FVPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss excludes any dividend earned on the financial asset and is included in the "other income and gains/(losses)" line item.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### *金融資產* (續)

##### *金融資產的分類及後續計量* (續)

(ii) 指定為按公平價值計入其他全面收入之股本工具

按公平價值計入其他全面收入之股本工具投資其後按公平價值計量，其公平價值變動產生的收益及虧損於其他全面收入確認及於按公平價值計入其他全面收入儲備中累計；無須作減值評估。累計收益或虧損將不重新分類至出售股本投資之損益，並將轉撥至累計虧損。

當本集團確認收取股息的權利時，該等權益工具投資的股息於損益中確認，除非股息明確表示收回部分投資成本。股息計入損益中的其他收入及收益／(虧損)項目。

(iii) 按公平價值計入損益之金融資產

不符合按攤銷成本或按公平價值計入其他全面收入計量或指定為按公平價值計入其他全面收入計量標準之金融資產按公平價值計入損益計量。

按公平價值計入損益計量之金融資產於各報告期末以公平價值計量，於損益中確認任何公平價值之收益或虧損。於損益中確認的淨溢利或虧損不包括該金融資產所產生的任何股息，並計入「其他收入及收益／(虧損)」項目中。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### *Financial assets* (Continued)

##### *Impairment of financial assets*

The Group performs impairment assessment under expected credit loss (“ECL”) model on financial assets (including trade and other receivables, loans receivable and bank balances) and contract assets which are subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9. The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL (“12m ECL”) represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after each reporting date. Assessment are done based on the Group’s historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

The Group always recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables and contract assets.

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### *金融資產 (續)*

##### *金融資產減值*

本集團按預期信貸虧損 (「預期信貸虧損」) 模式對根據香港財務報告準則第9號可予減值評估之金融資產 (包括貿易及其他應收款項、應收貸款及銀行結餘) 及合約資產進行減值評估。預期信貸虧損的金額於各報告日期更新，以反映自初步確認後信貸風險的變化。

全期預期信貸虧損指相關工具的預計年期內所有可能的違約事件將產生的預期信貸虧損。相反，12個月預期信貸虧損 (「12個月預期信貸虧損」) 指預期於各報告日期後12個月內可能發生的違約事件導致的部分全期預期信貸虧損。評估乃根據本集團過往信貸虧損經驗進行，並就債務人特有的因素、一般經濟狀況以及對報告日期的當前狀況及未來狀況預測之評估作出調整。

本集團始終就應收貿易款項及合約資產確認全期預期信貸虧損。

對於所有其他工具，本集團計量等於12個月預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備，除非自初始確認以來信貸風險大幅增加，則本集團確認全期預期信貸虧損。評估是否應確認全期預期信貸虧損乃基於自初始確認以來發生違約的可能性或風險是否大幅增加。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### *Financial assets* (Continued)

##### *Impairment of financial assets* (Continued)

(i) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at each reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### 金融資產 (續)

##### 金融資產減值 (續)

(i) 信貸風險大幅增加

於評估自初始確認以來信貸風險是否大幅增加時，本集團將金融工具於各報告日期發生的違約風險與該金融工具於初始確認日期發生的違約風險進行比較。於進行此評估時，本集團會考慮合理且有理據的定量及定性資料，包括過往經驗及無需付出不必要的成本或努力而可獲得的前瞻性資料。

特別是，在評估信貸風險是否大幅增加時會考慮以下資料：

- 金融工具的外部 (如有) 或內部信貸評級的實際或預期顯著惡化；
- 信貸風險外部市場指標顯著惡化，例如信貸價差顯著增加，債務人的信貸違約掉期價格；
- 預計將導致債務人償還其債務責任的能力大幅下降的業務、財務或經濟狀況的現有或預測的不利變化；
- 債務人經營業績的實際或預期顯著惡化；
- 導致債務人償還其債務責任的能力大幅下降的債務人監管、經濟或技術環境的實際或預期的重大不利變化。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### *Financial assets* (Continued)

##### *Impairment of financial assets* (Continued)

(i) Significant increase in credit risk (Continued)

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

(ii) Definition of default

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### 金融資產 (續)

##### 金融資產減值 (續)

(i) 信貸風險大幅增加 (續)

不論上述評估的結果如何，本集團認為，倘合約付款逾期超過30天，則自初始確認以來信貸風險已大幅增加，除非本集團有合理且有理據的資料可予證明則作別論。

本集團定期監控用以識別信貸風險有否大幅增加的標準之有效性，並修訂有關標準（如適用）以確保其能夠在金額逾期前識別信貸風險大幅增加。

(ii) 違約定義

就內部信貸風險管理而言，當內部或自外部獲得之資料表明債務人不太可能全額償付其債權人（包括本集團）時，本集團認為會發生違約事件（不計及本集團持有之任何抵押品）。

不論上述情況如何，本集團認為，當金融資產逾期超過90天時，違約已經發生，除非本集團具有合理且可證實的信息，用於證明更寬鬆的違約標準更合適則作別論。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### **Financial assets** (Continued)

##### *Impairment of financial assets* (Continued)

##### (iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events of default that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### **金融資產** (續)

##### *金融資產減值* (續)

##### (iii) 信貸減值金融資產

倘發生一項或多項對金融資產估計未來現金流量有不利影響的違約事件，金融資產出現信貸減值。金融資產信貸減值的證據包括有關下列事件的可觀察數據：

- (a) 發行人或借款人出現嚴重財務困難；
- (b) 違反合約，如違約或逾期事件；
- (c) 借款人的放款人因與借款人出現財務困難有關的經濟或合約理由而給予借款人在一般情況下放款人不予考慮的優惠條件；
- (d) 借款人可能破產或進行其他財務重組；或
- (e) 因出現財務困難而導致金融資產在市場上交易不活躍。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### *Financial assets* (Continued)

##### *Impairment of financial assets* (Continued)

(iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, whichever occurs sooner. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognised in profit or loss.

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### *金融資產* (續)

##### *金融資產減值* (續)

(iv) 撇銷政策

倘有資料顯示交易對方處於嚴重財務困難時，且並無實際收回可能（例如交易對方已被清盤或已進入破產程序），以較早發生者為準，本集團會撇銷金融資產。在考慮法律意見（如適當）後，已撇銷的金融資產仍可根據本集團的收回程序實施強制執行。撇銷構成取消確認事件。其後收回的任何金融資產會於損益中確認。

(v) 預期信貸虧損之計量及確認

預期信貸虧損之計量為違約概率、違約損失率（即倘發生違約的損失程度）及違約風險之函數。違約概率及違約損失率之評估乃基於經前瞻性資料調整之歷史數據作出。預期信貸虧損的估計乃無偏概率加權平均金額，以各自發生違約的風險為權重釐定。

一般而言，預期信貸虧損乃根據合約應付本集團之所有合約現金流量與本集團預期收取之現金流量之間的差額，並按初始確認時釐定之實際利率貼現。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### **Financial assets** (Continued)

##### *Impairment of financial assets* (Continued)

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL (Continued)

Lifetime ECL for trade receivables and contract assets are considered on a collective basis taking into consideration past due information and relevant credit information such as forward looking macroeconomic information.

For collective assessment, the Group takes into consideration the following characteristics when formulating the grouping:

- Past-due status;
- Nature, size and industry of debtors; and
- External credit ratings where available.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortised cost of the financial asset.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments by adjusting their carrying amount, with the exception of trade and other receivables, contract assets and other financial assets measured at amortised cost, where the corresponding adjustment is recognised through a loss allowance account.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### **金融資產** (續)

##### *金融資產減值* (續)

(v) 預期信貸虧損之計量及確認 (續)

貿易應收款項及合約資產的全期預期信貸虧損乃按集體基礎而考慮，考慮到過去的到期資料及相關的信貸資料，如前瞻性的宏觀經濟資料。

對於集體評估，本集團在制定分組時已考慮以下特性：

- 逾期狀況；
- 債務人的性質、規模及行業；及
- 外部信貸評級 (如有)。

管理層定期檢討分組，以確保各組別成份繼續具有類似信貸風險特性。

利息收入按金融資產的賬面總值計算，除非該金融資產信貸減值，於該情況下，利息收入按金融資產的攤銷成本計算。

本集團透過調整賬面值於損益中確認所有金融工具的減值收益或虧損，惟貿易及其他應收款項、合約資產及其他按攤銷成本計量之金融資產除外，其相關調整乃透過虧損撥備賬予以確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### **Financial assets** (Continued)

##### *Derecognition of financial assets*

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss.

On derecognition of an investment in equity instrument which the Group has elected on initial recognition to measure at FVOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the FVOCI reserve is not reclassified to profit or loss, but is transferred to accumulated losses.

##### **Financial liabilities and equity**

##### *Classification as debt or equity*

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definition of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

##### *Equity instruments*

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by group entities are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### **金融資產** (續)

##### *終止確認金融資產*

僅當收取來自資產的現金流量的合約權利屆滿或本集團轉移金融資產及資產所有權的絕大部分風險及回報予另一實體時，本集團方終止對金融資產的確認。

於終止確認按攤銷成本計量的金融資產時，資產賬面值與已收及應收代價總和之間的差額於損益中確認。

終止確認本集團選擇於初步確認時按公平價值計入其他全面收入計量之股本工具投資時，先前於按公平價值計入其他全面收入儲備累計的累計收益或虧損不會重新分類至損益，惟轉移至累計虧損。

##### **金融負債及股本**

##### *分類為債務或股本*

債務及股本工具乃根據合約安排的實質內容與金融負債及股本工具的定義分類為金融負債或股本。

##### *股本工具*

股本工具乃指證明於一間實體扣減所有負債後的資產中擁有剩餘權益的任何合約。本集團發行的股本工具乃按收取的所得款項 (扣除直接發行成本) 確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### *Financial liabilities and equity* (Continued)

##### *Financial liabilities at amortised cost*

All financial liabilities including trade payables and other payables and accruals are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability, or where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

##### *Convertible bonds contains liability and equity components*

The component parts of the convertible bonds issued by the Company are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. Conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments is an equity instrument.

At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible instruments. This amount is recorded as a liability on an amortised cost basis using the effective interest method until extinguished upon conversion or at the instrument's maturity date.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### *金融負債及股本 (續)*

##### *按攤銷成本計量之金融負債*

所有金融負債(包括貿易應付款項及其他應付款項及應計款項)其後使用實際利息法按攤銷成本計量。

實際利息法乃計算金融負債的攤銷成本以及分配相關期間利息開支的方法。實際利率乃於初始確認時按金融負債的預計年期或適用的較短期間內準確貼現估計未來現金付款至賬面淨值的利率。

##### *可換股債券包含負債及權益成份*

本公司發行之可換股債券之組成成份乃根據合約安排的實質內容與金融負債及股本工具的定義，個別分類為金融負債及股本。將以固定金額現金或另一項金融資產交換固定數目之本公司本身股本工具方式結清之轉換選擇權屬股本工具。

於發行日期，負債成份之公平價值按類似非可換股工具之現行市場利率估算。該金額按實際利率法以攤銷成本基準入賬列作負債，直至於轉換時或該工具到期日被取消為止。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### **Financial liabilities and equity** (Continued)

*Convertible bonds contains liability and equity components* (Continued)

The conversion option classified as equity is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound instrument as a whole. This is recognised and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently remeasured. In addition, the conversion option classified as equity will remain in equity until the conversion option is exercised, in which case, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to share premium. Where the conversion option remains unexercised at the maturity date of the convertible bonds, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to accumulated losses. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss upon conversion or expiration of the conversion option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible bonds are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the gross proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are charged directly to equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability portion and amortised over the lives of the convertible bonds using the effective interest method.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### **金融負債及股本** (續)

*可換股債券包含負債及權益成份* (續)

分類為權益之轉換選擇權乃透過從整體複合工具之公平價值中扣減負債成份金額釐定。其將於扣除所得稅影響後在權益中確認及記賬，且其後將不予重新計量。此外，分類為權益之轉換選擇權將一直保留於權益內，直至該轉換選擇權獲行使為止，在此情況下，權益內確認之結餘將轉入股份溢價。倘轉換選擇權於可換股債券到期日仍未行使，則於權益內確認之結餘將轉入累計虧損。轉換選擇權於獲轉換或屆滿時將不會於損益中確認任何收益或虧損。

與發行可換股債券有關之交易成本乃按所得款項總額之分配比例分配至負債及權益成份。與權益成份有關之交易成本會直接自權益扣除。與負債成份有關之交易成本則計入負債成份之賬面值，並於可換股債券年內使用實際利率法攤銷。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.11 Financial instruments (Continued)

##### *Financial liabilities and equity* (Continued)

##### *Derecognition and modification of financial liabilities*

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable, is recognised in profit or loss.

When the contractual terms of a convertible instrument are modified, such as extending the tenure, change in exercise price of the underlying options, the revised terms would result in a substantial modification from the original terms, after taking into account all relevant facts and circumstances including qualitative factors, such modification is accounted for as derecognition of the original financial liability and the recognition of new financial liability. The difference between the carrying amount of financial liability derecognised and the fair value of consideration paid or payable, including any liabilities assumed and derivative components recognised, is recognised in profit or loss.

##### *Offsetting a financial asset and a financial liability*

A financial asset and a financial liability are offset and the net amount presented in the consolidated statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.11 金融工具 (續)

##### *金融負債及股本* (續)

##### *取消確認及修訂金融負債*

本集團在且僅在其責任獲解除、取消或屆滿時取消確認金融負債。已取消確認金融負債的賬面值與已付及應付代價的差額於損益中確認。

當可換股工具的合約條款被修改(如延長使用期、更改相關購股權行使價)，致使經修訂條款相比原定條款出現重大變更，經計及所有相關事實及情況(包括定性因素)後，有關修訂按終止確認原金融負債及確認新金融負債入賬。終止確認的金融負債的賬面值與已付或應付代價(包括所承擔的任何負債及所確認的衍生工具部分)的公允價值之間的差額於損益中確認。

##### *抵銷金融資產及金融負債*

僅當本集團目前擁有在法律上可強制執行的權利將已確認金額抵銷，且有意按淨額基準結算或同時變現資產及清償負債，金融資產及金融負債方會被抵銷，而其淨額會於綜合財務狀況表內呈列。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.12 Income tax

Income tax expense comprise of current tax and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from loss before tax because of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit and at the time of the transaction does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. In addition, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.12 所得稅

所得稅費用包括即期稅項及遞延稅項。

現時應付稅項乃按本年度應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利與除稅前虧損不同，此乃由於在其他年度需課稅或扣稅之收入或開支及永不需課稅或扣稅之項目所致。本集團之即期稅項負債乃按於報告期末前已頒佈或實質頒佈之稅率計算。

遞延稅項乃按綜合財務報表內資產及負債之賬面值與計算應課稅溢利相應稅基之臨時差額確認。遞延稅項負債通常會就所有應課稅臨時差額確認。遞延稅項資產通常會就所有可扣減臨時差額確認，並按可能出現可利用暫時性差額扣稅之應課稅溢利時提撥。若暫時性差額因首次確認一項既不影響應課稅溢利亦不影響會計溢利之交易（業務合併除外）中之資產及負債而產生，而同時該交易並不產生相等應課稅及可扣減暫時性差額，則不予確認有關遞延稅項資產及負債。此外，若暫時性差額乃源自商譽之首次確認，則不予確認遞延稅項負債。

與投資於附屬公司及聯營公司以及於合營企業之權益相關之應課稅暫時差額確認為遞延稅項負債，惟本集團可控制暫時差額之撥回，及有關暫時差額可能不會於可見未來撥回則除外。與該等投資及權益有關之可扣減暫時差額所產生之遞延稅項資產，僅於可能會存在足夠應課稅溢利而須動用暫時差額之利益及彼等預期於可見未來撥回時方會確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.12 Income tax (Continued)

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

#### 3.13 Related parties

- a) A person, or a close member of that person's family, is related to the Group if that person:
  - i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or the Group's parent.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.12 所得稅 (續)

遞延稅項資產之賬面值於各報告期末審閱，並削減至不可能再有足夠應課稅溢利以收回全部或部分資產為止。

遞延稅項資產及負債乃依據預期清償相關負債或變現相關資產期間使用之稅率計量，該稅率根據報告期末已頒布或實際已頒布之稅率（及稅法）為基準。

遞延稅項負債及資產之計量反映本集團於報告期末預期可收回或清償其資產及負債賬面值之方式將產生之稅務結果。

即期及遞延稅項於損益確認，惟其與於其他全面收入或直接於權益確認的項目有關時除外，在此情況下，即期及遞延稅項亦分別於其他全面收入或直接於權益確認。於業務合併的初始會計處理產生即期稅項或遞延稅項時，稅務影響計入業務合併的會計處理中。

#### 3.13 關聯方

- a) 有關人士為一名人士或該人士之關係密切家庭成員，而該人士：
  - i) 控制本集團或共同控制本集團；
  - ii) 可對本集團發揮重大影響力；或
  - iii) 為本集團或其母公司的主要管理人員。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.13 Related parties (Continued)

- b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
- i) The entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group.
  - vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in a).
  - vii) A person identified in a) i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
  - viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.13 關聯方 (續)

- b) 倘任何下列情況適用，該實體即被視為與本集團有關連：
- i) 該實體與本集團屬同一集團的成員公司（即母公司、附屬公司、同系附屬公司各自互有關連）。
  - ii) 一實體為另一實體（或另一實體所屬集團旗下某成員公司的聯營公司或合營公司）的聯營或合營公司。
  - iii) 該實體與本集團為同一第三方的合營公司。
  - iv) 一實體為一第三方的合營公司，而另一實體為同一第三方的聯營公司。
  - v) 該實體為本集團或屬本集團關聯方的實體的僱員離職後福利計劃。
  - vi) 該實體為 a) 所述人士控制、或共同控制。
  - vii) 於 a) i) 所識別人士對實體有重大影響或屬該實體（或該實體母公司）主要管理人員的其中一名成員。
  - viii) 實體或其所屬集團的任何成員公司向本集團或本集團之母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

有關人士之關係密切家庭成員是指預期在彼等與有關實體往來時會影響上述個人或受上述個人影響之該等家庭成員。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.14 Revenue recognition

The Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when “control” of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- (a) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group’s performance as the Group performs;
- (b) the Group’s performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- (c) the Group’s performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

A contract asset represents the Group’s right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with HKFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group’s unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group’s obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.14 收入確認

當(或於)滿足履約義務時,本集團確認收入,即於特定履約義務的相關商品或服務的「控制權」轉讓予客戶時確認。

履約義務指不同的商品或服務(或一組商品或服務)或一系列大致相同的不同商品或服務。

控制權隨時間轉移,而倘滿足以下其中一項標準,則收入乃參照完全滿足相關履約義務的進展情況而隨時間確認:

- (a) 客戶同時獲得及消費本集團履約所提供的利益;
- (b) 本集團履約會創造或加強客戶隨著創造或加強資產而控制的資產;或
- (c) 本集團履約不會創造可由本集團另作他用的資產,且本集團對迄今完成的履約付款擁有可強制執行的權利。

合約資產指本集團就本集團已轉讓予客戶的商品或服務換取代價的權利,而該權利尚未成為無條件。合約資產根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行減值評估。相反,應收款項乃指本集團收取代價的無條件權利,即經過一段時間後即可收取該代價。

合約負債表示本集團有義務將商品或服務轉讓予本集團已收到客戶代價(或應付的代價金額)的客戶。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.14 Revenue recognition (Continued)

A contract asset and a contract liability relating to the same contract are accounted for and presented on a net basis.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

##### i) Services income

###### *Provision of consultancy and financial advisory services*

The performance obligations for certain consultancy and financial advisory services are fulfilled when all the relevant duties of an advisor as stated in the contract are completed. Consultancy and financial advisory fee is generally due within 30 days upon reaching contracts' milestone payment terms.

For contracts where the period between the payment and the transfer of the promised services is one year or less, the transaction price is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component, using the practical expedient in HKFRS 15.

Certain consultancy and financial advisory services' performance obligations are satisfied over time as services are rendered if the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group. These services are charged at agreed fee billed on a mutually basis (e.g. regular period).

###### *Provision of asset management and advising on securities services*

Revenue from asset management and advising on securities services are recognised over time as the services are provided. Fees for asset management services are calculated based on a fixed percentage of the value of assets managed and due on a regular basis as mutually agreed. Invoices for provision on advising of securities services are issued on a regular basis based on the terms stated in the contract and are usually payable within 30 days.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.14 收入確認 (續)

與相同合約有關的合約資產及合約負債按淨額基準入賬及呈列。

否則，收入於客戶獲得不同商品或服務控制權的時間點確認。

##### i) 服務收入

###### *提供諮詢及財務顧問服務*

當合約列明的顧問的所有相關職責完成後，若干諮詢及財務顧問服務的履約責任達成。諮詢及財務顧問費通常在達成合約階段付款條款後30天內到期。

對於付款及轉讓承諾服務之間的期限為一年或更短之合約，採用香港財務報告準則第15號的權宜方法，交易價格不因重大融資部分之影響而調整。

當服務妥為提供時，倘客戶同時取得及消耗本集團提供的利益，則若干諮詢及財務顧問服務的履約責任在一段時間內達成。該等服務於相互基礎上(例如定期)按雙方協定費用收費。

###### *提供資產管理及證券諮詢服務*

當服務妥為提供時，資產管理及證券諮詢服務收入在一段時間內確認。資產管理服務費根據所管理資產價值的固定百分比計算，並按照雙方協定定期支付。提供證券諮詢服務的發票定期按合約所述的條款發出，且通常須於30天內支付。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.14 Revenue recognition (Continued)

##### i) **Services income** (Continued)

###### *Provision of securities brokerage services*

The performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the customer has received the service from the Group. Commission income on securities and futures dealing and broking is generally due within one to three days after trade date.

###### *Provision of Blockchain-as-a-Service income*

Revenue is recognised over time as those services are provided. Invoices for provision of services are issued on a regular basis based on the terms stated in the contract and are usually payable within 30 days.

##### ii) **Revenue from other sources**

###### *Interest income*

Interest income from a financial asset is accrued on a time-apportioned basis by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset's net carrying amount.

###### *Investments in concerts*

Investments in concerts are measured at fair value through profit or loss with gain or loss arising from net changes in fair value of such financial instruments recognised as revenue from other sources in the statement of profit or loss.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.14 收入確認 (續)

##### i) **服務收入** (續)

###### *提供證券經紀服務*

當客戶從本集團獲得服務時，履約責任在該時間點達成。證券及期貨交易及經紀佣金收入一般在交易日後一至三天內到期。

###### *提供區塊鏈即服務收入*

收入按提供該等服務的時間確認。提供服務的發票按合約訂明的條款定期發放，通常在30天內支付。

##### ii) **來自其他來源的收入**

###### *利息收入*

金融資產之利息收入乃按時間基準，經參考未償還本金及適用之實際利率計算，該利率為確實地將金融資產之預計可使用年期內之估計未來現金收入貼現至該資產之賬面淨值之貼現率。

###### *演唱會投資*

演唱會投資以按公平價值計入損益的方式計量，有關金融工具公平價值淨變動產生的收益或虧損於損益表內確認為來自其他來源的收入。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.15 Employee benefits

##### *Retirement benefit costs*

Retirement benefits to employees are provided through defined contribution plans and defined benefit pension plans.

##### (i) *Defined contribution plans*

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Group pays fixed contributions to a separate entity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions after payment of the fixed contribution.

The contributions recognised in respect of defined contribution plans are expensed as they fall due. Liabilities and assets may be recognised if underpayment or prepayment has occurred and are included in current liabilities or current assets as they are normally of a short-term nature.

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefits scheme (the “**MPF Scheme**”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance, for those employees in Hong Kong who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.15 僱員福利

##### *退休福利成本*

僱員退休福利乃透過定額供款計劃及定額福利退休金計劃提供。

##### (i) *定額供款計劃*

定額供款計劃為本集團向獨立實體作出固定供款的退休金計劃。本集團在繳納固定供款後並無法定或推定責任繳納進一步供款。

有關定額供款計劃確認的供款於供款到期時計入開支。倘發生繳付不足或預繳，則可就此確認負債及資產，並因其通常屬短期性質而計入流動負債或流動資產。

本集團遵照強制性公積金計劃條例的規定，為其符合資格參與的香港僱員參與定額供款強制性公積金退休福利計劃（「**強積金計劃**」）。所作供款乃根據僱員基本薪金之特定百分比作出，並於根據強積金計劃規則須支付予僱員時自損益扣除。強積金計劃的資產由獨立管理基金保管，與本集團資產分開持有。本集團的僱主供款於向強積金計劃作出時悉數撥歸僱員所有。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.15 Employee benefits (Continued)

##### *Retirement benefit costs* (Continued)

##### (ii) *Defined benefit pension plans*

Defined benefit pension plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

The liability recognised in the consolidated statements of financial position in respect of defined pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflow using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to terms of the related pension obligation. In countries where there is no deep market in such bonds, the market rates on government bonds are used.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

Past service costs are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Discretionary contributions made by employees or third parties reduce service cost upon payment of these contributions to the plan.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.15 僱員福利 (續)

##### *退休福利成本* (續)

##### (ii) *定額福利退休金計劃*

定額福利退休金計劃界定一名僱員於退休時可收取的退休福利金，一般取決於年齡、服務年資及薪酬等一個或多個因素而定。

在綜合財務狀況表內就有關定額退休金計劃而確認的負債，為報告期末的定額福利責任的現值減計劃資產的公平價值。定額福利責任的現值利用將用以支付福利的貨幣為單位計值且到期日與有關的退休負債的年期近似的高質素債券的利率，貼現估計未來現金流出釐定。就並無有關債券的深厚市場的國家而言，政府債券的市場率將獲採用。

根據經驗調整產生的精算收益及虧損以及精算假設的變動，在產生期間透過其他全面收益在權益中扣除或入賬。

過往服務成本即時在損益中確認。

僱員或第三方的酌情供款於向計劃繳納該等供款時削減服務成本。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.15 Employee benefits (Continued)

##### Retirement benefit costs (Continued)

##### (ii) Defined benefit pension plans (Continued)

When the formal terms of the plans specify that there will be contributions from employees or third parties, the accounting depends on whether the contributions are linked to service, as follows:

- If the contributions are not linked to services (for example contributions are required to reduce a deficit arising from losses on plan assets or from actuarial losses), they are reflected in the remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability (asset).
- If contributions are linked to services, they reduce service costs. For the amount of contribution that is dependent on the number of years of service, the entity reduces service costs by attributing the contributions to periods of service using the attribution method required by HKAS 19 for the gross benefits. For the amount of contribution that is independent of the number of years of service, the entity reduces service costs by attributing contributions to the employees' periods of service in accordance with HKAS 19 paragraph 70.

##### (iii) Long service payments obligation

The Group's net obligation under the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance in respect of long service payments on cessation of employment under certain circumstances is the estimated discounted amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their services in the current and prior periods. The obligation is calculated annually using the projected unit credit method, taking into account offsetable accrued benefits related to the Group's MPF Scheme.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.15 僱員福利 (續)

##### 退休福利成本 (續)

##### (ii) 定額福利退休金計劃 (續)

當該等計劃的正式條款列明僱員或第三方需要供款時，會計處理取決於供款是否與服務有如下關聯：

- 倘供款與服務並無關聯（例如需要供款以減少計劃資產虧損或精算虧損導致的虧絀），其於對定額福利負債（資產）淨值的重新計量金額內反映。
- 倘供款與服務有關聯，則可削減服務成本。就取決於服務年資而定的供款金額而言，實體透過使用香港會計準則第19號所規定有關福利總額的歸屬方法將供款歸屬至服務期間以削減服務成本。就獨立於服務年資的供款金額而言，實體根據香港會計準則第19號第70段將供款歸屬至僱員服務期間以削減服務成本。

##### (iii) 長期服務金責任

本集團根據香港僱傭條例就若干情況下終止僱傭關係時的長期服務金承擔的責任淨額為僱員於本期間及過往期間提供服務所賺取未來福利的預期折現金額。該責任每年一次使用預計單位貸記法計算，並計及與本集團強積金計劃有關可用作抵銷應計福利。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.15 Employee benefits (Continued)

##### *Termination benefits*

A liability for a termination benefit is recognised at the earlier of when the Group entity can no longer withdraw the offer of the termination benefit and when it recognises any related restructuring costs.

##### *Short-term employee benefits*

Short-term employee benefits are recognised at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid as and when employees rendered the services. All short-term employee benefits are recognised as an expense unless another HKFRS requires or permits the inclusion of the benefit in the cost of an asset.

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees (such as wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave) after deducting any amount already paid.

##### *Share-based payments*

##### *Equity-settled share-based payment transactions*

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.15 僱員福利 (續)

##### *離職福利*

終止福利的負債在本集團實體不能再撤回終止福利的提議時以及確認任何相關的重組成本時兩者中的較早時間確認。

##### *短期僱員福利*

短期僱員福利按僱員提供服務時預期支付的福利的未折現金額確認。所有短期僱員福利都被確認為費用，除非另一項香港財務報告準則要求或允許將該福利納入資產成本。

僱員應得的福利(如工資及薪金、年假及病假)在扣除任何已經支付的金額後確認為負債。

##### *以股份為基礎之付款*

##### *股權結算以股份為基礎付款交易*

給予僱員及其他提供類似服務的人士之股權結算以股份為基礎付款，以該股本工具於授出日期之公平價值計量。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.15 Employee benefits (Continued)

##### *Share-based payments* (Continued)

##### *Equity-settled share-based payment transactions* (Continued)

The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (share option reserve). At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest based on assessment of all relevant non-market vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the share-based payments reserve. For shares/share options that vest immediately at the date of grant, the fair value of the shares/share options granted is expensed immediately to profit or loss.

When share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in share-based payments reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in share option reserve will be transferred to accumulated losses.

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions with parties other than employees are measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, except where that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case they are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured at the date the entity obtains the goods or the counterparty renders the service. The fair values of the goods or services received are recognised as expenses (unless the goods or services qualify for recognition as assets).

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.15 僱員福利 (續)

##### *以股份為基礎之付款* (續)

##### *股權結算以股份為基礎付款交易* (續)

於授出日期所釐定之股權結算以股份為基礎付款之公平價值(並未計及所有非市場歸屬條件)根據本集團對將最終歸屬之權益工具之估計,於歸屬期按直線法支銷,而權益(購股權儲備)將相應增加。於各報告期末,本集團根據對所有相關非市場歸屬條件之評估修訂其對預期歸屬之權益工具數目之估計。修訂原先估計的影響(如有)於損益中確認,令累計開支反映經修訂之估計並於股份支付儲備作出相應調整。於授出日期立即歸屬的股份/購股權,授出的股份/購股權的公平價值於損益即時支銷。

購股權獲行使時,先前於股份支付儲備中確認之款項將轉撥至股份溢價。當購股權於歸屬日期後被沒收或於到期日仍未獲行使,則先前於購股權儲備中確認之款項將撥入累計虧損。

與僱員之外的其他方進行之以股份為基礎付款交易,乃按所收到的商品或服務之公平價值計量,除非該公平價值不能可靠地估計,在該情況下,按所授予的股權工具於實體獲得商品或對手方提供服務的日期計量的公平價值計量。已收取商品或服務之公平價值確認為開支(除非該商品或服務符合確認為資產的條件)。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### 3.16 Segment reporting

Operating segments, and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of allocating resources to, and assessing the performance of, the Group's various lines of business and geographical locations.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

#### 3.17 Discontinued operations

A discontinued operation is a component of the entity that is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of such a line of business. The results of discontinued operations are presented separately in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENT

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Group makes judgements, estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The judgements, estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

### 3. 編製基準及重大會計政策資料 (續)

#### 3.16 分部報告

財務報表所報告之經營分部及個別分部項目之款項乃於為分配資源於本集團不同業務及地區以及評估該等業務及地區之表現而定期向本集團最高級行政管理層提供之財務資料中確認。

就財務報告而言，個別重大經營分部不會合併，惟分部間有類似經濟特點及在產品及服務性質、生產過程性質、客戶種類或類別、用作分銷產品或提供服務之方式以及監管環境性質方面相類似則除外。倘並非個別重大之經營分部符合大部分此等準則，則該等經營分部可能會被合併。

#### 3.17 已終止經營業務

已終止經營業務是實體之組成部分，是出售該業務之單一協調計劃的一部分。已終止經營業務之業績於綜合損益及其他全面收入表中分開呈列。

### 4. 重大會計估計及判斷

估計及判斷會持續地評估，並基於歷史經驗及其他因素，包括對在有關情況下相信屬合理的未來事件的預測。

本集團作出有關未來的判斷、估計及假設。所得會計估計肯定鮮少等於相關實際結果。存在導致對下個財政年度資產及負債賬面值作重大調整的重大風險的判斷、估計及假設於下文討論。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENT (Continued)

#### (i) Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

The Group's management determines the estimated useful lives and related depreciation charges for its property, plant and equipment. This estimate is based on the historical experience of the actual useful lives of property, plant and equipment of similar nature and functions. It could change significantly as a result of technical innovations and competitor actions in response to severe industry cycles. Management will increase the depreciation charge where useful lives are less than previously estimated lives, or it will write-off or write-down technically obsolete or non-strategic assets that have been abandoned or sold.

#### (ii) Impairment on trade receivables, deposits and other receivables and loans receivable

The Group's trade receivables, deposits and other receivables and loans receivable are assessed for impairment based on the expected credit loss model required by HKFRS 9. The assessment made by management has taken into account relevant historical information adjusted for forward-looking information available to management at the date of assessment (to the extent that such information is reasonable and supportable without undue cost or effort). Impairment losses are also recognised for the current year (please see Notes 24, 25 and 26). Management has exercised judgement in estimating the amount of expected credit loss. If the actual outcome is different from management's estimate, an additional impairment loss or reversal of impairment loss may arise.

#### (iii) Impairment on goodwill and intangible assets

Determining whether goodwill and intangible assets are impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the Directors to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value.

### 4. 重大會計估計及判斷 (續)

#### (i) 物業、廠房及設備以及折舊

本集團管理層釐定物業、廠房及設備的估計可使用年期以及相關折舊開支。該估計乃根據性質及功能相近的物業、廠房及設備實際使用年期的過往經驗而作出，並會因技術發展及競爭對手因應激烈的行業週期所作行動而出現重大變動。倘可使用年期較之前的估計為短，則管理層會調高折舊開支，或將已報廢或出售的技術過時或非策略資產撇銷或撇減。

#### (ii) 貿易應收款項、按金及其他應收款項及按金及應收貸款之減值

本集團的貿易應收款項、按金及其他應收款項及應收貸款乃根據香港財務報告準則第9號所規定的預期信貸虧損模型進行減值評估。管理層作出之評估已考慮就評估日期管理層可獲得的前瞻性資料而調整的相關歷史資料（該等資料乃合理及具支持性且無需花費不必要的成本或精力）。本年度減值虧損亦已獲確認（請參閱附註 24、25及26）。管理層已於估計預期信貸虧損金額時作出判斷。倘實際結果與管理層之估計不同，則會產生額外的減值虧損或撥回減值虧損。

#### (iii) 商譽及無形資產減值

於確定商譽及無形資產是否出現減值時，需要估計商譽獲分配的現金產生單位的使用價值。計算使用價值時，董事需要估計該現金產生單位預期將產生的未來現金流量以及計算現值的合適貼現率。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENT (Continued)

##### (iv) Fair value measurement of financial instruments

Certain of the Group's assets and liabilities included in the consolidated financial statements require measurement at, and/or disclosure of, fair value.

The fair value measurement of the Group's financial assets and liabilities utilises market observable inputs and data as far as possible. Inputs used in determining fair value measurements are categorised into different levels based on how observable the inputs used in the valuation technique utilised are (the "fair value hierarchy"):

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical items (unadjusted);

Level 2: Observable direct or indirect inputs other than Level 1 inputs;

Level 3: Unobservable inputs (i.e. not derived from market data).

The classification of an item into the above levels is based on the lowest level of the inputs used that has a significant effect on the fair value measurement of the item. Transfers of items between levels are recognised in the period they occur.

The Group measures the following item at fair value:

- Financial assets at FVOCI (*Note 21*)
- Financial assets at FVPL (*Note 22*)

For more detailed information in relation to the fair value measurement of the items above, please refer to the respective notes.

#### 4. 重大會計估計及判斷 (續)

##### (iv) 金融工具的公平價值計量

綜合財務報表內本集團若干資產及負債須按公平價值計量及／或作出公平價值披露。

本集團金融資產及負債之公平價值計量盡可能利用市場可觀察輸入資料及數據。釐定公平價值計量採用之輸入數據分類為不同層級，基準為於估值方法中所用輸入數據之可觀察程度（「公平價值等級」）：

第1級：相同項目於活躍市場之報價（未經調整）；

第2級：除第1級輸入數據外，可直接或間接觀察輸入數據；

第3級：不可觀察輸入數據（即並非從市場數據中得出之數據）。

將項目分類為上述層級乃以所用輸入數據對該項目公平價值計量影響重大之最低層級決定。於各層級之間轉撥項目乃於產生期間確認。

本集團按公平價值計量以下項目：

- 以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產 (*附註21*)
- 按公平價值計入損益之金融資產 (*附註22*)

上述各項目公平價值計量之進一步詳情，請參閱相關附註。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's major financial instruments comprise loans receivable, financial assets at FVOCI, financial assets at FVPL, trade receivables, deposits and other receivables, bank balances, trade payables, other payables and accruals and convertible bonds. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise finance for the Group's operations. The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables and trade payables, which arise directly from its operations.

It is, and has been throughout the year under review, the Group's policy that no trading in financial instruments shall be undertaken.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are foreign currency risk, liquidity risk, interest rate risk and credit risk. The Directors review and agree policies for managing this risk and they are summarised below.

##### Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk primarily arises from bank balances which are denominated in Renminbi ("RMB"). The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy but the management continuously monitors the foreign exchange exposure. In the opinion of the Directors of the Company, the Group's foreign exchange exposure is not significant.

#### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團之主要金融工具包括應收貸款、按公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產、按公平價值計入損益之金融資產、貿易應收款項、按金及其他應收款項、銀行結餘、貿易應付款項、其他應付款項及應計費用及可換股債券。該等金融工具主要旨在為本集團之營運籌集資金。本集團擁有多種其他金融資產及負債，如直接由其營運產生之貿易應收款項及貿易應付款項。

本集團之政策為於回顧年度全年不進行任何金融工具交易。

本集團金融工具所產生之主要風險為外幣風險、流動資金風險、利率風險及信貸風險。董事審閱及同意管理各類風險之政策，茲概述如下。

##### 外幣風險

外幣風險指金融工具的公平價值或未來現金流量將會因為匯率變化而波動的風險。本集團所面臨的外幣風險主要來自以人民幣（「人民幣」）計值的銀行結餘。本集團現時並無外幣對沖政策，但管理層持續監控外幣風險。本公司董事認為，本集團的外幣風險不重大。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

##### Liquidity risk

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of convertible bonds and borrowings.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

As at 31 December 2023

		Within one year or on demand 一年內或 按要求 HK\$'000 千港元	More than 1 year but less than 5 years 多於一年 但少於五年 HK\$'000 千港元	Total undiscounted cash flows 未貼現 現金流總額 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	188	—	188	188
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計款項	7,355	—	7,355	7,355
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	—	101,000	101,000	77,931
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	3,043	—	3,043	2,995
		<b>10,586</b>	<b>101,000</b>	<b>111,586</b>	<b>88,469</b>

As at 31 December 2022

		Within one year or on demand 一年內或 按要求 HK\$'000 千港元	More than 1 year but less than 5 years 多於一年 但少於五年 HK\$'000 千港元	Total undiscounted cash flows 未貼現 現金流總額 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	13,083	—	13,083	13,083
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計款項	2,495	—	2,495	2,495
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	14,068	91,000	105,068	85,110
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	4,056	3,043	7,099	6,825
		<b>33,702</b>	<b>94,043</b>	<b>127,745</b>	<b>107,513</b>

#### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

##### 流動資金風險

本集團之目的是要充分利用可換股債券及借款，在資金持續供應與靈活性之間維持平衡。

下表概述根據合約非貼現付款分析之本集團負債之到期情況。

於2023年12月31日

於2022年12月31日

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

##### Interest rate risk

The Group does not have material exposure to interest rate risk, as the Group has no financial assets and liabilities of material amounts with floating interest rate.

Management will continue to review the market trend, as well as its business operation needs and its financial position in order to identify the most effective tools for the Group's interest rate risk management.

##### Credit risk

The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to trade receivables, contract assets, deposits and other receivables, loans receivable and bank balances. Management has monitored the exposures on an ongoing basis.

For loans receivable, deposits and other receivables, the Group uses three categories which reflect their credit risk and how the loss provision is determined for each of those categories. These internal credit risk ratings are aligned to external credit rating companies, such as Moody's.

The Group's current credit risk grading framework comprises the following categories:

Internal credit rating	Description	Trade receivables and contract assets 貿易應收款項及合約資產	Other financial assets 其他金融資產
內部信貸評級	說明		
Low risk	The counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past-due amounts (refer to as Stage 1)	Lifetime ECL-not credit-impaired	12m ECL
低風險	交易對手方之違約風險較低，且並無任何逾期未還款項 (指第一階段)	全期預期信貸虧損 — 無信貸減值	12個月預期信貸虧損
Watch list	Debtor frequently repays after due dates but usually settle in full after due date (refer to as Stage 1)	Lifetime ECL-not credit-impaired	12m ECL
觀察名單	經常於到期日後償還而通常於到期日後悉數結付的債務 (指第一階段)	全期預期信貸虧損 — 無信貸減值	12個月預期信貸虧損
Doubtful	There have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition through information developed internally (refer to as Stage 2)	Lifetime ECL-not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL-not credit-impaired
存疑	根據內部形成之資料或外部資源，信貸風險自初始確認以來顯著增加 (指第二階段)	全期預期信貸虧損 — 無信貸減值	全期預期信貸虧損 — 無信貸減值
Loss	There is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired (refer to as Stage 3)	Lifetime ECL-credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL-credit-impaired
虧損	有證據顯示資產出現信貸減值 (指第三階段)	全期預期信貸虧損 — 信貸減值	全期預期信貸虧損 — 信貸減值
Write-off	There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the Group has no realistic prospect of recovery (refer to as Stage 3)	Amount is written off	Amount is written off
撇銷	有證據顯示債務人面對嚴重財政困難及本集團並無實際可收回希望 (指第三階段)	款項被撇銷	款項被撇銷

#### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

##### 利率風險

本集團並無涉及重大利率風險，因為本集團並無以浮動利率計息之重大金融資產及負債。

管理層將繼續檢討市場趨勢以及其業務營運需求與財務狀況，以物色對本集團利率風險管理最有效之工具。

##### 信貸風險

本集團之信貸風險主要來自貿易應收款項、合約資產、存款及其他應收款項、應收貸款及銀行結餘。管理層持續監察風險。

就應收貸款、按金及其他應收款項而言，本集團使用三個類別反映其信貸風險及如何就該三個類別釐定虧損撥備。該等內部信貸風險評級與穆迪等外部信貸評級公司一致。

本集團的現有信貸風險評級框架包括以下類別：

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

##### Credit risk (Continued)

For the trade receivables and contract assets arising from business other than dealing in securities, the Group carries out regular review on these balances and follow-up action on any overdue amounts to minimise exposures to credit risk. The Group measures the lifetime ECL based on the outstanding balances and historical credit loss experience adjusted to reflect the Group's view of current and forecast economic conditions that may affect the ability of the debtors to settle receivables. The total impairment allowance amounted to HK\$1,102,000 (2022: HK\$3,897,000) had been provided under ECL assessment by using simplified approach according to the ageing by due date of which reversal of impairment loss of HK\$72,000 (2022: HK\$208,000) was recognised in the profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2023. For trade receivable of approximately HK\$118,000 (2022: approximately HK\$1,731,000) that are arising from the business of dealing securities, the credit risk is limited because the counterparties are clearing house and brokers with sound credit ratings. They have a low risk of default and there is no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Accordingly, they are subject to lifetime ECL and the amount of ECL is insignificant. For contract assets, the management considers that the amount of ECL is insignificant because the carrying amount is insignificant.

#### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

##### 信貸風險 (續)

就證券買賣以外的業務產生的貿易應收款項及合約資產而言，本集團定期審視該等結餘，並就任何逾期款項採取跟進行動，以盡量減少信貸風險。本集團計量全期預期信貸虧損的依據，是未償還結餘及過往信貸虧損經驗，並作出調整，以反映本集團對可能影響債務人償還應收賬款能力之現行及預測經濟狀況之看法。根據到期日前的賬齡評估，已使用簡化法就預期信貸虧損評估計提的減值撥備總額達1,102,000港元（2022年：3,897,000港元），其中減值虧損撥回72,000港元（2022年：208,000港元）已於截至2023年12月31日止年度的損益中確認。買賣證券業務產生約118,000港元（2022年：約1,731,000港元）的貿易應收款項，信貸風險有限，原因是對手方為信貸評級穩定的結算所及經紀商。彼等違約風險低，且初步確認後信貸風險概無顯著上升。因此，彼等概無全期預期信貸虧損，且預期信貸虧損金額並不重大。就合約資產而言，管理層認為預期信貸虧損金額並不重大，因為賬面值並不重大。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

#### Credit risk (Continued)

The loss allowance as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 was determined for trade receivables arising from business other than dealing in securities as follows:

		Expected credit loss rate – weighted average 預期信貸虧損比率 – 加權平均	Gross carrying amount (after excluding credit impaired balance) 賬面總值 (經扣除信貸減值結餘) HK\$'000 千港元	Loss allowance 虧損撥備 HK\$'000 千港元	Net amount 淨額 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>At 31 December 2023</b>	<b>於2023年12月31日</b>				
Not yet past due	尚未逾期	0.1%	2,348	(2)	2,346
Overdue within 90 days	逾期不超過90日	0.9%	1,261	(11)	1,250
Overdue over 91 days	逾期超過91日	87.7%	1,242	(1,089)	153
			<b>4,851</b>	<b>(1,102)</b>	<b>3,749</b>

		Expected credit loss rate – weighted average 預期信貸虧損比率 – 加權平均	Gross carrying amount (after excluding credit impaired balance) 賬面總值 (經扣除信貸減值結餘) HK\$'000 千港元	Loss allowance 虧損撥備 HK\$'000 千港元	Net amount 淨額 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>於2022年12月31日</b>				
Not yet past due	尚未逾期	0.5%	222	(1)	221
Overdue within 90 days	逾期不超過90日	8.3%	362	(30)	332
Overdue over 91 days	逾期超過91日	97.5%	3,965	(3,866)	99
			<b>4,549</b>	<b>(3,897)</b>	<b>652</b>

For the deposits and other receivables, the ECL had been provided under 12m ECL assessment. The total impairment allowance amounted to HK\$17,000 (2022: HK\$20,000) has been provided under ECL assessment, of which reversal of impairment loss of HK\$3,000 (2022: impairment loss of HK\$5,000) was recognised in the profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2023.

### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

#### 信貸風險 (續)

於2023年及2022年12月31日的虧損撥備乃就源自買賣證券以外業務的應收貿易款項釐定如下：

就存款及其他應收賬款而言，已按12個月預期信貸虧損為預期信貸虧損計提撥備。減值撥備總額為17,000港元（2022年：20,000港元），已根據預期信貸減值評估計提撥備，其中減值虧損撥回3,000港元（2022年：減值虧損5,000港元）已於截至2023年12月31日止年度的損益中確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

##### Credit risk (Continued)

The credit risk of loans receivable is determined based on the combination of the internal and external credit rating, the average debt recovery, peer review information and comparison with public available data. The Group calculates ECL using three main components: a probability of default ("PD"), a loss given default ("LGD") and the exposure at default ("EAD"). The 12m ECL is calculated by multiplying the 12m PD, LGD and EAD. Lifetime ECL is calculated using the lifetime PD instead. The 12m and lifetime PDs represent the probability of default occurring over the next 12 months and the remaining maturity of the instrument respectively. The EAD represents the expected balance at default, taking into account the repayment of principal and interest from the balance sheet date to the default event together with any expected drawdowns of committed facilities. The LGD represents expected losses on the EAD given the event of default, taking into account, among other attributes, the mitigating effect of collateral value at the time it is expected to be realised and the time value of money. The total impairment allowance on the loans receivable as at 31 December 2023 amounted to HK\$1,111,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$1,086,000) has been provided under expected credit loss assessment, of which HK\$25,000 (2022: HK\$814,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2023.

An analysis of changes in the gross amount and impairment allowances of loans receivable as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 is as follow:

#### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

##### 信貸風險 (續)

應收貸款的信貸風險乃根據內部及外部的信貸評級、平均債務回收率、同儕審查資料及與公開資料的比較等因素來釐定。本集團使用三個主要部分計算預期信貸虧損：違約概率（「違約概率」）、違約損失率（「違約損失率」）及違約風險（「違約風險」）。12個月預期信貸虧損乃通過乘以12個月的違約概率、違約損失率及違約風險計算得出。全期預期信貸虧損則用全期違約概率來計算。12個月及全期違約概率分別代表未來12個月內發生違約的概率及工具的剩餘期限。違約風險代表違約時的預期餘額，考慮到從資產負債表日期到違約事件的本金及利息的償還，以及任何預期的承諾貸款的提取。違約損失率代表在發生違約事件時違約風險的預期虧損，考慮到（其中包括其他屬性）抵押品價值在預期變現時的緩解作用及貨幣的時間價值。於2023年12月31日，在預期信貸虧損評估下，應收貸款的減值撥備總額為1,111,000港元（2022年12月31日：1,086,000港元），其中25,000港元（2022年：814,000港元）已於截至2023年12月31日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收入表中確認。

於2023年及2022年12月31日的總金額及減值撥備的變動分析如下：

		Stage 1 第一階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第二階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 3 第三階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>At 31 December 2023</b>	<b>於2023年12月31日</b>				
Loans receivable	應收貸款	2,020	3,252	—	5,272
Impairment allowances	減值撥備	(421)	(690)	—	(1,111)
<b>Net amounts</b>	<b>淨額</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>2,562</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,161</b>
		Stage 1 第一階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第二階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 3 第三階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日				
Loans receivable	應收貸款	—	4,789	—	4,789
Impairment allowances	減值撥備	—	(1,086)	—	(1,086)
<b>Net amounts</b>	<b>淨額</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,703</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,703</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

#### Credit risk (Continued)

The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the consolidated statement of financial position after deducting any impairment allowance. The Group does not provide any other guarantees which would expose the Group to the credit risk.

#### Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The disclosures set out in the tables below include financial assets and financial liabilities that:

- are offset in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position; or are subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement that covers similar financial instruments, irrespective of whether they are offset in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position.

Under the agreement of continuous net settlement made between the Group and Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited ("HKSCC"), the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the money obligation receivable and payable with HKSCC on the same settlement date and the Group intends to set off on a net basis.

In addition, the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the trade receivables and payables with cash clients that are due to be settled on the same date and the Group intends to settle these balances on a net basis.

Except for balances which are due to be settled on the same date which are being offset, amounts due from/to HKSCC, brokers and cash clients that are not to be settled on the same date, deposit placed with brokers do not meet the criteria for offsetting in the consolidated statement of financial position since the right of set-off of the recognised amounts is only enforceable following an event of default.

### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

#### 信貸風險 (續)

最高信貸風險指於綜合財務狀況報表內各金融資產之賬面值 (扣除任何減值撥備)。本集團並無提供任何其他導致本集團須面對信貸風險之擔保。

#### 抵銷金融資產及金融負債

下表所載之披露包括以下類型的之金融資產及金融負債：

- 於本集團的綜合財務狀況表抵銷；或受可強制執行總淨額結算安排或涵蓋類似金融工具的類似協議所規限，不論其是否於本集團的綜合財務狀況表抵銷。

根據本集團與香港中央結算有限公司 (「香港結算所」) 作出之持續淨額結算協議，本集團擁有合法可強制執行權利，以在相同結算日與香港結算抵銷應收及應付貨幣責任，而本集團有意按淨額基準抵銷。

此外，本集團擁有合法可強制執行權利，以在同日與現金客戶抵銷將予結算的貿易應收款項及應付款項，而本集團有意按淨額基準結算該等結餘。

除於同日抵銷將予結算的結餘外，並非於同日結算的應收／應付香港結算所、經紀及現金客戶的款項、存放於經紀處的按金並不符合於綜合財務狀況表抵銷的標準，由於抵銷已確認金額的權利僅在出現違約事件後方可強制執行。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

#### Financial assets subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements

Type of financial assets	金融資產類型	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set off in the consolidated statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	Related amounts not set off in the consolidated statement of financial position		Net amount
					Financial instruments	Collateral received	
		已確認 金融資產總額 HK\$'000 千港元	於綜合財務狀況 表抵銷的已確認 金融負債總額 HK\$'000 千港元	於綜合財務狀況 表確認的金融 資產淨額 HK\$'000 千港元	並非於綜合財務狀況表抵銷的 相關金額 金融工具 HK\$'000 千港元	已收抵押品 HK\$'000 千港元	淨額 HK\$'000 千港元

At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日						
Trade receivables from the business of dealing in securities	證券買賣業務的貿易應收款項	118	—	118	—	—	118

At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日						
Trade receivables from the business of dealing in securities	證券買賣業務的貿易應收款項	91,298	(89,567)	1,731	(51)	—	1,680

Type of financial liabilities	金融負債類型	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set off in the consolidated statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	Related amounts not set off in the consolidated statement of financial position		Net amount
					Financial instruments	Collateral received	
		已確認 金融負債總額 HK\$'000 千港元	於綜合財務狀況 表抵銷的已確認 金融負債總額 HK\$'000 千港元	於綜合財務狀況 表確認的金融 負債淨額 HK\$'000 千港元	並非於綜合財務狀況表抵銷的 相關金額 金融工具 HK\$'000 千港元	已收抵押品 HK\$'000 千港元	淨額 HK\$'000 千港元

At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日						
Trade payables from the business of dealing in securities	證券買賣業務的貿易應付款項	188	—	188	—	—	188

At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日						
Trade payables from the business of dealing in securities	證券買賣業務的貿易應付款項	102,345	(89,567)	12,778	(51)	—	12,727



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

##### Fair value estimation

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, which are not measured at fair value, are not materially different from their carrying amounts because of the immediate or short-term maturity.

The Group's financial instruments carried at fair value represent the Group's other financial assets. The following provides an analysis of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Level 1 to 3 based on the degree which the fair value is observable.

- Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active market for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The fair values of the Group's financial assets are determined as follows:

The fair value of listed equity securities as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 is determined by reference to its quoted market price at the reporting date in active markets.

The fair value of unlisted investments, put option in relation to acquisition of a subsidiary, unlisted equity securities and investments in concerts as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are determined by reference to a valuation report issued by independent qualified valuer.

#### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

##### 公平價值估計

由於屬即時或於短期內到期，故金融資產及負債（並非按公平價值計量）的公平價值與其賬面值並無重大差異。

本集團按公平價值列賬之金融工具指本集團之其他金融資產。下文提供於初步確認後按公平價值計量，且按照公平價值可觀察得出之程度歸類為第一至三個層級之金融工具分析。

- 第一層公平價值計量由相同資產或負債在活躍市場的報價（未經調整）得出。
- 第二層公平價值計量由第一層所載報價以外的可觀察資產或負債輸入數據直接（即價格）或間接（即源自價格）得出。
- 第三層公平價值計量由包括並非以可觀察市場數據（不可觀察輸入數據）為基礎的資產或負債輸入數據的估值方法得出。

本集團按以下方式釐定金融資產：

上市股本證券於2023年及2022年12月31日的公平價值乃參考其於報告日期在活躍市場的市場報價而釐定。

非上市投資（與收購一家附屬公司有關的認沽期權）、非上市股本證券及演唱會投資於2023年及2022年12月31日的公平價值乃參考獨立合資格估值師出具的估值報告而釐定。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

##### Fair value estimation (Continued)

The financial assets measured at fair value in the consolidated statement of financial position are group into the fair value hierarchy as follows:

At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	Level 1 第一層 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 2 第二層 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 3 第三層 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Assets</b>	<b>資產</b>				
Financial assets at FVPL	按公平價值計入損益之 金融資產				
— Listed equity securities	— 上市股權證券	407	—	—	407
— Unlisted investments	— 非上市投資	—	—	263	263
— Investments in concerts	— 演唱會投資	—	—	3,901	3,901
Financial assets at FVOCI	按公平價值計入其他 全面收入之金融資產				
— Unlisted equity securities	— 非上市股權證券	—	—	1,473	1,473
		407	—	5,637	6,044

At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	Level 1 第一層 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 2 第二層 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 3 第三層 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Assets</b>	<b>資產</b>				
Financial assets at FVPL	按公平價值計入損益之 金融資產				
— Listed equity securities	— 上市股權證券	312	—	—	312
— Unlisted investments	— 非上市投資	—	—	319	319
— Put option in relation to acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 38)	— 與收購一家附屬 公司有關的認 沽期權 (附註38)	—	—	53	53
Financial assets at FVOCI	按公平價值計入其他 全面收入之金融資產				
— Unlisted equity securities	— 非上市股權證券	—	—	3,053	3,053
		312	—	3,425	3,737

The methods and valuation techniques used for the purpose of measuring fair value are unchanged compared to the previous reporting periods. There were no significant transfers of financial assets and liabilities between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 fair value hierarchy classifications.

#### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

##### 公平價值估計 (續)

於綜合財務狀況表內以公平價值計量的金融資產按公平價值層級分類如下：

用以計量公平價值的方法及估值技術與以往報告期相比概無變化。金融資產及負債在公平價值層級分類下的第一層、第二層及第三層之間概無重大轉移。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

#### Fair value estimation (Continued)

Information about Level 3 fair value measurements:

Financial assets	金融資產	Fair value as at 31 December		Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不能觀察輸入數據	Range
		於2023年12月31日的公平價值 2023 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元			
Unlisted investments	非上市投資	263	319	Discounted cash flow 貼現現金流	Pre-tax discount rate 稅前貼現率	26.54% (2022: 26.06%) 26.54% (2022年: 26.06%)
Investments in concerts	演唱會投資	3,901	—	Discounted cash flow 貼現現金流	Expected ticket sales performance 預計門票銷售表現	80% to 90% 80%至90%
Put option in relation to acquisition of a subsidiary	與收購一家附屬公司有關的認沽期權	—	53	Monte Carlo simulation 蒙特卡羅模擬模式	Volatility 波幅	126.74% to 154.78% (2022: 63.42% to 116.44%) 126.74%至154.78% (2022年: 63.42%至116.44%)
Unlisted equity securities	非上市股本證券	1,473	1,788	Discounted cash flow 貼現現金流	Pre-tax discount rate 稅前貼現率	26.54% (2022: 26.06%) 26.54% (2022年: 26.06%)
Unlisted equity securities	非上市股本證券	—	1,265	Discounted cash flow 貼現現金流	Discount rate 貼現率	N/A (2022: 5.63%) 不適用 (2022年: 5.63%)

### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

#### 公平價值估計 (續)

有關第三層公平價值計量的資料：

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

##### Fair value estimation (Continued)

The fair value of financial assets at FVPL is a Level 3 recurring fair value measurement. A reconciliation of the opening and closing fair value balances are provided as below:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Unlisted investment:</b>	<b>非上市投資：</b>		
Opening balance (Level 3 recurring fair value)	期初餘額 (第三層經常性公平價值)	319	390
Fair value change during the year	年內公平價值變動	(56)	(71)
Closing balance (Level 3 recurring fair value)	期末餘額 (第三層經常性公平價值)	<b>263</b>	319

A higher in discount rate would result in lower in the fair value of unlisted investment, and vice versa.

貼現率越高，非上市投資的公平價值越低，反之亦然。

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Investment in concerts:</b>	<b>演唱會投資：</b>		
Opening balance (Level 3 recurring fair value)	期初餘額 (第三層經常性公平價值)	—	—
Additions	購置	7,166	—
Settlements	結算	(3,921)	—
Fair value change during the year	年內公平價值變動	656	—
Closing balance (Level 3 recurring fair value)	期末餘額 (第三層經常性公平價值)	<b>3,901</b>	—

The higher in expected ticket sales performance result in higher in the fair value of investments in concerts, and vice versa.

預計門票銷售表現越高，演唱會投資的公平價值越高，反之亦然。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

##### Fair value estimation (Continued)

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Put option in relation to acquisition of a subsidiary:</b>	<b>與收購一家附屬公司有關的認沽期權：</b>		
Opening balance (Level 3 recurring fair value)	年初結餘 (第三級經常性公平價值)	53	—
Acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 38)	收購一家附屬公司 (附註38)	—	53
Fair value change during the year	年內公平價值變動	(53)	—
Closing balance (Level 3 recurring fair value)	年末結餘 (第三級經常性公平價值)	—	53

The higher in volatility would result in higher in the fair value of put option in relation to acquisition of a subsidiary, and vice versa.

波動性的增加將導致與收購附屬公司有關的認沽期權的公平價值增加，反之亦然。

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Net gain/(loss) recognised in profit or loss for the year	年內於損益中確認的淨收益／(虧損)	547	(71)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

##### Fair value estimation (Continued)

The fair value of financial assets at FVOCI is a Level 3 recurring fair value measurement. A reconciliation of the opening and closing fair value balances are provided as below:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Unlisted equity securities</b>	<b>非上市股權證券</b>		
Opening balance (Level 3 recurring fair value)	期初餘額 (第三層經常性公平價值)	3,053	2,185
Addition	購置	—	2,730
Fair value change during the year (Note 21)	年內公平價值變動 (附註21)	315	(1,862)
Disposal (Note 21)	出售 (附註21)	(1,895)	—
Closing balance (Level 3 recurring fair value)	期末餘額 (第三層經常性公平價值)	1,473	3,053

A higher in discount rate would result in lower in the fair value of unlisted equity securities, and vice versa.

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3 for both financial assets and financial liabilities.

##### Capital risk management

The Group's objective of managing capital is to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns and benefits for members and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce cost of capital.

The capital structure of the Group consists of net debts, which includes convertible bonds, bank balances and cash and total equity as disclosed in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

#### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

##### 公平價值估計 (續)

以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產的公平價值屬第三層經常性公平價值計量。期初及期末公平價值餘額對賬如下：

貼現率越高，非上市股權證券的公平價值越低，反之亦然。

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，本集團並無第一層及第二層公平價值計量之間的轉撥，亦無金融資產及金融負債轉入或轉出第三層。

##### 資本風險管理

本集團管理資本的目的是維護本集團的持續經營能力，以便為股東提供回報及利益，並維持最佳的資本結構，以降低資本成本。

本集團的資本結構包括債務淨額，其包括綜合權益變動表中披露的可換股債券、銀行結餘及現金和權益總額。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

#### Capital risk management (Continued)

The Group's management reviews the capital structure on a semi-annual basis. As part of this review, the management considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. Based on recommendations of the management, the Group will balance its overall capital structure through new share issues as well as the issue of new debts or redemption of existing debts.

The Directors consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the consolidated financial statements approximate their corresponding fair values.

The gearing ratio at the end of reporting periods was as follows:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	77,931	85,110
Total debts	債務總額	77,931	85,110
Total assets	總資產	56,713	79,097
Gearing ratio	資產負債比率	1.37	1.08

Except for certain subsidiaries of the Group licensed by the Securities and Futures Commission (the "SFC"), neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries are subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

### 5. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

#### 資本風險管理 (續)

本集團的管理層每半年審核一次資本結構。作為此審查的一部分，管理層將考慮資本成本及與各資本類別相關的風險。根據管理層的建議，本集團將通過發行新股、發行新債或贖回現有債務，以平衡其整體資本結構。

董事認為，在綜合財務報表中以攤銷成本入賬的金融資產及金融負債的賬面值與其相應公平價值相若。

報告期末的資產負債比率如下：

除本集團若干附屬公司獲證券及期貨事務監察委員會(「證監會」)發牌外，本公司及任何其附屬公司不受外部附加資本規定之規限。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 6. REVENUE AND SEGMENT REPORTING

6.1 Revenue represents income from financial services operations, income from corporate consulting operations and income from digital operations during the year.

#### 6. 收入及分部報告

6.1 收入指年內就金融服務業務所得收入、企業諮詢業務所得收入及數碼業務收入。

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
Revenue from contracts with customers:	來自客戶合約的收入：		
Service income	服務收入		
Financial service business	金融服務業務	10,912	11,288
Corporate service business	企業服務業務	4,025	4,678
Digital business	數碼業務	2,822	1,566
		<b>17,759</b>	17,532
Revenue from other sources:	來自其他來源的收入：		
Interest income from financial services business	來自金融服務業務的利息收入	523	619
Profit on investments in concerts from digital business, net	來自數碼業務演唱會投資的溢利淨額	656	—
		<b>1,179</b>	619
		<b>18,938</b>	18,151
Timing of revenue recognition:	確認收益的時間：		
— At a point in time	— 於某一時間點	1,455	751
— Over time	— 隨時間	16,304	16,781
		<b>17,759</b>	17,532

The Group has applied the practical expedient in paragraph 121 of HKFRS 15 and does not disclose information about the remaining performance obligation that have original expected durations of one year or less.

本集團已應用香港財務報告準則第15號第121段之可行權宜方法，並無披露有關原預期時間為一年或以下之其餘履約責任之資料。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 6. REVENUE AND SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

#### 6.2 Segment reporting

##### (a) Reportable segments

The Group determines its operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the chief operating decision-maker that are used to make strategic decisions. The chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the executive Directors.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group has completed the disposal of the trading business. In accordance with HKFRS 5, the segment of trading business for the year ended 31 December 2022 was presented as discontinued operation in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Further details regarding the results of the discontinued operation is set out in note 7 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Group currently has three reportable segments. The segments are managed separately as each business offers different products and services and requires different business strategies as follows:

- (a) The financial services business includes the securities brokerage business, provision of corporate finance advisory services, asset management and advising on securities business and money lending business;
- (b) The corporate consulting business segment is engaged in the provision of company secretarial services, accounting and financial reporting services and management consulting services; and

### 6. 收入及分部報告 (續)

#### 6.2 分部報告

##### (a) 可呈報分部

本集團根據首席經營決策者所審閱用以制定策略決策的報告釐定其經營分部。首席經營決策者已被確定為執行董事。

於截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團已完成貿易業務的出售。根據香港財務報告準則第5號，截至2022年12月31日止年度，貿易業務分部於本集團的綜合財務報表呈列為已終止經營業務。有關已終止經營業務的進一步詳情載於綜合財務報表附註7。

本集團目前有三個可呈報分部。分部乃分別管理，因為各項業務提供不同的產品及服務，並需不同的業務策略如下所示：

- (a) 包括證券經紀業務、提供企業融資諮詢服務、資產管理及證券諮詢業務及放債業務之金融服務業務分部；
- (b) 從事提供公司秘書服務、會計及財務報告服務以及管理諮詢服務之企業諮詢業務分部；及

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 6. REVENUE AND SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

#### 6.2 Segment reporting (Continued)

##### (a) Reportable segments (Continued)

- (c) The digital business segment is engaged to leverage blockchain, artificial intelligence, and immersive interaction technologies to create value and protection to individuals, creators, artists, businesses and brand owners, and offer various opportunities within the entertainment sector, including the organisation/production of and investment in concerts, events and festivals. This business segment has established by the Group since 4 July 2022.

There were no inter-segment transactions between different operating segments for the year (2022: Nil). Central revenue and expenses are not allocated to the operating segments as they are not included in the measure of the segments' results that is used by the chief operating decision-maker for assessment of segment performance.

##### (b) Segment revenue and results

The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue and results by reportable segments:

For the year ended 31 December 2023

HK\$'000	千港元	Financial services business 金融服務業務	Corporate consulting business 企業諮詢業務	Digital business 數碼業務	Total 合計
Segment revenue	分部收入	11,435	4,025	3,478	18,938
Segment profit/(loss)	分部溢利/(虧損)	3,307	2,265	(3,484)	2,088
Finance costs	融資成本				(12,525)
Unallocated corporate expenses <sup>(Note)</sup>	未分配企業開支 <sup>(附註)</sup>				(15,295)
Loss before income tax from continuing operations	持續經營業務除所得稅前虧損				(25,732)

### 6. 收入及分部報告 (續)

#### 6.2 分部報告 (續)

##### (a) 可呈報分部 (續)

- (c) 數碼業務分部從事利用區塊鏈、人工智能及沉浸式互動技術，為個人、創作者、藝術家、企業及品牌擁有人創造價值及提供保護，並於娛樂領域提供各種機會，包括組織／製作及投資演唱會、活動及節日。本集團於2022年7月4日成立此業務分部。

年內，不同經營分部之間並無分部間交易（2022年：無）。中央收入及開支未包括於主要經營決策者用以評估分部績效的分部業績計量之內，故未分配到經營分部。

##### (b) 分部收入及業績

以下是按可呈報分部對本集團的收入及業績的分析：

截至2023年12月31日止年度

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 6. REVENUE AND SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

#### 6.2 Segment reporting (Continued)

##### (b) Segment revenue and results (Continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2022

HK\$'000	千港元	Financial services business 金融服務業務	Corporate consulting business 企業諮詢業務	Digital business 數碼業務	Total 合計
<b>Segment revenue</b>	<b>分部收入</b>	11,907	4,678	1,566	18,151
<b>Segment profit/(loss)</b>	<b>分部溢利/(虧損)</b>	2,321	1,909	(2,516)	1,714
<b>Finance costs</b>	<b>融資成本</b>				(13,634)
<b>Gain on deregistration of subsidiaries</b>	<b>附屬公司註銷登記之收益</b>				21
<b>Unallocated corporate expenses (Note)</b>	<b>未分配企業開支 (附註)</b>				(18,276)
<b>Loss before income tax from continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務除所得稅前虧損</b>				(30,175)

Note: Unallocated corporate expenses mainly included staff salaries, directors' remuneration and depreciation of right-of-use assets for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

附註：未分配企業開支主要包括截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度的員工薪金、董事酬金及使用權資產折舊。

### 6. 收入及分部報告 (續)

#### 6.2 分部報告 (續)

##### (b) 分部收入及業績 (續)

截至2022年12月31日止年度

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 6. REVENUE AND SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

#### 6.2 Segment reporting (Continued)

##### (c) Segment assets and liabilities

The following is an analysis of the Group's assets and liabilities by reportable segments:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Segment assets</b>	<b>分部資產</b>		
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
Financial services business	金融服務業務	20,807	32,447
Corporate consulting business	企業諮詢業務	6,728	6,511
Digital business	數碼業務	20,674	15,743
Total segment assets	分部資產總值	48,209	54,701
Unallocated bank balances and cash	未分配銀行結餘及現金	2,098	12,312
Unallocated corporate assets <i>(Note)</i>	未分配企業資產 <i>(附註)</i>	6,406	12,084
<b>Consolidated total assets</b>	<b>綜合資產總值</b>	<b>56,713</b>	79,097
<b>Segment liabilities</b>	<b>分部負債</b>		
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
Financial services business	金融服務業務	3,901	15,295
Corporate consulting business	企業諮詢業務	1,000	200
Digital business	數碼業務	2,107	229
Total segment liabilities	分部負債總值	7,008	15,724
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	77,931	85,110
Unallocated corporate liabilities <i>(Note)</i>	未分配企業負債 <i>(附註)</i>	6,578	7,198
<b>Consolidated total liabilities</b>	<b>綜合負債總額</b>	<b>91,517</b>	108,032

*Note:* Unallocated corporate assets mainly comprised of unallocated right-of-use assets.

Unallocated corporate liabilities mainly comprised of unallocated lease liabilities and accrued headquarter expenses.

*附註：* 未分配企業資產主要包括未分配使用權資產。

未分配企業負債主要包括未分配租賃負債及應計總部開支。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 6. REVENUE AND SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

#### 6.2 Segment reporting (Continued)

##### (d) Other segment information

For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Financial services business 金融服務業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Corporate consulting business 企業諮詢業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Digital business 數碼業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Unallocated 未分配 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Amounts included in the measure of segment profit or loss or segment assets:</b>					
Amounts included in the measure of segment profit or loss or segment assets:					
Additions to non-current assets (other than financial assets)			861	—	861
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment			(79)	(1,162)	(1,241)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	(794)		—	(2,785)	(3,579)
Amortisation of intangible assets		(228)	(1,478)	—	(1,706)
Reversal of impairment loss/(impairment loss) on trade receivables	128	(26)	(30)	—	72
Reversal of impairment loss on deposits and other receivables			—	3	3
Impairment loss on loans receivable	(25)		—	—	(25)
Written off of deposits and other receivables			—	(151)	(151)
Interest income	71		—	118	189

### 6. 收入及分部報告 (續)

#### 6.2 分部報告 (續)

##### (d) 其他分部資料

截至2023年12月31日止年度

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 6. REVENUE AND SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

#### 6.2 Segment reporting (Continued)

##### (d) Other segment information (Continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Financial services business 金融服務業務	Corporate consulting business 企業諮詢業務	Digital business 數碼業務	Unallocated 未分配	Total 總計
	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Amounts included in the measure of segment profit or loss or segment assets:</b>	<b>計入分部溢利或虧損或分部資產計量之金額：</b>				
Additions to non-current assets (other than financial assets)	—	—	14,901	—	14,901
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	—	—	(8)	(1,170)	(1,178)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	(794)	—	—	(2,786)	(3,580)
Amortisation of intangible assets	—	(228)	(739)	—	(967)
Reversal of impairment loss on trade receivables	205	3	—	—	208
Impairment loss on deposits and other receivables	(1)	—	—	(4)	(5)
Impairment loss on loans receivable	(814)	—	—	—	(814)
Written off of deposits and other receivables	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
Interest income	26	—	—	16	42
<b>Amounts regularly provided to the chief operating decision-maker but not included in the measure of segment profit or loss:</b>	<b>定期提供予主要經營決策者但不計入分部損益計量的金額：</b>				
Gain on deregistration of subsidiaries	—	—	—	21	21

### 6. 收入及分部報告 (續)

#### 6.2 分部報告 (續)

##### (d) 其他分部資料 (續)

截至2022年12月31日止年度

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 6. REVENUE AND SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

#### 6.2 Segment reporting (Continued)

##### (e) Geographical information

For the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Group's revenue from external customers (including continuing and discontinued operations) is derived solely from its operations in Hong Kong (place of domicile), where all of the Group's non-current assets are located in Hong Kong. The geographical location of external customers is based on the location at which the goods are delivered and services rendered.

##### (f) Major customers

Revenue from a customer contributing over 10% of the total revenue of the Group is as follow:

Customer A — Financial services business	客戶A — 金融服務業務
Customer B — Digital business	客戶B — 數碼業務
Customer C — Financial services business	客戶C — 金融服務業務

### 6. 收入及分部報告 (續)

#### 6.2 分部報告 (續)

##### (e) 區域資料

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，本集團來自外部客戶的收入(包括持續及已終止經營業務)全部源自其於香港(所在地)的營運，本集團的所有非流動資產位於香港。外部客戶的地理位置乃基於交付貨物及提供服務的地點。

##### (f) 主要客戶

佔本集團總收益超過10%的客戶收入如下：

#### Year ended 31 December 截至12月31日止年度

	2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Customer A — Financial services business	4,060	—
Customer B — Digital business	2,000	—
Customer C — Financial services business	—	5,363

### 7. DISCONTINUED OPERATION

On 23 September 2022, the Group has completed disposing the trading business to an independent third party.

Trading business represented the separate line of major business and is classified as discontinued operation for the year ended 31 December 2022.

### 7. 已終止經營業務

於2022年9月23日，本集團已完成向獨立第三方出售貿易業務。

貿易業務代表獨立的主要業務線，於截至2022年12月31日止年度被分類為已終止經營業務。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 7. DISCONTINUED OPERATION (Continued)

The results and cash flows of the trading business for the year ended 31 December 2022 are as follows:

#### 7. 已終止經營業務 (續)

截至2022年12月31日止年度貿易業務的業績及現金流如下：

		Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年 12月31日 止年度 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收入	2,534
Cost of sales	銷售成本	(2,147)
Other income and gains	其他收入及收益	79
Operating and administrative expenses	經營及行政開支	(982)
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損	(516)
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支	—
Loss after income tax from discontinued operation	已終止經營業務除所得稅後虧損	(516)
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries (Note 39(a))	出售附屬公司之收益 (附註39(a))	2,796
Profit for the year from discontinued operation	已終止經營業務年內溢利	2,280
Cash flows from discontinued operation:	來自已終止經營業務的 現金流量：	
Operating cash outflows	經營現金流出	(27)
Investing cash outflows	投資現金流出	—
Financing cash outflows	融資現金流出	—
Total cash outflows	總現金流出量	(27)



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 8. OTHER INCOME AND GAINS/(LOSSES)

### 8. 其他收入及收益／(虧損)

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入	189	42
Other operating income	其他經營收入	—	206
Changes in fair value of financial assets at FVPL (Note 22(a), (b) & (c))	以公平價值計入損益之金融資產公平價值變動(附註22(a)、(b)及(c))	(14)	(499)
Written off of deposits and other receivables	撇銷按金及其他應收款項	(151)	(8)
Government grants (Note)	政府補助(附註)	—	679
Sundry income	雜項收入	559	169
		<b>583</b>	<b>589</b>

Note: The government grants represented a one-off subsidy under Employment Support Scheme launched by the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the year ended 31 December 2022. There are no unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attached to the receipts of those subsidies.

附註：政府補助指香港特別行政區政府於截至2022年12月31日止年度發放保就業計劃下的一次性補貼。收取該等補助並無附帶尚未達成的條件及其他或然項目。

### 9. FINANCE COSTS

### 9. 融資成本

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
Imputed interest on convertible bonds (Note)	可換股債券之估算利息(附註)	12,310	13,319
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	226	405
Other borrowing costs	其他借貸成本	39	—
		<b>12,575</b>	<b>13,724</b>

Note: It represents the imputed interest on the liability component of the convertible bonds for both years.

附註：指各年度可換股債券負債部分之估算利息。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 10. LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAX

Loss before income tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

#### 10. 除所得稅前虧損

除所得稅前虧損經扣除／（計入）下列項目後如下：

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Continuing operations</b>	<b>持續經營業務</b>		
(a) Staff costs (including directors' emoluments):	(a) 員工成本（包括董事酬金）：		
Salaries, wages and other benefits	薪金、工資及其他福利	13,637	16,093
Pension scheme contributions	退休金計劃供款	529	425
		<b>14,166</b>	16,518
(b) Other items:	(b) 其他項目：		
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金	988	950
Depreciation expenses in respect of:	以下的折舊開支：		
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	1,241	1,178
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	3,579	3,580
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產攤銷	1,706	967
Reversal of impairment loss on trade receivables	貿易應收款項撥回		
(Reversal of impairment loss)/	減值虧損	(72)	(208)
impairment loss on deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項（撥回減值虧損）／減值虧損	(3)	5
Impairment loss on loans receivable	應收貸款減值虧損	25	814

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 11. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS

Directors' remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to the applicable Listing Rules and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

### 11. 董事酬金

根據適用上市規則及香港公司條例披露的本年度董事薪酬如下：

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Executive Directors:	執行董事：		
Fees	袍金	—	—
Other emoluments:	其他酬金：		
Salaries, housing allowances, other allowances and benefits-in-kind	薪金、房屋津貼、其他津貼及實物利益	2,770	2,955
Pension scheme contributions	退休金計劃供款	36	41
		<b>2,806</b>	2,996
Independent non-executive Directors:	獨立非執行董事：		
Fees	袍金	360	360
		<b>360</b>	360
		<b>3,166</b>	3,356

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 11. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

##### (a) Independent non-executive Directors

The fees paid to independent non-executive Directors during the year were as follows:

		Fees	Share-based payment expenses 以股份 為基礎的 付款開支	Total emoluments
		袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	酬金總額 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>2023:</b>	<b>2023年:</b>			
Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann	楊慕嫻	120	—	120
Ng Ka Sim, Casina	吳嘉善	120	—	120
Wong Wing Kit	黃永傑	120	—	120
		<b>360</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>360</b>
<b>2022:</b>	<b>2022年:</b>			
Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann	楊慕嫻	120	—	120
Ng Ka Sim, Casina	吳嘉善	120	—	120
Wong Wing Kit	黃永傑	120	—	120
		<b>360</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>360</b>

#### 11. 董事酬金 (續)

##### (a) 獨立非執行董事

年內已付獨立非執行董事之袍金如下：

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 11. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

#### (b) Executive Directors

	Fees	Salaries, housing allowances, other allowances and benefits-in-kind 薪金、房屋津貼及其他津貼及實物利益	Pension scheme contributions 退休金計劃供款	Share-based payment expenses 以股份為基礎的付款開支	Total emoluments 酬金總額
	袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
<b>2023:</b>					
Wong Hin Shek ("Mr. Wong")	—	1,950	18	—	1,968
Cheung Wai Yin, Wilson (Note 1)	—	50	2	—	52
Tsang Kwai Ping (Note 2)	—	770	16	—	786
	—	2,770	36	—	2,806
<b>2022:</b>					
Wong Hin Shek 王顯碩	—	1,950	18	—	1,968
Cheung Wai Yin, Wilson	—	100	5	—	105
Tsang Kwai Ping 曾桂萍	—	905	18	—	923
	—	2,955	41	—	2,996

#### Notes:

- Mr. Cheung Wai Yin, Wilson resigned as an executive Director with effect from 31 March 2023.
- Ms. Tsang Kwai Ping resigned as an executive Director with effect from 1 December 2023.

The executive Directors' emoluments shown above were for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group. The independent and non-executive Directors' emoluments shown above were for their services as directors of the Company and the Group.

No share options were granted to directors in respect of their services to the Group for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

### 11. 董事酬金 (續)

#### (b) 執行董事

	Fees	Salaries, housing allowances, other allowances and benefits-in-kind 薪金、房屋津貼及其他津貼及實物利益	Pension scheme contributions 退休金計劃供款	Share-based payment expenses 以股份為基礎的付款開支	Total emoluments 酬金總額
	袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
<b>2023:</b>					
Wong Hin Shek ("Mr. Wong")	—	1,950	18	—	1,968
Cheung Wai Yin, Wilson (Note 1)	—	50	2	—	52
Tsang Kwai Ping (Note 2)	—	770	16	—	786
	—	2,770	36	—	2,806
<b>2022:</b>					
Wong Hin Shek 王顯碩	—	1,950	18	—	1,968
Cheung Wai Yin, Wilson	—	100	5	—	105
Tsang Kwai Ping 曾桂萍	—	905	18	—	923
	—	2,955	41	—	2,996

#### 附註：

- 張偉賢先生於2023年3月31日辭任執行董事。
- 曾桂萍女士於2023年12月1日辭任執行董事。

上述執行董事的酬金為酬報彼等在管理本公司及本集團事務方面提供的服務。上述獨立和非執行董事的酬金為酬報彼等作為本公司及本集團董事所提供的服務。

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，概無就董事為本集團提供的服務而向彼等授予購股權。

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，並無作出有關任何董事放棄或同意放棄任何酬金之安排。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 11. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

##### (b) Executive Directors (Continued)

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, no emolument was paid by the Group to the directors as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

#### 12. DIRECTORS' AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

The five highest paid individuals of the Group during the year included one (2022: one) director. The emoluments of the remaining four (2022: four) highest paid individuals for the year ended 31 December 2023 are as follows:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries, allowances and benefits-in-kind	薪金、津貼及實物利益	4,037	4,172
Pension scheme contributions	退休金計劃供款	71	72
Share-based payment expenses	以股份為基礎之付款開支	—	—
		<b>4,108</b>	<b>4,244</b>

HK\$	港元	2023 2023年 Number of individuals 人數	2022 2022年 Number of individuals 人數
Nil-1,000,000	零至1,000,000	1	1
1,000,001-2,000,000	1,000,001至2,000,000	3	3

No share options were granted to non-director, highest paid individuals in respect of their services to the Group for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

There was no arrangement under which the above non-director and highest paid individuals waived or agreed to waive any remuneration for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022. No compensation for loss of office has been paid by the Group for any individual for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

#### 11. 董事酬金 (續)

##### (b) 執行董事 (續)

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，本集團概無向董事支付薪酬，以作為促使其加入或於加入本集團時支付或作為其離職補償。

#### 12. 董事及五名最高薪酬人士

年內，本集團五名最高薪酬人士包括一名（2022年：一名）董事。截至2023年12月31日止年度，餘下四名（2022年：四名）最高薪酬人士的薪酬如下：

	2023 2023年 Number of individuals 人數	2022 2022年 Number of individuals 人數
Salaries, allowances and benefits-in-kind	4,037	4,172
Pension scheme contributions	71	72
Share-based payment expenses	—	—
	<b>4,108</b>	<b>4,244</b>

HK\$	港元	2023 2023年 Number of individuals 人數	2022 2022年 Number of individuals 人數
Nil-1,000,000	零至1,000,000	1	1
1,000,001-2,000,000	1,000,001至2,000,000	3	3

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，概無向非董事及最高薪酬人士就其向本集團提供的服務授予購股權。

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，概無上述非董事及最高薪酬人士放棄或同意放棄任何薪酬的安排。截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，本集團概無向任何個人支付任何離職補償。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 13. INCOME TAX CREDIT

Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime, the first HK\$2,000,000 of profits of qualifying corporations will be taxed at 8.25%, and profits above HK\$2,000,000 will be taxed at 16.5%. The profits of group entities in Hong Kong that are not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%. No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the current and prior periods as the Group has no assessable profits arising in Hong Kong.

### 13. 所得稅抵免

根據利得稅兩級制，合資格企業首2,000,000港元的溢利的稅率將為8.25%，而超過2,000,000港元的溢利的稅率則將為16.5%。不符合利得稅兩級制的香港集團實體的溢利將繼續按16.5%劃一稅率繳稅。由於本集團並無在香港產生的應課稅利潤，因此本期間及之前期間並無計提香港利得稅的撥備。

	2023 2023年		2022 2022年	
	Continuing operations 持續 經營業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Discontinued operation 已終止 經營業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Continuing operations 持續 經營業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Discontinued operation 已終止 經營業務 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Continuing operations</b>				
Current tax				
Hong Kong profits tax:				
— Over-provision in prior year		(18)	(36)	—
Deferred tax (Note 31)	(41)	—	(39)	—
	(59)	—	(75)	—

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 13. INCOME TAX CREDIT (Continued)

Income tax for the year can be reconciled to the loss before income tax per the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

### 13. 所得稅抵免 (續)

本年度所得稅與綜合損益及其他全面收入表的除所得稅前虧損對賬如下：

		2023 2023年		2022 2022年	
		Continuing operations 持續 經營業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Discontinued operation 已終止 經營業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Continuing operations 持續 經營業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Discontinued operation 已終止 經營業務 HK\$'000 千港元
(Loss)/profit before income tax	除所得稅前(虧損)/溢利	(25,732)	-	(30,175)	2,280
Tax calculated at the domestic rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%)	按本地稅率16.5% (2022年: 16.5%) 計算的稅項	(4,245)	-	(4,978)	376
Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose	不可課稅收入的稅務影響	(352)	-	(437)	(461)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purposes	不可扣稅開支的稅務影響	2,736	-	3,001	-
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	不予確認稅項虧損的稅務影響	1,946	-	2,375	85
Utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised	動用先前未確認的稅務虧損	(126)	-	-	-
Over-provision in prior year	上一年度超額撥備	(18)	-	(36)	-
<b>Total income tax credit</b>	<b>所得稅抵免總額</b>	<b>(59)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(75)</b>	<b>-</b>

As at 31 December 2023, the Group has unused tax losses of approximately HK\$60,710,000 (2022: HK\$49,680,000) available for offset against future profits that may be carried forward indefinitely. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the tax losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams.

於2023年12月31日，本集團未動用稅項虧損約為60,710,000港元（2022年：49,680,000港元），可用作無限期抵銷未來溢利。由於未能預測未來溢利來源，本集團並無就稅項虧損確認遞延稅項資產。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 14. DIVIDEND

The Board does not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: Nil).

#### 15. LOSS PER SHARE

The calculation of basic and diluted loss per share based on the following data:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss attributable to owners of the Company for the purpose of calculating basis and diluted loss per share:			
Continuing operations	就計算每股基本及攤薄虧損之本公司股權擁有人應佔虧損：持續經營業務	(25,673)	(30,100)
Discontinued operation	已終止經營業務	—	2,280
Total loss attributable to owners of the Company from continuing and discontinued operations		(25,673)	(27,820)
		Number of shares 股份數目	
		2023 2023年 '000 千股	2022 2022年 '000 千股
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted loss per share	就計算每股基本及攤薄虧損之普通股加權平均數	579,422	525,437

The calculation of basic and diluted loss per share is based on the loss attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company, and the weighted average number of 579,422,000 (2022: 525,437,000) ordinary shares in issue.

Diluted loss per share amount for both years were not presented because the impact of the exercise of the share options and conversion of convertible bonds was anti-dilutive. Potential ordinary shares are dilutive when and only when their conversion into ordinary shares would increase loss per share attributable to owners of the Company.

#### 14. 股息

董事會不建議派發截至2023年12月31日止年度的任何股息（2022年：無）。

#### 15. 每股虧損

每股基本及攤薄虧損乃根據以下數據計算：

每股基本及攤薄虧損乃根據本公司普通股股東應佔虧損，以及已發行普通股的加權平均數579,422,000股（2022年：525,437,000股）計算。

由於行使購股權及轉換可換股債券的影響為反攤薄性質，因此這兩個年度的每股攤薄虧損金額並無呈現。當且僅當潛在普通股轉換為普通股會增加本公司股權擁有人應佔每股虧損時，才具有攤薄性。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

### 16. 物業、廠房及設備

		Leasehold improvements 租賃物業裝修 HK\$'000 千港元	Computer and office equipment 電腦及 辦公室設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 合計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>COST:</b>	<b>成本：</b>				
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	2,376	526	3,433	6,335
Acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 38)	收購一間附屬公司 (附註38)	—	3	—	3
Addition	購置	—	23	—	23
Disposal of subsidiaries (Note 39(a))	出售附屬公司 (附註39(a))	—	(294)	—	(294)
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於2022年12月31日及 2023年1月1日	<b>2,376</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>3,433</b>	<b>6,067</b>
Addition	購置	—	<b>861</b>	—	<b>861</b>
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	<b>2,376</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>3,433</b>	<b>6,928</b>
<b>ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND IMPAIRMENT LOSSES:</b>	<b>累計折舊及減值虧損：</b>				
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	2,376	481	423	3,280
Depreciation for the year	年內折舊	—	34	1,144	1,178
Disposal of subsidiaries (Note 39(a))	出售附屬公司 (附註39(a))	—	(294)	—	(294)
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於2022年12月31日及 2023年1月1日	<b>2,376</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>4,164</b>
Depreciation for the year	年內折舊	—	<b>97</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>1,241</b>
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	<b>2,376</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>2,711</b>	<b>5,405</b>
<b>NET CARRYING AMOUNT:</b>	<b>賬面淨值：</b>				
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	—	<b>801</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>1,523</b>
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	—	37	1,866	1,903

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 17. GOODWILL

#### 17. 商譽

HK\$'000  
千港元

<b>COST:</b>	<b>成本：</b>	
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	11,273
Acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 38)	收購一間附屬公司 (附註38)	130
At 31 December 2022, 1 January 2023 and 31 December 2023	於2022年12月31日、2023年1月1日及2023年12月31日	<b>11,403</b>
<b>ACCUMULATED IMPAIRMENT LOSSES:</b>	<b>累計減值虧損：</b>	
At 1 January 2022, 31 December 2022, 1 January 2023 and 31 December 2023	於2022年1月1日、2022年12月31日、2023年1月1日及2023年12月31日	<b>5,803</b>
<b>NET CARRYING AMOUNT:</b>	<b>賬面淨值：</b>	
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	<b>5,600</b>
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	5,600

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to the cash-generating unit ("CGU") identified as follows:

就減值測試而言，商譽分配至已識別現金產生單位（「現金產生單位」）如下：

		<b>2023</b> <b>2023年</b> <b>HK\$'000</b> <b>千港元</b>	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Corporate consulting business	企業諮詢業務	<b>5,470</b>	5,470
Digital business	數碼業務	<b>130</b>	130
		<b>5,600</b>	5,600

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 17. GOODWILL (Continued)

Notes:

#### Corporate consulting business

The goodwill was arising from the acquisition of corporate consulting business in the financial year of 2019. The carrying amount of goodwill is HK\$5,470,000 as at 31 December 2023 and 2022.

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit of corporate consulting business (the “**Corporate Consulting Business CGU**”) is determined by the Directors with reference to a valuation report issued by an independent qualified valuer. The recoverable amount of the Corporate Consulting Business CGU has been determined from value-in-use calculation. The calculation used cash flow projections based on latest financial budgets approved by the management covering a period of 5 years and at a pre-tax discount rate of 19.46% (2022: 22.03%). The cash flow projections beyond the 5 years periods are extrapolated using a terminal growth rate at 3% (2022: 2%). Cash flow projections during the budget period are based on past performance and the Group management’s expectations for the market development and future performance of the Corporate Consulting Business CGU. The discount rate is determined based on the cost of capital adjusted by the specific risk associated with the Corporate Consulting Business CGU. As the recoverable amount of the Corporate Consulting Business CGU is higher than its carrying amount, the Directors are in opinion that no impairment loss was considered for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: Nil).

#### Digital business

The goodwill was arising from the acquisition of digital business as set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements during the year ended 31 December 2022. The goodwill with the net carrying amount of HK\$130,000 as at 31 December 2023 (2022: HK\$130,000) is allocated to the cash-generating unit of digital business (the “**Digital Business CGU**”).

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the recoverable amount of the Digital Business CGU is determined by the Directors with reference to a valuation report issued by an independent qualified valuer. The recoverable amount of the Digital Business CGU has been determined from value-in-use calculation. The calculation used cash flow projections based on latest financial budgets approved by the management covering a period of 5 years and at a pre-tax discount rate of 20.52% (2022: 20.82%). The cash flow projections beyond the 5 years periods are extrapolated using a terminal growth rate at 3% (2022: 3%). Cash flow projections during the budget period are based on the Group management’s expectations for the market development and future performance of the Digital Business CGU. The discount rate is determined based on the weighted average cost of capital reflecting the specific risk associated with the Digital Business CGU. As the recoverable amount of the Digital Business CGU is higher than its carrying amount, the Directors are in opinion that no impairment loss was considered for the year ended 31 December 2023.

### 17. 商譽 (續)

附註：

#### 企業諮詢業務

商譽乃源於在2019財政年度收購企業諮詢業務。於2023年及2022年12月31日，商譽的賬面值為5,470,000港元。

截至2023年12月31日止年度，企業諮詢業務現金產生單位（「**企業諮詢業務現金產生單位**」）的可收回金額乃由董事經參考一名獨立合資格估值師出具的估值報告釐定。企業諮詢業務現金產生單位的可收回金額乃按在用價值計算釐定。計算採用根據管理層批准之最新財務預算作出之現金流量預測，涵蓋5年期間，並按稅前貼現率19.46%（2022年：22.03%）貼現。5年期間後之現金流量預測乃採用終端增長率3%（2022年：2%）推算。預算期間之現金流量預測乃根據過往表現以及本集團管理層期望企業諮詢業務現金產生單位之市場發展及未來表現而釐定。貼現率乃根據經企業諮詢業務現金產生單位之相關特定風險調整之資本成本而釐定。由於企業諮詢業務現金產生單位的可收回金額高於其賬面值，董事認為毋須考慮就截至2023年12月31日止年度作出減值虧損（2022年：無）。

#### 數碼業務

截至2022年12月31日止年度，誠如綜合財務報表附註38所載，商譽源自收購數碼業務。於2023年12月31日，商譽賬面淨值130,000港元（2022年：130,000港元）分配至數碼業務現金產生單位（「**數碼業務現金產生單位**」）。

截至2023年12月31日止年度，數碼業務現金產生單位的可收回金額由董事參考獨立合資格估值師出具的估值報告確定。數碼業務現金產生單位的可收回金額乃根據使用價值計算確定。該計算採用的現金流預測乃基於管理層所批准涵蓋5年期間的最新財務預算，稅前折現率為20.52%（2022年：20.82%）。5年期間後的現金流預測採用3%（2022年：3%）的終端增長率進行推算。預算期間的現金流預測乃基於本集團管理層對數碼業務現金產生單位的市場發展及未來表現的預期。折現率乃根據反映與數碼業務現金產生單位相關的特定風險的加權平均資本成本確定。由於數碼業務現金產生單位的可收回金額高於其賬面值，董事認為截至2023年12月31日止年度並無考慮減值虧損。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

### 18. 無形資產

		Trading right <i>(Note (a))</i> 交易權 <i>(附註(a))</i> HK\$'000 千港元	Customer relationship <i>(Note (b))</i> 客戶關係 <i>(附註(b))</i> HK\$'000 千港元	Blockchain technology <i>(Note (c))</i> 區塊鏈技術 <i>(附註(c))</i> HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>COST:</b>	<b>成本：</b>				
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	5,705	1,140	—	6,845
Acquisition of a subsidiary <i>(Note 38)</i>	收購一間附屬公司 <i>(附註38)</i>	—	—	14,040	14,040
At 31 December 2022, 1 January 2023 and 31 December 2023	於2022年12月31日、 2023年1月1日及 2023年12月31日	<b>5,705</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>14,040</b>	<b>20,885</b>
<b>ACCUMULATED AMORTISATION AND IMPAIRMENT LOSSES:</b>	<b>累計攤銷及減值虧損：</b>				
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	2,805	646	—	3,451
Amortisation for the year	年內攤銷	—	228	739	967
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於2022年12月31日 及2023年1月1日	<b>2,805</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>4,418</b>
Amortisation for the year	年內攤銷	—	<b>228</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>1,706</b>
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	<b>2,805</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>2,217</b>	<b>6,124</b>
<b>NET CARRYING AMOUNT:</b>	<b>賬面淨值：</b>				
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	<b>2,900</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>11,823</b>	<b>14,761</b>
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	2,900	266	13,301	16,467

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

Notes:

- (a) The Group holds two trading rights of the business carrying on the regulated activities of Type 1 (dealing in securities) ("Type 1"), Type 4 (advising on securities) and Type 9 (asset management) ("Type 4 & 9") as defined under the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong). Trading right have indefinite useful life and therefore no amortisation has been provided. On 31 July 2023, the Group was applied to the SFC for cessation of Type 1 business and the trading right of HK\$1,600,000 was fully impaired in the previous year. The recoverable amount of the trading right of Type 4 & 9 is determined by the Directors with reference to a valuation report issued by an independent qualified valuer and has been determined by value in use calculation by using cash flow projections based on the latest financial budgets approved by the management covering a period of 5 years and at a pre-tax discount rate of 23.42% (2022: 25.75%). The cash flow projections beyond the 5 years periods are extrapolated using a growth rate at 3% (2022: 2%). As the recoverable amount of trading right of Type 4 and 9 is higher than its carrying amount, the Directors are in the opinion that no impairment loss was considered for the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.
- (b) Customer relationship of HK\$1,140,000 represented the intangible assets arose from the acquisition of corporate consulting business and was valued as of the respective date of acquisition by an independent qualified valuer on the basis of the excess earnings method under the income approach. The management of the Group considered customer relationship has finite useful lives of 5 years and is amortised on a straight-line basis.
- (c) Blockchain technology of HK\$14,040,000 represented the intangible assets arose from the acquisition of digital business during the year ended 31 December 2022.

As at 31 December 2023, blockchain technology with the net carrying amount of HK\$11,823,000 (2022: HK\$13,301,000) is attributable to the Digital Business CGU with which the goodwill amount is recognised. The management of the Group considered blockchain technology has finite useful lives and is amortised on a straight-line basis over 9.5 years. As the recoverable amount of the Digital Business CGU is approximately HK\$14.4 million, which exceeds its carrying amount, there is a headroom of approximately HK\$2.3 million. Therefore, no impairment loss was recognised for the year ended 31 December 2023. Details of the impairment assessment of that cash-generating unit are set out in note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

### 18. 無形資產 (續)

附註：

- (a) 本集團持有從事證券及期貨條例(香港法例第571章)所界定的第1類(證券交易)、「第1類」、第4類(就證券提供意見)及第9類(提供資產管理)、「第4及9類」受規管活動的業務的兩個交易權。交易權無固定使用期限，因此概無攤銷已計提撥備。於2023年7月31日，本集團向證監會申請終止第1類業務，而交易權1,600,000港元已於上一年度全額減值。第4及9類貿易權的可收回金額由董事參考獨立合資格估值師出具的估值報告釐定，並根據管理層批准涵蓋5年期間的最新財務預算，按稅前折現率23.42%（2022年：25.75%）計算現金流預測，釐定使用價值。5年期間後的現金流預測乃使用3%（2022年：2%）的增長率推測。由於第4及9類交易權的可收回金額高於其賬面金額，董事認為截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度並無考慮減值虧損。
- (b) 客戶關係1,140,000港元指收購企業諮詢業務產生的無形資產，並於各收購日期由一名獨立合資格估值師按收入法項下的超額盈利法基準進行估值。本集團管理層認為客戶關係的可使用年期有限為5年，並按直線基準攤銷。
- (c) 截至2022年12月31日止年度，區塊鏈技術14,040,000港元指源自收購數碼業務的無形資產。

於2023年12月31日，區塊鏈技術的賬面淨值11,823,000港元（2022年：13,301,000港元）屬數碼業務現金產生單位，其商譽金額已經確認。本集團管理層認為，區塊鏈技術的使用期有限，並按直線基礎以9.5年攤銷。由於數碼業務現金產生單位的可收回金額約為14,400,000港元，超過其賬面值，故尚有淨額約2,300,000港元。因此，截至2023年12月31日止年度並無確認減值虧損。有關現金產生單位的減值評估詳情載於綜合財務報表附註17。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 19. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

### 19. 使用權資產

HK\$'000  
千港元

<b>COST:</b>		<b>成本：</b>		
At 1 January 2022, 31 December 2022, 1 January 2023 and 31 December 2023		於2022年1月1日、2022年12月31日、 2023年1月1日及2023年12月31日		<b>10,498</b>
<b>ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION:</b>		<b>累計折舊：</b>		
At 1 January 2022		於2022年1月1日		356
Depreciation for the year		年內折舊		3,580
At 31 December 2022		於2022年12月31日		3,936
Depreciation for the year		年內折舊		3,579
At 31 December 2023		於2023年12月31日		<b>7,515</b>
<b>NET CARRYING AMOUNT:</b>		<b>賬面淨值：</b>		
At 31 December 2023		於2023年12月31日		<b>2,983</b>
At 31 December 2022		於2022年12月31日		6,562
			<b>2023</b>	2022
			<b>2023年</b>	2022年
			<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
			千港元	千港元
Total cash outflow for leases	租賃現金流出總額		<b>4,056</b>	3,719

The right-of-use assets represent the Group's right to use underlying leased premises under operating lease arrangements over the lease terms, which are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation, and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liabilities.

For both years, the Group leases various offices for its operations. Lease contracts are entered into for fixed term of 3 years (2022: 3 years). Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain different terms and conditions. In determining the lease term and assessing the length of the non-cancellable period, the Group applies the definition of a contract and determines the period for which the contract is enforceable.

使用權資產指本集團根據經營租賃安排於租期內使用相關租賃物業的權利，其乃按成本減累計折舊呈列，並就租賃負債的任何重新計量進行調整。

於兩個年度，本集團為其業務活動租賃多個辦公室。租賃合約固定期限為3年（2022年：3年）。租賃條款乃按個別基礎磋商，載有不同條款及條件。在釐定租賃期限及評估不可退租期時，本集團採用合約定義，並釐定合約可執行的期限。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 20. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES

#### 20. 於聯營公司的權益

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
At beginning of the year	於年初	522	—
Addition through acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 38)	透過收購一間附屬公司添置 (附註38)	—	146
Addition	添置	—	559
Dividend income from an associate	來自一間聯營公司的股息收入	(60)	—
Share of loss for the year	年內分佔虧損	(462)	(183)
At end of the year	於年末	—	522

Details of the Group's associates are as follows:

本集團聯營公司的詳情如下：

Name of company 公司名稱	Particulars of issued capital 已發行股本詳情	Place of incorporation 註冊成立地點	Percentage of interest held 持有權益百分比		Principal activities 主營業務
			2023 2023年	2022 2022年	
ArticoIn Limited ("ArticoIn")	HK\$100 100港元	Hong Kong 香港	20%	20%	Art technology 藝術科技
Mapxus Metaverse Investment Limited ("Mapxus") 蜂圖誌元宇宙投資有限公司 (「蜂圖誌」)	US\$256,411 256,411美元	British Virgin Islands 英屬處女群島	28%	28%	Indoor map on blockchain digital twin 區塊鏈數碼分身內裡圖則



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 20. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

The summarised financial information of the Articoïn extracted from its management accounts for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

#### 20. 於聯營公司的權益 (續)

摘錄自Articoïn截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度的管理賬目的財務資料概要如下：

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Articoïn</b>	<b>Articoïn</b>		
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>於12月31日</b>		
Current assets	流動資產	103	624
Current liabilities	流動負債	(794)	(12)
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>資產淨額</b>	<b>(691)</b>	612
<b>Reconciliation to the Group's interest in Articoïn:</b>	<b>與本集團應佔Articoïn權益對賬：</b>		
Proportion of the Group's ownership	本集團擁有權佔比	20%	20%
Group's share of net assets of the associate	本集團應佔聯營公司資產淨額	—	122
<b>Carrying amount of the investment</b>	<b>投資賬面值</b>	<b>—</b>	122
Revenue	收入	301	1,934
Loss for the year	年內虧損	(431)	(118)
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收入	(300)	—
Total comprehensive income	全面收入總額	<b>(731)</b>	(118)
<b>Reconciliation to the Group's share of result in Articoïn:</b>	<b>本集團應佔Articoïn業績的對賬：</b>		
Proportion of the Group's ownership	本集團擁有權的比例	20%	20%
Group's share of loss of the associate	本集團應佔聯營公司的虧損	(62)	(24)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 20. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

The summarised financial information of the Mapxus and its subsidiary (“**Mapxus Group**”) extracted from its management accounts for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

#### 20. 於聯營公司的權益 (續)

摘錄自蜂圖誌及其附屬公司(「蜂圖誌集團」)截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度的管理賬目的財務資料概要如下：

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Mapxus Group</b>	<b>蜂圖誌集團</b>		
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>於12月31日</b>		
Current assets	流動資產	69	1,723
Current liabilities	流動負債	(462)	(293)
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>資產淨額</b>	<b>(393)</b>	1,430
<b>Reconciliation to the Group's interest in Mapxus Group:</b>	<b>與本集團應佔蜂圖誌集團權益對賬：</b>		
Proportion of the Group's ownership	本集團擁有權佔比	28%	28%
Group's share of net assets of the associate	本集團應佔聯營公司資產淨額	—	400
<b>Carrying amount of the investment</b>	<b>投資賬面值</b>	—	400
Revenue	收入	—	—
Loss for the year	年內虧損	(1,810)	(570)
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收入	—	—
Total comprehensive income	全面收入總額	(1,810)	(570)
Dividend received from the associate	從聯營公司已收取的股息	—	—
<b>Reconciliation to the Group's share of result in Mapxus Group:</b>	<b>本集團應佔蜂圖誌集團業績的對賬：</b>		
Proportion of the Group's ownership	本集團擁有權的比例	28%	28%
Group's share of loss of the associate	本集團應佔聯營公司的虧損	(400)	(159)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 21. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

On 22 February 2022, the Group acquired 43.75% of the issued share capital of a private company, with the aim of involving in the investment in special purpose acquisition company (“SPAC”) projects with 2.88% effective equity interest, at a consideration of US\$350,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$2,730,000). The investment was recognised as financial asset at FVOCI. The carrying amount of financial asset at FVOCI is HK\$1,265,000 as at 31 December 2022. On 6 October 2023, the SPAC projects is terminated and the Group is entitled to a refund of USD242,900 (equivalent to approximately HK\$1,895,000), which represents 69.4% of the original USD350,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$2,730,000) subscription funds. The increase in fair value of this financial asset of approximately HK\$630,000 (2022: decrease in fair value of HK\$1,465,000) has been dealt with in other comprehensive income and FVOCI reserve for the year ended 31 December 2023.

On 16 August 2019, the Group acquired 10% of the issue share capital of a private company as financial assets at FVOCI at cash consideration of HK\$2,000,000. As at 31 December 2023, the Group’s shareholding in this private company was approximately 9.55% (2022: 9.55%). The carrying amount of financial asset at FVOCI is HK\$1,473,000 (2022: HK\$1,788,000). The decrease in fair value of this financial asset of approximately HK\$315,000 (2022: HK\$397,000) has been dealt with in other comprehensive income and FVOCI reserve for the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### 21. 以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產

於2022年2月22日，本集團以代價350,000美元（相當於約2,730,000港元）收購一間私人公司的43.75%已發行股本，以期參與投資特殊目的收購公司（「特殊目的收購公司」）2.88%實際權益項目。該投資確認為以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產。於2022年12月31日，以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產之賬面值為1,265,000港元。於2023年10月6日，特殊目的收購公司項目終止，而本集團有權獲退還款項242,900美元（相等於約1,895,000港元），相等於原本350,000美元（相等於約2,730,000港元）認購資金的69.4%。該項金融資產的公平價值增加約630,000港元（2022年：公平價值減少1,465,000港元）已於截至2023年12月31日止年度的其他全面收入及以公平價值計入其他全面收入儲備內處理。

於2019年8月16日，本集團以現金代價2,000,000港元收購一間私人公司已發行股本的10%，作為以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產。於2023年12月31日，本集團於該私人公司的股權為約9.55%（2022年：9.55%）。以公平價值計入其他全面收入的金融資產的賬面值為1,473,000港元（2022年：1,788,000港元）。該項金融資產的公平價值減少約315,000港元（2022年：397,000港元）已於截至2023年12月31日止年度的其他全面收入及以公平價值計入其他全面收入儲備內處理。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

## 22. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

## 22. 以公平價值計入損益之金融資產

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Investment in a private company <sup>(Note (a))</sup>	於一家私營公司的投資 <sup>(附註(a))</sup>	263	319
Put option in relation to acquisition of a subsidiary <sup>(Note (b)) (Note 38)</sup>	與收購一家附屬公司有關的認沽期權 <sup>(附註(b)) (附註38)</sup>	—	53
Listed equity instrument in Hong Kong at market value <sup>(Note (c))</sup>	香港上市股本工具，按市場價值 <sup>(附註(c))</sup>	407	312
Investments in concerts <sup>(Note (d))</sup>	演唱會投資 <sup>(附註(d))</sup>	3,901	—
		<b>4,571</b>	684
Less: Non-current portion	減：非流動部分	<b>(263)</b>	(372)
Current portion	流動部分	<b>4,308</b>	312

#### Notes:

- (a) On 29 October 2020, the Group entered into a simple agreement for future equity with a private company to grant the Group the future right to acquire certain shares of the private company at a consideration of US\$150,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$1,170,000). The right is classified as financial asset at FVPL. The decrease in fair value of this financial asset of HK\$56,000 has been recognised in profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: HK\$71,000).
- (b) The decrease in fair value of this financial assets of HK\$53,000 has been recognised in profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: Nil).
- (c) Fair value of the listed equity instrument in Hong Kong has been determined by reference to its quoted market price at the reporting date in an active market. Fair value of the listed trading portfolio investment is Level 1 recurring fair value measurement. The increase in fair value of this financial asset of HK\$95,000 has been recognised in profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: decrease in fair value of HK\$428,000).
- (d) The Group entered into several investment agreements to invest in the production/organisation of certain concerts, which entitle the Group to, among others, the rights to share the net profit or loss of the respective concerts and entertainment events attributable to the Group, as appropriate, in accordance with the terms of the respective investment agreements. The Group measured, at initial recognition, the cost of these investments based on the cash considerations for these investments. Their carrying amounts at the end of the reporting period represented the fair values of the estimated net future cash flows from these investments attributable to the Group. The fair value of investments in concerts as at 31 December 2023 are determined by reference to a valuation report issued by independent qualified valuer. The increase in fair value of this financial assets of HK\$181,000 has been recognised in profit of loss for the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### 附註：

- (a) 於2020年10月29日，本集團與一間私營公司訂立未來股權簡單協議，授予本集團收購若干該私營公司股份的未來權利，代價為150,000美元（相當於約1,170,000港元）。該權利被分類為以公平價值計入損益之金融資產。此金融資產的公平價值減少56,000港元，已於截至2023年12月31日止年度損益中確認（2022年：71,000港元）。
- (b) 該金融資產之公平價值減少53,000港元已於截至2023年12月31日止年度損益中確認（2022年：無）。
- (c) 在香港上市的股本工具的公平價值乃參照其於報告日期在活躍市場的市場報價釐定。上市交易組合投資的公平價值為第一層經常性公平價值計量。此金融資產的公平價值增加95,000港元，已於截至2023年12月31日止年度損益中確認（2022年：公平價值減少428,000港元）。
- (d) 本集團簽訂數項投資協議，以投資製作／組織若干演唱會，根據相關投資協議條款，本集團有權（其中包括）獲得本集團應佔相關演唱會及娛樂活動淨溢利或虧損。於初始確認時，本集團根據該等投資的現金代價計量該等投資的成本。該等投資於報告期末的賬面價值為本集團應佔該等投資的估計未來現金流量淨額的公平價值。該等演唱會投資於2023年12月31日的公平價值乃參考獨立合資格估值師發出的估值報告釐定。該金融資產之公平價值增加181,000港元已於截至2023年12月31日止年度損益中確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 23. INVENTORIES

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Digital assets inventories	數碼資產存貨	418	418

#### 24. TRADE RECEIVABLES

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	4,969	6,280
Less: Provision for impairment losses	減：減值虧損撥備	(1,102)	(3,897)
		<b>3,867</b>	<b>2,383</b>

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally one month. Each customer has a maximum credit limit. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and has credit control procedures established to monitor credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The settlement term of trade receivables arising from the business of dealing securities is two business days after trade date ("T+2").

As at 31 December 2022, trade receivables from cash clients related to a wide range of customers for whom there was no recent history of default. Based on the past experience, current assessment and the available forward-looking information, the management believes that no additional impairment allowance is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are considered fully recoverable.

As at 31 December 2022, trade receivables from HKSCC is current which represents pending trades arising from the financial business of securities dealing and are normally due on "T+2" day in accordance with the requirements of HKSCC.

On 31 July 2023, the Group applied to the SFC for the cessation of securities brokerage business. As a result, no trade receivables from cash clients and HKSCC were recorded as of the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### 23. 存貨

#### 24. 貿易應收款項

本集團與其客戶之貿易條款主要以信貸為主，信貸期一般為一個月。每名客戶有最高信貸限額。本集團嚴格控制未結清之應收賬款，並設有信貸程序以監察信貸風險，高級管理人員會定期檢討逾期欠款。貿易應收款項均為免息。

來自證券買賣業務的貿易應收款項的結算期限為交易日後兩個營業日（「T+2」）。

於2022年12月31日，與廣泛客戶有關的應收現金客戶貿易款項最近並無拖欠記錄。根據過往經驗、現行評估及可得前瞻性資料，管理層認為，由於信貸質量並無重大變化，且該等結餘被認為可以悉數收回，故無需就該等結餘計提額外減值準備。

於2022年12月31日，應收香港結算所貿易款項為即期，其指源自證券買賣金融業務的待決交易，且一般按照香港結算所規定於「T+2」日到期。

於2023年7月31日，本集團向證監會申請終止證券經紀業務。因此，於截至2023年12月31日止年度並無錄得來自現金客戶及香港結算所的貿易應收款項。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 24. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Details of trade receivables as at the end of reporting period, are as follows:

#### 24. 貿易應收款項 (續)

於報告期末，貿易應收款項的詳情如下：

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables from financial services business other than dealing in securities	證券買賣以外金融服務業務的貿易應收款項	2,253	315
Trade receivables from corporate consulting business	企業諮詢業務的貿易應收款項	508	317
Trade receivables from digital business	數碼業務的貿易應收款項	988	20
		<b>3,749</b>	652
Trade receivables from the business of dealing in securities	證券買賣業務的貿易應收款項		
— Cash clients	— 現金客戶	—	106
— HKSCC	— 香港結算所	—	54
— Brokers	— 經紀	118	1,571
		<b>118</b>	1,731
		<b>3,867</b>	2,383

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 24. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

An ageing analysis of the trade receivables, net of impairment losses, arising from business other than dealing in securities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the invoice date are as follows:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 30 days	30日內	2,346	221
31 to 60 days	31至60日	1,163	236
61 to 120 days	61至120日	88	77
Over 120 days	120日以上	152	118
		<b>3,749</b>	652

The movement in the expected credit loss under lifetime expected credit loss-not credit-impaired for trade receivables for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January	於1月1日	3,897	8,482
Reversal of impairment loss for the year	年內減值虧損撥回	(72)	(208)
Written off of trade receivables	撇銷貿易應收款項	(2,723)	-
Disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司	-	(4,377)
At 31 December	於12月31日	<b>1,102</b>	3,897

#### 24. 貿易應收款項 (續)

於報告期末，來自證券買賣以外業務的貿易應收款項(扣除減值虧損)的賬齡分析(按發票日期)如下：

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度的貿易應收款項在全期預期信貸虧損—非信貸減值下的預期信貸虧損變動如下：

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 25. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

#### 25. 預付款項、按金及其他應收款項

		<b>2023</b> <b>2023年</b> <b>HK\$'000</b> 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Prepayments	預付款項	<b>1,062</b>	296
Deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項	<b>1,606</b>	1,705
		<b>2,668</b>	2,001
Less: Provision for impairment losses	減：減值虧損撥備	<b>(17)</b>	(20)
		<b>2,651</b>	1,981
Less: Non-current portion	減：非流動部分	<b>(1,358)</b>	(1,354)
Current portion	流動部分	<b>1,293</b>	627

The movements in the expected credit loss under 12-months expected credit loss for the deposits and other receivables for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，按金及其他應收款項在12個月預期信貸虧損下的預期信貸虧損的變動如下：

		<b>2023</b> <b>2023年</b> <b>HK\$'000</b> 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January	於1月1日	<b>20</b>	167
(Reversal of impairment loss)/ impairment loss for the year	年內(減值虧損撥回) / 減值虧損	<b>(3)</b>	5
Disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司	—	(152)
At 31 December	於12月31日	<b>17</b>	20



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 26. LOANS RECEIVABLE

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Gross loans and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息總額	5,272	4,789
Less: Provision for impairment loss	減：減值虧損撥備	(1,111)	(1,086)
		<b>4,161</b>	<b>3,703</b>

Note:

As at 31 December 2023, loans receivable with gross principal amount of HK\$5,170,000 (2022: HK\$4,720,000) in aggregate and related gross interest receivables of HK\$102,000 (2022: HK\$69,000) were due from four (2022: three) independent third parties. These loans are interest-bearing at fixed rates ranging from 8% to 15% (2022: 8% to 12%) per annum and was repayable within twelve months from the end of the reporting period and therefore were classified as current assets as at 31 December 2023 and 2022.

The Group has no collateral over loans receivable as at 31 December 2023 and 2022. Impairment loss of HK\$25,000 (2022: HK\$814,000) has been recognised in the profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2023.

The movements in the expected credit loss for loans receivable for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January	於1月1日	1,086	272
Impairment loss for the year	年內減值虧損	25	814
At 31 December	於12月31日	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,086</b>

### 26. 應收貸款

附註：

於2023年12月31日，合計本金總額5,170,000港元（2022年：4,720,000港元）之應收貸款及相關應收利息總額102,000港元（2022年：69,000港元），乃四名（2022年：三名）獨立第三方所結欠。該等貸款按8%至15%固定年利率計息（2022年：8%至12%），須於報告期末起計12個月內償還，因此於2023年及2022年12月31日分類為流動資產。

於2023年及2022年12月31日，本集團概無應收貸款抵押品。截至2023年12月31日止年度，25,000港元（2022年：814,000港元）的減值虧損已於損益中確認。

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，應收貸款的預期信貸虧損變動如下：

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 26. LOANS RECEIVABLE (Continued)

Reconciliation of gross carrying amount for loans receivable for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

		Stage 1 第一階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第二階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	1,007	4,407	5,414
New loans originated	已產生的新貸款	5,084	886	5,970
Repayment	還款	(5,084)	(1,511)	(6,595)
Transfer	轉撥	(1,007)	1,007	—
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於2022年12月31日及 2023年1月1日	—	<b>4,789</b>	<b>4,789</b>
New loans originated	已產生的新貸款	<b>2,121</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>2,724</b>
Repayment	還款	<b>(101)</b>	<b>(2,140)</b>	<b>(2,241)</b>
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	<b>2,020</b>	<b>3,252</b>	<b>5,272</b>

### 26. 應收貸款 (續)

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度應收貸款賬面總值的對賬如下：

The movements in the expected credit loss in respect of loans receivable for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度應收貸款的預期信貸虧損變動如下：

		Stage 1 第一階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第二階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	29	243	272
Impairment loss for the year	年內減值虧損	—	814	814
Transfer	轉撥	(29)	29	—
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於2022年12月31日及 2023年1月1日	—	<b>1,086</b>	<b>1,086</b>
Impairment loss/(reversal of impairment loss) for the year	年內減值虧損/ (減值虧損撥回)	<b>421</b>	<b>(396)</b>	<b>25</b>
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	<b>421</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>1,111</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 26. LOANS RECEIVABLE (Continued)

An ageing analysis of the loans receivable, net of impairment losses as at the end of the reporting period, based on the remaining contractual maturity date is set out below:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Overdue	逾期	688	461
Due within 3 months	3個月內到期	880	1,730
Due after 3 months but within 6 months	3個月後但6個月內到期	2,593	1,512
		<b>4,161</b>	3,703

### 27. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Bank balances – trust accounts <i>(Note)</i>	銀行結餘 — 信託賬戶 <i>(附註)</i>	70	11,775
Bank balances and cash – general accounts	銀行結餘及現金 — 一般賬戶	14,127	23,031
		<b>14,197</b>	34,806

*Note:* The Group receives and holds money deposited by clients in the course of the conduct of the regulated activities. These clients money are maintained in a trust bank account and a financial institution and bear interest at commercial rates. The Group has recognised the corresponding trade payables to respective clients (Note 29).

As at 31 December 2023, the Group's bank balances and cash – general accounts amounted to approximately HK\$14,127,000 (2022: approximately HK\$23,031,000), approximately HK\$80,000 was denominated in RMB, and approximately HK\$14,047,000 was denominated in Hong Kong Dollars (2022: approximately HK\$80,000 and approximately HK\$22,951,000 respectively). Therein, approximately HK\$13,855,000 (2022: approximately HK\$23,025,000) were bank balances deposited with credit worthy banks of high credit ratings in Hong Kong. There is no pledged deposit as at 31 December 2023 and 2022.

### 26. 應收貸款 (續)

於報告期末，以剩餘合約到期日並扣除減值虧損的應收貸款的賬齡分析如下：

### 27. 銀行結餘及現金

*附註：* 本集團在進行受規管活動時收取並持有客戶存放的款項。該等客戶的款項於一個信託銀行賬戶及融資機構保管並按商業利率計息。本集團已確認應付各客戶的相應貿易應付款項 (附註29)。

於2023年12月31日，本集團之銀行結餘及現金—一般賬戶為約14,127,000港元 (2022年：約23,031,000港元)，約80,000港元以人民幣計值，以及約14,047,000港元以港元計值 (2022年：分別為約80,000港元及約22,951,000港元)，其中約13,855,000港元 (2022年：約23,025,000港元) 為存放於香港具有高信貸評級且信譽良好銀行之銀行結餘。截至2023年及2022年12月31日，概無已抵押存款。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 28. LEASE LIABILITIES

The amount included in the consolidated statement of financial position in respect of the carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movements during the years are as follows:

#### 28. 租賃負債

計入綜合財務狀況表的租賃負債賬面值及年內變動如下：

		<b>Land and buildings</b>	
		<b>土地及樓宇</b>	
		HK\$'000	
		千港元	
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	10,139	
Interest expenses	利息開支	405	
Lease payments	租賃付款	(3,719)	
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於2022年12月31日及2023年1月1日	<b>6,825</b>	
Interest expenses	利息開支	<b>226</b>	
Lease payments	租賃付款	<b>(4,056)</b>	
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	<b>2,995</b>	
		<b>2023</b>	2022
		<b>2023年</b>	2022年
		<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Minimum lease payment due	最低租賃付款於以下時間到期		
– Within one year	– 一年內	<b>3,043</b>	4,056
– In the second to fifth years, inclusive	– 第二至第五年(包括首尾兩年)	–	3,043
		<b>3,043</b>	7,099
Less: Future finance charges	減：未來融資費用	<b>(48)</b>	(274)
Present value of lease liabilities	租賃負債現值	<b>2,995</b>	6,825

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 28. LEASE LIABILITIES (Continued)

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年內	2,995	3,830
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	第二至第五年 (包括首尾兩年)	—	2,995
		<b>2,995</b>	<b>6,825</b>

The weighted average incremental borrowing rates applied to lease liabilities at 4.89% for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，適用於租賃負債的加權平均增量借款利率為4.89%。

### 29. TRADE PAYABLES

Details of trade payables as at the end of reporting period are as follows:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payables from the business of dealing in securities	證券買賣業務的貿易應付款項		
– Cash clients <i>(Note)</i>	– 現金客戶 <i>(附註)</i>	188	12,772
– HKSCC	– 香港結算所	—	6
Trade payables from digital business	數碼業務的貿易應付款項	—	305
		<b>188</b>	<b>13,083</b>

*Note:* As at 31 December 2022, the Group had trade payables due to a private company, which is wholly-owned by Mr. Wong, of approximately HK\$3,271,000 was arising from the Group's ordinary course of business in dealing securities. The transaction with such related company were carried out in normal course of business.

*附註:* 於2022年12月31日，本集團應付一家私人公司 (由王先生全資擁有) 的貿易應付款項為約3,271,000港元，該應付款項乃因本集團在日常業務過程中買賣證券而產生。與該家關聯公司的交易在正常業務過程中進行。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 29. TRADE PAYABLES (Continued)

The settlement term of trade payables arising from the business of dealing securities is T+2.

An ageing analysis of trade payables arising from business other than dealing in securities as at the end of reporting period based on the invoice date/contractual term, are as follows:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 30 days	30日內	—	201
31 to 60 days	31至60日	—	—
61 to 120 days	61至120日	—	104
Over 120 days	120日以上	—	—
		—	305

### 30. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Other payables	其他應付款項	3,579	530
Accruals	應計款項	3,776	1,965
		7,355	2,495

Note:

Other payables and accruals mainly comprised of loan from Mr. Wong of approximately HK\$1,889,000 (2022: Nil), accrued office expenses and provision of long service payment.

The loan from Mr. Wong is unsecured, interest bearing at 5% per annum and repayable within one year.

### 29. 貿易應付款項 (續)

來自證券買賣業務的貿易應付款項的結算期限為T+2。

於報告期末，來自證券買賣以外業務的貿易應付款項按發票日期／合約期的賬齡分析如下：

### 30. 其他應付款項及應計款項

附註：

其他應付款項及應計款項包括來自王先生的貸款約1,889,000港元（2022年：零）、應計辦公室開支及長期服務金撥備。

來自王先生的貸款為無抵押、按年利率5%計息並須於一年內償還。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 31. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

### 31. 遞延稅項負債

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 January	於1月1日	431	560
Acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 38)	收購一間附屬公司 (附註38)	—	(90)
Credit to profit or loss for the year	計入年內損益	(41)	(39)
As at 31 December	於12月31日	<b>390</b>	431

The deferred tax liabilities arising from amortisation of intangible assets.

遞延稅項負債來自無形資產攤銷。

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS

### 32. 可換股債券

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
2008 CBs (as defined below) (Note (a))	2008年可換股債券 (定義見下文) (附註(a))	—	12,935
2022 CBs (as defined below) (Note (b))	2022年可換股債券 (定義見下文) (附註(b))	<b>70,214</b>	72,175
2023 CB (as defined below) (Note (c))	2023年可換股債券 (定義見下文) (附註(c))	<b>7,717</b>	—
Team Sunny CB (as defined below) (Note (d))	滙朗可換股債券 (定義見下文) (附註(d))	—	—
		<b>77,931</b>	85,110

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Notes:

#### (a) 2008 CBs

On 12 August 2008, the Company issued a convertible bonds as part of the consideration for the acquisition of forest concessions in Papua, Indonesia (the “2008 CBs”).

Subject to the restrictions specified below (the “**Conversion Restriction**”), the 2008 CBs are convertible at the option of the bondholders into ordinary shares in the Company at the initial conversion price of HK\$0.1 per share (subject to adjustments as provided in the terms and conditions of the 2008 CBs) at any time from the date of issue and ending on the fifth business day before the third anniversary of the date of issue:

- The bondholders do not have the right to convert any principal amount of the 2008 CBs into new shares of the Company thereof, if upon such conversion, Merdeka Commodities Limited and the parties acting in concert with it will be interested in 30% (or such amount as may from time to time be specified in the Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Repurchases as being the level for triggering a mandatory general offer) or more of the enlarged issued share capital of the Company at the date of relevant conversion;
- The conversion of the 2008 CBs shall not cause the Company to be in breach of the minimum public float requirement as stipulated under Rule 11.23 of the GEM Listing Rules; and
- The bondholders do not have the right to convert any 2008 CBs with the principal amount falling between the range of HK\$350,000,000 to HK\$776,880,000 at any time during the period from the issue date up to and inclusive of the date that falls on the first anniversary of the issue date.

The 2008 CBs are unsecured, interest-free and have an initial maturity date at 12 August 2011. Unless converted into the shares of the Company (the “**Shares**”), the outstanding balance of the 2008 CBs would be redeemed in full on maturity.

### 32. 可換股債券 (續)

附註：

#### (a) 2008年可換股債券

於2008年8月12日，本公司發行可換股債券，作為收購印尼巴布亞省森林特許權之部分代價（「2008年可換股債券」）。

債券持有人可選擇，於發行日期至發行日期滿三週年之前第五個營業日止期間內，隨時按初步兌換價每股0.1港元（可根據2008年可換股債券之條款及條件所訂明者而調整）將2008年可換股債券兌換為本公司普通股，惟受下文所列限制（「**換股限制**」）：

- 倘於兌換後，Merdeka Commodities Limited及與其一致行動人士於相關兌換日期將擁有本公司當時之經擴大已發行股本30%（或公司收購、合併及股份購回守則可能不時指定為觸發強制性全面收購要約水平之持股百分比）或以上權益，則債券持有人無權於當時將任何2008年可換股債券之本金額兌換為本公司新股份；
- 兌換2008年可換股債券不得導致本公司違反GEM上市規則第11.23條下訂明之最低公眾持股量規定；及
- 債券持有人之2008年可換股債券本金額介乎350,000,000港元至776,880,000港元之間者，於發行日期至發行日期滿一週年之日（包括首尾兩日）止期間內任何時間無權兌換。

2008年可換股債券為無抵押、免息及初始到期日為2011年8月12日。除非兌換為本公司股份（「**股份**」），否則2008年可換股債券尚未兌換餘額將於到期時悉數贖回。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (a) 2008 CBs (Continued)

By the first supplemental deed dated 30 May 2011, the maturity date of the 2008 CBs was extended for 3 years and the conversion period was accordingly extended from 12 August 2011 to 12 August 2014. Upon becoming effective of the first supplemental deed, the Company might at any time during the period commencing from the date of extension to the new maturity date to redeem the whole or part of the outstanding 2008 CBs at par on a pro rata basis. Also, the Conversion Restriction was removed. Apart from the extension of the maturity date, the conversion period, the early redemption right and the removal of the Conversion Restriction, all terms of the 2008 CBs remain unchanged.

By the second supplemental deed dated 9 July 2014, the maturity date of the 2008 CBs was extended for 3 years and the conversion period was accordingly extended from 12 August 2014 to 12 August 2017. Upon becoming effective of the second supplemental deed, the Company might at any time during the period commencing from the date of extension to the new maturity date to redeem the whole or part of the outstanding 2008 CBs on a pro rata basis.

Upon effective of the second supplemental deed, the 2008 CBs was valued by the Directors with reference to a valuation report issued by Roma Appraisal Limited, an independent qualified valuer not connected to the Group. Gain on extinguishment of convertible bonds of approximately HK\$39,480,000 was recognised in the profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2014.

By the third supplemental deed dated 20 January 2017, the maturity date of the 2008 CBs was extended for 3 years and the conversion period was accordingly extended from 12 August 2017 to 12 August 2020 (the "Previous Maturity Date"). Upon becoming effective of the third supplemental deed, the Company might at any time during the period commencing from the date of extension to the Previous Maturity Date to redeem the whole or part of the outstanding 2008 CBs on a pro rata basis. Also, the conversion price and the adjustment events to the conversion price had been changed. The conversion price have been adjusted to HK\$0.095 per share.

Upon effective of the third supplemental deed, the 2008 CBs was valued by the Directors of the Company with reference to a valuation report issued by International Valuation Limited, an independent qualified valuer not connected with the Group. Gain on extinguishment of convertible bond of approximately HK\$31,162,000 was recognised in the profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2017.

### 32. 可換股債券 (續)

附註：(續)

#### (a) 2008年可換股債券 (續)

藉訂立日期為2011年5月30日之第一份補充契據，2008年可換股債券之到期日延長三年，而相應之可換股期由2011年8月12日延長至2014年8月12日。於第一份補充契據生效後，本公司可於延長起始日起至新到期日期間之任何時間，按面值按比例贖回全部或部分未兌換之2008年可換股債券。另外，兌換限制被剔除。除延長到期日及可換股期、提早贖回權及剔除兌換限制外，2008年可換股債券的全部條款維持不變。

藉訂立日期為2014年7月9日之第二份補充契據，2008年可換股債券之到期日延長三年，而相應之可換股期由2014年8月12日延長至2017年8月12日。於第二份補充契據生效後，本公司可於延長起始日起至新到期日期間之任何時間，按比例贖回全部或部分未兌換之2008年可換股債券。

於第二份補充契據生效後，董事參考與本集團並無關連的獨立合資格估值師羅馬國際評估有限公司出具的估值報告，對2008年可換股債券進行估值。註銷可換股債券之收益約39,480,000港元已於截至2014年12月31日止年度的損益中確認。

根據日期為2017年1月20日的第三份補充契據，2008年可換股債券的到期日延長三年，而兌換期相應自2017年8月12日延長至2020年8月12日（「過往到期日」）。於第三份補充契據生效後，本公司可於延長起始日起至過往到期日之任何時間，按比例贖回全部或部分未兌換之2008年可換股債券。再者，兌換價及兌換價調整事件已變更。兌換價已調整為每股0.095港元。

於第三份補充契據生效後，本公司董事參考與本集團並無關連的獨立合資格估值師國際評估有限公司出具的估值報告，對2008年可換股債券進行估值。註銷可換股債券之收益約31,162,000港元已於截至2017年12月31日止年度的損益中確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (a) 2008 CBs (Continued)

Upon effective of the Share consolidation on the basis that every ten issued and unissued shares of par value of HK\$0.001 each in the share capital of the Company will be consolidated into one consolidated share of par value of HK\$0.01 each, the conversion price of 2008 CBs adjusted to HK\$0.95 per share.

By the fourth supplemental deed dated 10 January 2020, the maturity date of the 2008 CBs was extended for a further term of three years from 13 August 2020 to 12 August 2023. Upon becoming effective of the third supplemental deed, the Company might at any time during the period commencing from the date of extension to the Previous Maturity Date to redeem the whole or part of the outstanding 2008 CBs on a pro rata basis. Also, the conversion price of the 2008 CBs be revised from HK\$0.95 per conversion share to HK\$0.110 per conversion share with effect from 13 August 2020 (subject to adjustments). Save for the above amendments, all other terms of the 2008 CBs remain unchanged and valid. On 29 June 2020, the Company made a partial redemption in the principal amount of HK\$55,000,000 on part of the 2008 CBs.

Upon effective of the fourth supplemental deed, the 2008 CBs was valued by the Directors with reference to a valuation report issued by an independent qualified valuer not connected with the Group. Gain on modification of terms of convertible bonds of HK\$2,502,000 and loss on redemption of convertible bonds of HK\$2,444,000 were recognised in the profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2020.

On 17 June 2021, upon the effective of the share consolidation on the basis that every ten issued and unissued shares of the Company (the "Share(s)") of par value of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company be consolidated into one consolidated share of par value of HK\$0.1 each, the conversion price of 2008 CBs adjusted to HK\$1.100 per conversion share.

On 22 July 2021, the Company completed a rights issue (the "2021 Rights Issue") and allotted and issued 346,310,897 Shares, on the basis of five (5) rights shares for every two (2) Shares held on 28 June 2021 at the subscription price of HK\$0.15 per rights share. Upon the completion of the 2021 Rights Issue, the conversion price of 2008 CBs was adjusted to HK\$0.90 per conversion share.

On 28 December 2022, upon the completion of the subscription and issue of 2022 CBs, the principal amount of HK\$55,000,000 of 2008 CBs was offset and settled with the subscription price of 2022 CBs.

### 32. 可換股債券 (續)

附註：(續)

#### (a) 2008年可換股債券 (續)

於股份合併生效後，基於本公司股本中每十股每股面值0.001港元的已發行及未發行股份將合併為一股每股面值0.01港元的合併股份，2008年可換股債券兌換價已調整為每股0.95港元。

根據日期為2020年1月10日的第四份補充契據，2008年可換股債券的到期日再延長三年，由2020年8月13日延長至2023年8月12日。於第三份補充契據生效後，本公司可於延長起始日起至過往到期日之任何時間，按比例贖回全部或部分未兌換之2008年可換股債券。再者，2008年可換股債券的兌換價由每股兌換股份0.95港元修訂為每股兌換股份0.110港元，由2020年8月13日起生效（可予調整）。除上述修訂外，2008年可換股債券的所有其他條款維持不變及有效。於2020年6月29日，本公司按本金額55,000,000港元部分贖回2008年可換股債券。

於第四份補充契據生效後，董事參考與本集團並無關連的獨立合資格估值師出具的估值報告，對2008年可換股債券進行估值。修訂可換股債券條款的收益2,502,000港元及贖回可換股債券的虧損2,444,000港元已於截至2020年12月31日止年度的損益中確認。

於2021年6月17日，待按本公司股本中每十股每股面值0.01港元的本公司已發行及未發行股份（「股份」）合併為一股每股面值0.1港元的合併股份之基準進行的股份合併生效後，2008年可換股債券的兌換價調整為每股兌換股份1.100港元。

於2021年7月22日，本公司完成供股（「2021年供股」），基準為於2021年6月28日每持有兩(2)股股份獲發五(5)股供股股份，按認購價每股供股股份0.15港元配發及發行346,310,897股股份。待2021年供股完成後，2008年可換股債券的兌換價調整為每股兌換股份0.90港元。

於2022年12月28日，在完成認購及發行2022年可換股債券後，2008年可換股債券本金額55,000,000港元與2022年可換股債券的認購價抵銷及償付。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (a) 2008 CBs (Continued)

On 14 July 2023, the Company entered into the subscription agreement with Team Sunny, pursuant to which Team Sunny conditionally agreed to subscribe and the Company conditionally agreed to issue the convertible bond (the “2023 CB”) in the principal amount of HK\$10,000,000 (which are convertible into conversion shares at the conversion price of HK\$0.108 per conversion share (subject to adjustments)) for the settlement of the outstanding debts due from the Company to the holders of 2008 CBs in aggregate of HK\$10,000,000. The subscription amount payable by Team Sunny under the subscription agreement shall be satisfied by way of offsetting the aggregate principal amount of HK\$10,000,000 under the convertible bonds as part of the consideration for the 2008 CBs and payable by the Company to the holders of 2008 CBs.

On 31 August 2023, upon the completion of the subscription and issue of 2023 CB and the completion of share subscription, all the outstanding principal amount of 2008 CBs was duly settled.

The 2008 CBs contain two components, the liability and equity components. The equity component is presented in equity as an “Equity component of convertible bonds”.

The effective interest rate of the liability component is as follow:

		Fourth Supplemental deed 第四份補充契據	Third Supplemental deed 第三份補充契據	Second Supplemental deed 第二份補充契據	First Supplemental deed 第一份補充契據
Effective interest rate	實際利率	14.72%	10.11%	14.13%	11.66%

The effective interest rate of liability component was adjusted to 14.59% upon the modification of the terms of convertible bonds on 28 December 2022.

### 32. 可換股債券 (續)

附註：(續)

#### (a) 2008年可換股債券 (續)

於2023年7月14日，本公司與滙朗訂立認購協議，據此，滙朗有條件同意認購而本公司有條件同意發行本金額為10,000,000港元的可換股債券（「2023年可換股債券」）（可按兌換價每股兌換股份0.108港元（可予調整）兌換為兌換股份），以償還本公司結欠2008年可換股債券持有人合共10,000,000港元的未償還債務。根據認購協議，滙朗應付認購款項將以抵銷2008年債券項下本公司應付2008年債券持有人的本金總額10,000,000港元支付，作為部份代價。

於2023年8月31日，於完成認購及發行2023年可換股債券及完成股份認購後，所有尚未償還2008年可換股債券本金額已妥為結算。

2008年可換股債券包括負債及權益兩個組成部分。權益部分以「可換股債券之權益部分」呈列於權益。

負債部分的實際利率如下：

於2022年12月28日，於修改可換股債券條款後，負債部分的實際利率已調整至14.59%。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (a) 2008 CBs (Continued)

The movement of the liability component of the convertible bonds for the year was set out below:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the year	於年初	12,935	53,147
Interest charged	利息費用	1,133	8,211
Derecognition by subscription of shares	透過認購股份終止確認	(4,068)	—
Derecognition by subscription of 2023 CB (as defined below)	透過認購2023年可換股債券 (定義見下文) 終止確認	(10,000)	—
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券的條款	—	(48,423)
At the end of the year	於年末	—	12,935

#### (b) 2022 CBs

On 14 November 2022, the Company entered into the subscription agreement with Team Sunny, pursuant to which Team Sunny conditionally agreed to subscribe and the Company conditionally agreed to issue the convertible bonds (the "2022 CBs") in the principal amount of HK\$91,000,000 for the settlement of the outstanding debts due from the Company to Team Sunny in aggregate of HK\$91,000,000. The subscription amount payable by Team Sunny under the subscription agreement shall be satisfied by way of offsetting (i) the principal amount of HK\$55,000,000 under the 2008 CBs and payable by the Company to Team Sunny; and (ii) the outstanding principal amount of HK\$36,000,000 under Team Sunny CB and payable by the Company to Team Sunny.

The conversion price per conversion share for HK\$55,000,000 of the principal amount of the 2022 CBs for the period from the date of issue of the 2022 CBs up to and including 12 August 2023 shall be HK\$0.90 per conversion share and for the period from 13 August 2023 up to and including the maturity date shall be HK\$0.186 per conversion share; and The conversion price per conversion share for HK\$36,000,000 of the principal amount of the 2022 CBs for the period from the date of issue of the 2022 CBs up to and including 21 May 2023 shall be HK\$0.903 per conversion share and for the period from 22 May 2023 up to and including the maturity date shall be HK\$0.186 per conversion share.

On 28 December 2022, the subscription took place and the 2022 CBs in the principal amount of HK\$91,000,000 were issued to Team Sunny.

### 32. 可換股債券 (續)

附註：(續)

#### (a) 2008年可換股債券 (續)

年內可換股債券負債部分的變動載列如下：

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the year	於年初	12,935	53,147
Interest charged	利息費用	1,133	8,211
Derecognition by subscription of shares	透過認購股份終止確認	(4,068)	—
Derecognition by subscription of 2023 CB (as defined below)	透過認購2023年可換股債券 (定義見下文) 終止確認	(10,000)	—
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券的條款	—	(48,423)
At the end of the year	於年末	—	12,935

#### (b) 2022年可換股債券

於2022年11月14日，本公司與滙朗訂立認購協議，據此，滙朗有條件同意認購及本公司有條件同意發行本金額為91,000,000港元的可換股債券（「2022年可換股債券」），以清償本公司應付滙朗的未償還債務合共91,000,000港元。滙朗根據認購協議應付的認購款項將透過抵銷以下各項結付：(i)2008年可換股債券下本金額55,000,000港元；及(ii)本公司應付滙朗的滙朗可換股債券下未償還本金額36,000,000港元。

由2022年可換股債券發行日期起直至及包括2023年8月12日期間，就2022年可換股債券的本金中55,000,000港元而言，每股轉換股份轉換價將為每股轉換股份0.90港元，而由2023年8月13日起直至及包括到期日期間將為每股轉換股份0.186港元；及由2022年可換股債券發行日期起直至及包括2023年5月21日期間，就2022年可換股債券的本金中36,000,000港元而言，每股轉換股份轉換價將為每股轉換股份0.903港元，而由2023年5月22日起直至及包括到期日期間將為每股轉換股份0.186港元。

認購事項於2022年12月28日進行，本金額為91,000,000港元的2022年可換股債券被發行予滙朗。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (b) 2022 CBs (Continued)

On 14 July 2023, the Company and the bondholder of 2022 CBs entered into the deed of amendment, the maturity date of the 2022 CBs was extended to 31 August 2025.

As at 31 December 2023, the Company had 2022 CBs with principal amount of HK\$91,000,000, which conferring rights to convert into 489,247,311 shares with the conversion price of HK\$0.186 per conversion share.

The convertible bonds contained two components, the liability and equity components. The equity component is presented in equity as an "Equity component of convertible bonds". As at 31 December 2023, the effective interest rate of the liability component is approximately 16.83% (2022: 15.41%) per annum.

The movement of the liability component of the convertible bonds for the year was set out below:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the year	於年初	72,175	—
Issuance of convertible bonds	發行可換股債券	—	72,118
Interest charged	已收取利息	10,786	57
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券之條款	(12,747)	—
At the end of the year	於年末	70,214	72,175

### 32. 可換股債券 (續)

附註：(續)

#### (b) 2022年可換股債券 (續)

於2023年7月14日，本公司與2022年可換股債券的債券持有人訂立修訂契據，2022年可換股債券到期日延長至2025年8月31日。

於2023年12月31日，本公司持有本金額為91,000,000港元的2022年可換股債券，可兌換為489,247,311股股份，兌換價為每股兌換股份0.186港元。

可換股債券包括負債及權益兩個組成部分。權益部分以「可換股債券之權益部分」呈列於權益。於2023年12月31日，負債部分的實際年利率約16.83% (2022年：15.41%)。

年內可換股債券的負債部分的變動情況列載如下：

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (c) 2023 CB

On 14 July 2023, the Company entered into the subscription agreement with Team Sunny, pursuant to which Team Sunny conditionally agreed to subscribe and the Company conditionally agreed to issue the convertible bond in the principal amount of HK\$10,000,000 (which are convertible into conversion shares at the conversion price of HK\$0.108 per conversion share (subject to adjustments)) for the settlement of the outstanding debts due from the Company to the holders of 2008 CBs in aggregate of HK\$10,000,000. The subscription amount payable by Team Sunny under the subscription agreement shall be satisfied by way of offsetting the aggregate principal amount of HK\$10,000,000 under the 2008 CBs and payable by the Company to the holders of 2008 CBs.

On 31 August 2023, the subscription took place and the 2023 CB in the principal amount of HK\$10,000,000 were issued to Team Sunny.

As at 31 December 2023, the Company had 2023 CB conferring rights to convert into 92,592,592 shares with the conversion price of HK\$0.108 per conversion share.

The convertible bonds contained two components, the liability and equity components. The equity component is presented in equity as an "Equity component of convertible bonds". The effective interest rate of the liability component is approximately 16.83% per annum.

The movement of the liability component of the convertible bonds for the year was set out below:

### 32. 可換股債券 (續)

附註：(續)

#### (c) 2023年可換股債券

於2023年7月14日，本公司與滙朗訂立認購協議，據此，滙朗有條件同意認購而本公司有條件同意發行本金額為10,000,000港元之可換股債券（可按兌換價每股兌換股份0.108港元（可予調整）兌換為兌換股份），以償還本公司應付2008年可換股債券持有人之未償還債務合共10,000,000港元。根據認購協議，滙朗應付認購款項將透過抵銷2008年可換股債券項下本公司應付2008年可換股債券持有人的本金總額10,000,000港元支付。

於2023年8月31日，認購事項已進行，本金額為10,000,000港元的2023年可換股債券已發行予滙朗。

於2023年12月31日，本公司2023年可換股債券賦予可兌換為92,592,592股股份的權利，兌換價為每股兌換股份0.108港元。

可換股債券包括負債及權益兩個組成部分。權益部分以「可換股債券之權益部分」呈列於權益。負債部分的實際年利率約16.83%。

年內可換股債券的負債部分的變動情況列載如下：

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元
Issuance of convertible bonds	發行可換股債券	7,326
Interest charged	已收取利息	391
At the end of the year	於年末	7,717

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (d) Team Sunny CB

On 10 January 2020, the Company issued the convertible bonds to Team Sunny, for the settlement of the outstanding debt due from the Company to Mr. Wong of HK\$39,805,651 (“**Team Sunny CB**”). The subscription amount payable by Team Sunny under the subscription agreement shall be satisfied by way of offsetting (i) the principal amount of HK\$8,000,000 under the 2019 PN and payable by the Company to Mr. Wong (which will be assigned to Team Sunny by Mr. Wong at the completion of the subscription to facilitate the set-off); and (ii) the outstanding principal amount and part of the accrued interest in an aggregate amount of HK\$31,805,651 under Mr. Wong’s facilities payable by the Company to Mr. Wong (which will be assigned to Team Sunny by Mr. Wong at the completion of the subscription to facilitate the set-off).

The Team Sunny CB are convertible at the option of the bondholders into ordinary shares in the Company at the conversion price of HK\$0.110 per share (subject to adjustments as provided in the terms and conditions of the Team Sunny CB) at any time from the date of issue and ending on the third anniversary of the date of issue.

The Team Sunny CB are unsecured, interest-free and have a maturity date fall on the third anniversary from the date of issue.

### 32. 可換股債券 (續)

附註：(續)

#### (d) 滙朗可換股債券

於2020年1月10日，本公司發行可換股債券予滙朗，藉此清償本公司結欠王先生的未償還債務39,805,651港元（「**滙朗可換股債券**」）。滙朗根據認購協議應付的認購款項將透過抵銷(i)本公司根據2019年承兌票據應付王先生的本金額8,000,000港元（將於認購完成時由王先生出讓予滙朗以促成抵銷）；及(ii)本公司根據王先生融資應付王先生的未償還本金額及部分應計利息合共31,805,651港元（將於認購完成時由王先生出讓予滙朗以促成抵銷）償付。

債券持有人可選擇，於發行日期至發行日期滿三週年止期間內，隨時按兌換價每股0.110港元（可根據滙朗可換股債券之條款及條件所訂明者而調整）將滙朗可換股債券兌換為本公司普通股。

滙朗可換股債券為無抵押、免息及於至發行日期滿三週年當日到期。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 32. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

#### (d) Team Sunny CB (Continued)

On 17 June 2021, upon the effective of the share consolidation on the basis that every ten issued and unissued Shares of par value of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company be consolidated into one consolidated share of par value of HK\$0.1 each, the conversion price of Team Sunny CB adjusted to HK\$1.100 per conversion share.

On 22 July 2021, the Company completed the 2021 Rights Issue and allotted and issued 346,310,897 Shares, on the basis of five (5) rights shares for every two (2) Shares held on 28 June 2021 at the subscription price of HK\$0.15 per rights share. Upon the completion of the 2021 Rights Issue, the conversion price of Team Sunny CB was adjusted to HK\$0.903 per conversion share.

On 6 July 2022, 15 November 2022, 29 November 2022 and 13 December 2022 the Company made a partial redemption in the aggregated principal amount in aggregate of HK\$3,805,651 on part of the Team Sunny CB. On 28 December 2022, upon the completion of the subscription and issue of 2022 CBs, all the principal amount of Team Sunny CB was offset and settled with the subscription price of 2022 CBs.

The convertible bonds contained two components, the liability and equity components. The equity component is presented in equity as an "Equity component of convertible bonds". The effective interest rate of the liability component is approximately 14.95% per annum.

The movement of the liability component of the convertible bonds for the year was set out below:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the year	於年初	32,410
Interest charged	利息費用	5,051
Redemption of convertible bonds	贖回可換股債券	(3,494)
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券之條款	(33,967)
At the end of the year	於年末	—

### 32. 可換股債券 (續)

附註：(續)

#### (d) 滙朗可換股債券 (續)

於2021年6月17日，待按本公司股本中每十股每股面值0.01港元的已發行及未發行股份合併為一股每股面值0.1港元的合併股份之基準進行的股份合併生效後，滙朗可換股債券的兌換價調整為每股兌換股份1.100港元。

於2021年7月22日，本公司完成2021年供股，基準為於2021年6月28日每持有兩(2)股股份獲發五(5)股供股股份，按認購價每股供股股份0.15港元配發及發行346,310,897股股份。待2021年供股完成後，滙朗可換股債券的兌換價調整為每股兌換股份0.903港元。

於2022年7月6日、2022年11月15日、2022年11月29日及2022年12月13日，本公司就部分滙朗可換股債券進行部分贖回，涉及本金總額3,805,651港元。於2022年12月28日，在完成認購及發行2022年可換股債券後，滙朗可換股債券的所有本金已與2022年可換股債券的兌換價抵銷及償付。

滙朗可換股債券包括負債及權益兩個組成部分。權益部分以「可換股債券之權益部分」呈列於權益。負債部分的實際年利率約14.95%。

年內可換股債券負債部分的變動載列如下：



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 33. SHARE CAPITAL

### 33. 股本

	Notes 附註	Number of shares 股份數目 in '000 千股	Nominal values 面值 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Authorised:</b>			
At 1 January 2022, 31 December 2022, 1 January 2023 and 31 December 2023			
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each		2,000,000	200,000
<b>Issued and fully paid:</b>			
At 1 January 2022			
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each		485,062	48,506
Issuance of consideration shares	2	66,667	6,667
Issuance of shares upon placing	3	15,000	1,500
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023			
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each		566,729	56,673
Issuance of shares upon subscription	1	37,667	3,767
<b>At 31 December 2023</b>			
<b>Ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each</b>		<b>604,396</b>	<b>60,440</b>

Notes:

- On 31 August 2023, the Company completed a share subscription with Team Sunny, the subscriber, by allotment and issue of 37,666,666 Shares at the subscription price of HK\$0.108 per subscription share.
- On 4 July 2022, the Company allotted and issued 66,666,663 Shares in respect of the acquisition of NOIZChain Limited ("NOIZChain") pursuant to the sale and purchase agreement dated 13 June 2022.
- On 7 July 2022, the Company completed a share subscription with Oriental Watch Holdings Limited, the subscriber, by the allotment and issue of 15,000,000 Shares at the subscription price of HK\$0.21 per subscription share.

附註：

- 於2023年8月31日，本公司與認購方滙朗完成股份認購事項，按每股認購股份0.108港元的認購價配發及發行37,666,666股股份。
- 於2022年7月4日，本集團就根據日期為2022年6月13日的買賣協議收購NOIZChain Limited (「NOIZChain」) 而配發及發行66,666,663股股份。
- 於2022年7月7日，本公司與認購方東方表行集團有限公司按認購價每股認購股份0.21港元配發及發行15,000,000股股份，藉以完成一項股份認購。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 34. RESERVES

##### Nature and purpose of the reserves

###### (i) Share premium

Under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands, the share premium account is distributable to the shareholders of the Company, provided that immediately following the date on which the dividend is proposed to be distributed, the Company will be in a position to pay off its debts as and when they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

###### (ii) Contributed surplus

The Company's contributed surplus represents the excess of the fair value of the shares of a subsidiary acquired in prior years, over the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange thereof.

###### (iii) Equity component of convertible bonds

The value of unexercised equity component of convertible bonds issued by the Company recognised in accordance with the accounting policy adopted for convertible bonds.

###### (iv) Share option reserve

The share option reserve comprises the fair value of share options granted which are yet to be exercised, The amount will either be transferred to the share premium account when the related options are exercised, or be transferred to accumulated losses should the related options expire or be forfeited.

###### (v) Capital reduction reserve

Capital reduction reserve is the credit arising from the capital reduction.

###### (vi) Fair value through other comprehensive income reserve

FVOCI reserve represents gain/losses arising on recognising financial assets classified as financial assets at FVOCI.

###### (vii) Other reserve

Other reserve arose from the acquisition of additional equity interest in a subsidiary from non-controlling interest.

#### 34. 儲備

##### 儲備性質及目的

###### (i) 股份溢價

根據開曼群島公司法，倘於緊隨建議分派股息當日後，本公司能夠償付日常業務過程中到期的債務，則股份溢價賬可分派予本公司股東。

###### (ii) 繳入盈餘

本公司的繳入盈餘指於往年收購的一間附屬公司的股份公平價值，超出用作交換而發行的本公司股份面值的差額。

###### (iii) 可換股債券權益部分

本公司所發行可換股債券之未行使權益部分之價值乃根據有關可換股之債券會計政策予以確認。

###### (iv) 購股權儲備

購股權儲備包括已授出而尚未行使之購股權之公平價值。該數額會於有關購股權獲行使時轉撥至股份溢價賬，或於有關購股權期限屆滿或被沒收時轉撥至累計虧損。

###### (v) 股本削減儲備

股本削減儲備為股本削減產生的進賬。

###### (vi) 按公平價值計入其他全面收入儲備

按公平價值計入其他全面收入儲備指確認歸類為按公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產的金融資產而產生的收益／虧損。

###### (vii) 其他儲備

其他儲備產生自非控制性權益收購附屬公司額外權益。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 35. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

### 35. 本公司財務狀況報表

	Notes 附註	2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Right-of-use assets		2,321	5,106
Rental deposits		864	862
Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income		-	1,265
Interests in subsidiaries		40,495	47,575
Total non-current assets		43,680	54,808
<b>Current assets</b>			
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables		195	323
Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss		407	312
Bank balances and cash – general accounts		1,708	10,825
Total current assets		2,310	11,460
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Convertible bonds	32	-	12,935
Lease liabilities		2,330	2,980
Other payables and accruals		4,026	1,716
Amounts due to subsidiaries		4,276	8,402
Total current liabilities		10,632	26,033
<b>Net current liabilities</b>		<b>(8,322)</b>	<b>(14,573)</b>
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>		<b>35,358</b>	<b>40,235</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Convertible bonds	32	77,931	72,175
Lease liabilities		-	2,330
Total non-current liabilities		77,931	74,505
<b>Net liabilities</b>		<b>(42,573)</b>	<b>(34,270)</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Share capital	33	60,440	56,673
Reserves	36	(103,013)	(90,943)
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>(42,573)</b>	<b>(34,270)</b>

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of Directors on 27 March 2024.

經董事會於2024年3月27日核准及授權刊發。

Wong Hin Shek  
王顯碩  
Director  
董事

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 36. RESERVES OF THE COMPANY

### 36. 本公司儲備

		Share premium	Contributed surplus	Equity component of convertible bonds	Share option reserve	Capital reduction reserve	Fair value through other comprehensive income reserve	Accumulated losses	Total
		股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元	繳入盈餘 HK\$'000 千港元	可換股債券之權益部分 HK\$'000 千港元	購股權儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	股本削減儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	計入其他全面收入儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	累計虧損 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	1,114,228	18,203	51,928	25,518	163,191	—	(1,452,515)	(79,447)
<b>Changes in equity for 2022:</b>	<b>2022年股權變動：</b>								
<b>Comprehensive income</b>	<b>全面收入</b>								
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	(30,106)	(30,106)
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>	<b>其他全面收入</b>								
Changes in fair value of financial assets at FVOCI	以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產公平價值變動	—	—	—	—	—	(1,465)	—	(1,465)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>年內全面總收入</b>	—	—	—	—	—	(1,465)	(30,106)	(31,571)
Issuance of consideration shares	發行代價股份	8,466	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,466
Issuance of shares	發行股份	1,650	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,650
Lapsed of share options	購股權失效	—	—	—	(25,057)	—	—	25,057	—
Redemption of convertible bonds	贖回可換股債券	—	—	(1,532)	—	—	—	1,219	(313)
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券的條款	—	50,670	(40,398)	—	—	—	—	10,272
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於2022年12月31日及2023年1月1日	1,124,344	68,873	9,998	461	163,191	(1,465)	(1,456,345)	(90,943)
<b>Changes in equity for 2023:</b>	<b>2023年股權變動：</b>								
<b>Comprehensive income</b>	<b>全面收入</b>								
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	(28,422)	(28,422)
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>	<b>其他全面收入</b>								
Changes in fair value of financial assets at FVOCI	以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產公平價值變動	—	—	—	—	—	630	—	630
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>年內全面總收入</b>	—	—	—	—	—	630	(28,422)	(27,792)
Issuance of shares	發行股份	2,636	(2,335)	—	—	—	—	—	301
Lapsed of share options	購股權失效	—	—	—	(53)	—	—	53	—
Release of FVOCI reserve	解除按公平價值計入其他全面收入儲備	—	—	—	—	—	835	(835)	—
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券的條款	—	(3,558)	18,979	—	—	—	—	15,421
At 31 December 2023	於2023年12月31日	1,126,980	62,980	28,977	408	163,191	—	(1,485,549)	(103,013)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 37. INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Name 名稱	Place of establishment/ incorporation and operations 成立/註冊成立及 經營地點	Issued and fully paid/ registered share capital 已發行及繳足/註冊股本	Percentage of equity interest attributable to the Company 本公司應佔股本權益百分比				Principal activities 主要業務
			2023 2023年		2022 2022年		
			% Directly 直接	% Indirectly 間接	% Directly 直接	% Indirectly 間接	
Merdeka Professional Services Limited 領智專業商務有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1,500,000 1,500,000港元	—	100	—	100	Corporate consulting business 企業諮詢業務
Merdeka Corporate Finance Limited 領智企業融資有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1,500,001 1,500,001港元	—	100	—	100	Advising on corporate finance 企業融資顧問
Merdeka Corporate Advisory Limited 領智企業諮詢有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 1港元	—	100	—	100	Accounting and financial reporting services 會計及財務報告服務
NOIZChain Limited	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$3,910,005 3,910,005港元	—	100	—	100	Digital business 數碼業務
NOIZ Entertainment Limited 聲揚娛樂有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 1港元	—	100	—	100	Entertainment business 娛樂業務
NOIZ Production Limited 聲揚製作有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$10,000 10,000港元	—	100	—	100	Entertainment business 娛樂業務
NOIZ Distribution Limited 聲揚分銷有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$100 100港元	—	100	—	—	Distribution of holographic products 分銷全息投影產品
Merdeka Securities Limited 領智證券有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$28,770,000 28,770,000港元	—	100	—	100	Dealing in securities 證券交易
Merdeka Investment Management Limited 領智投資管理有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$5,000,000 5,000,000港元	—	100	—	100	Advising on securities and asset management 就證券提供意見及資產管理
Merdeka Credit Limited 領智信貸有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 1港元	—	100	—	100	Money lending business 放債業務

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the Directors, principally affected the results for the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the Directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt securities at the end of the year.

### 37. 於附屬公司權益

有關主要附屬公司之詳情如下：

董事認為，上表所載列之本公司附屬公司主要影響本年度業績或構成本集團資產淨值的重大部分。董事認為，提供其他附屬公司之詳情將導致資料篇幅過於冗長。

於年末，概無附屬公司發行任何債務證券。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 38. ACQUISITION OF A SUBSIDIARY

On 4 July 2022, The Group completed the acquisition of the entire issued share capital in NOIZChain at a consideration of approximately of HK\$15,133,000. The consideration was satisfied by the Company by the allotment and issue of an aggregate of 66,666,663 consideration shares to the vendors at the issue price of approximately HK\$0.227 per consideration share. NOIZChain is principally engaged in digital business. The Group has diversified its business into digital including Blockchain-as-a-Services that tailor made services and advice to businesses allowing them to use cloud-based solutions to manage and develop their applications and smart contracts without needing to develop and maintain their own blockchain environments.

The fair values of identifiable assets and liabilities arising from the acquisition of NOIZChain as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

#### 38. 收購一間附屬公司

於2022年7月4日，本集團完成收購NOIZChain的全部已發行股本，代價約為15,133,000港元。本公司通過向賣方配發及發行合共66,666,663股代價股份來支付該代價，發行價約為每股代價股份0.227港元。NOIZChain主要從事數碼業務。本集團已將業務擴展至數碼，包括區塊鏈即服務，該服務為企業量身定制服務及建議，讓彼等可使用雲端解決方案以管理及開發其應用程式及智能合約，而毋須開發及維護其本身的區塊鏈環境。

於收購日期由收購NOIZChain所產生可識別資產及負債的公平價值如下：

		Fair value 公平價值 HK\$'000 千港元
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	3
Intangible assets	無形資產	14,040
Interest in an associate	於一間聯營公司之權益	146
Inventories	存貨	418
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	360
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款項	1
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	92
Deferred tax assets	遞延稅項資產	90
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	(109)
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用	(91)
<b>Fair value of net assets acquired</b>	<b>所收購淨資產的公平價值</b>	<b>14,950</b>
Net cash inflow from acquisition of a subsidiary:	收購一間附屬公司的現金流入淨額：	
Cash consideration paid	已付現金代價	—
Cash and cash equivalents in a subsidiary acquired	所收購附屬公司的現金及現金等價物	92
<b>Net cash inflow</b>	<b>現金流入淨額</b>	<b>92</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 38. ACQUISITION OF A SUBSIDIARY (Continued)

### 38. 收購一間附屬公司 (續)

HK\$'000  
千港元

Total consideration satisfied by consideration shares issued at fair value	通過按公平價值發行 代價股份來支付的代價總額	15,133
Less: Fair value of put option arising in the acquisition	減：收購所產生認沽期權的公平價值	(53)
Fair value of net assets acquired	所收購淨資產的公平價值	(14,950)
Goodwill	商譽	130

Pursuant to the terms of the sale and purchase agreement dated 13 June 2022 entered into between Benefit Palace Limited (the “Purchaser”) and the six vendors (the “Vendors”), each of the Vendors hereby irrevocably and unconditionally grants the Purchaser (or its nominee(s) or its successor(s)) the put option (the “Put Option”), pursuant to which the Purchaser (or its nominee(s) or its successor(s)) shall be entitled to require the Vendors to buy back all the entire issued share capital in NOIZChain held by the Purchaser (or its nominee(s) or its successor(s)) (the “Repurchase”). The consideration for the Repurchase will be the same as the Consideration.

The Purchaser (or its nominee(s) or its successor(s)) shall not exercise the Put Option unless NOIZChain recorded audited consolidated negative cash flows from operating activities as calculated in accordance with HKFRSs for the year ending 31 December 2023 as shown in the audited consolidated financial statement of NOIZChain for the year ending 31 December 2023.

At the completion date, the put option amount is determined by the Directors with reference to a valuation report issued by an independent qualified valuer. The put option is stated at fair value and presented as financial assets at FVPL in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The goodwill of HK\$130,000, which is not deductible for tax purposes, comprises the acquired workforce and the expected future growth of digital business to diversify the revenue stream of the existing business of the Group.

根據Benefit Palace Limited (「買方」) 與六名賣方 (「賣方」) 所訂立日期為2022年6月13日的買賣協議，各賣方謹此不可撤回及無條件地授予買方 (或其提名人或其繼承人) 認沽期權 (「認沽期權」)，據此，買方 (或其提名人或其繼承人) 有權要求賣方回購買方 (或其提名人或其繼承人) 持有的NOIZChain全部已發行股本 (「購回」)。購回的代價將與代價相同。

除非根據香港財務報告準則計算，NOIZChain於截至2023年12月31日止年度錄得經審核綜合經營活動負現金流量 (如NOIZChain截至2023年12月31日止年度的經審核綜合財務報表所示)，否則買方 (或其提名人或其繼承人) 不得行使認沽期權。

於完成日期，認沽期權金額由董事參考獨立合資格估值師出具的估值報告釐定。認沽期權按公平價值計量，並在綜合財務狀況表中呈列為以公平價值計入損益的金融資產。

商譽130,000港元不可扣稅，包括已收購勞動力及數碼業務的預期未來增長，以使本集團現有業務的收入來源多元化。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 38. ACQUISITION OF A SUBSIDIARY (Continued)

Post-acquisition contribution to revenue and net loss of NOIZChain as included in the Group's consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2022 is HK\$1,566,000 and HK\$2,516,000 respectively. Had the acquisition been completed on 1 January 2022, the revenue and net loss of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 would have been HK\$1,937,000 and HK\$3,252,000 respectively. The pro-forma information is for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily an indication of revenue and results of the operations of the Group that actually would have been achieved had the acquisition of the Group been completed on 1 January 2022 nor are they intended to be a projection of future results.

#### 39. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES/DEREGISTRATION OF SUBSIDIARIES

##### (a) Disposal of End User Investments Limited

On 23 September 2022, the Company as the vendor entered into the sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party, to dispose the entire issued share capital of the End User Investments Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary, at a consideration of HK\$1. Gain on disposal of subsidiaries amounted to HK\$2,796,000 was analysed as follows:

		HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Net liabilities deregistered of:</b>	<b>取消註冊淨負債：</b>	
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	27
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	(933)
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用	(1,889)
		(2,795)
Less: Proceeds from disposal	減：出售所得款項	(1)
		(2,796)
Gain on disposal	出售之收益	(2,796)
Cash consideration received	已收現金代價	1
Less: Bank balances and cash disposed of	減：已出售銀行結餘及現金	(27)
		(26)
Net cash outflow of cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物之現金流出淨額	(26)

#### 38. 收購一間附屬公司 (續)

截至2022年12月31日止年度，計入本集團綜合損益及其他全面收入表的NOIZChain的收購後收入及淨虧損貢獻分別為1,566,000港元及2,516,000港元。倘該收購於2022年1月1日完成，本集團截至2022年12月31日止年度的收入及淨虧損將分別為1,937,000港元及3,252,000港元。備考資料僅供說明之用，未必表明在2022年1月1日完成收購本集團後實際可達致的收入及經營業績，亦不擬作為未來業績的預測。

#### 39. 出售附屬公司／附屬公司註銷登記

##### (a) 出售End User Investments Limited

於2022年9月23日，本公司（作為賣方）與一名獨立第三方訂立買賣協議，出售全資附屬公司End User Investments Limited的全部已發行股本，代價為1港元。出售附屬公司的收益2,796,000港元分析如下：



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 39. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES/DEREGISTRATION OF SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

#### (b) Deregistration of Merry Fortune Holdings Limited

On 1 May 2022, the Group deregistered Merry Fortune Holdings Limited, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. Gain on deregistration of a subsidiary amounted to HK\$21,000 was analysed as follows:

	HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Net liabilities deregistered of:</b>	
Other payables and accruals	(21)
Gain on deregistration	(21)

### 40. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants for their contribution to the Group. The share option scheme of the Company was approved and adopted by the Shareholders at the extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on 30 December 2020 (the “**Share Option Scheme**”). Unless otherwise cancelled or amended, the Share Option Scheme will remain in force for a period of 10 years from the date of its adoption. The Board may, at their discretion, offer options to any Directors of the Group, full time or part time employees of the Group; and any business or joint venture partners, contractors, agents or representatives, consultants, advisers, suppliers, producers or licensors, customers, licensees (including any sub-licensees) or distributors, landlords or tenants (including any sub-tenants) of the Group (the “**Eligible Participants**”) to subscribe for shares of the Company (the “**Shares**”).

The maximum number of Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of all outstanding share options granted and yet to be exercised under all share option scheme must not exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time.

### 39. 出售附屬公司／附屬公司註銷登記 (續)

#### (b) 取消註冊Merry Fortune Holdings Limited

於2022年5月1日，本集團取消註冊本公司間接全資附屬公司Merry Fortune Holdings Limited。取消註冊附屬公司之收益21,000港元分析如下：

	HK\$'000 千港元
<b>取消註冊淨負債：</b>	
其他應付款項及應計費用	(21)
取消註冊之收益	(21)

### 40. 購股權計劃

本公司推行購股權計劃，旨在向對本集團有貢獻的合資格參與者提供鼓勵和嘉許。本公司購股權計劃（「**購股權計劃**」）於2020年12月30日召開的股東特別大會上獲股東批准並採納。除非另行註銷或修訂，否則購股權計劃亦將由其採納日期起計10年期間內有效。董事會可酌情向本集團的任何董事、本集團的全職或兼職僱員；及本集團的任何業務或合營夥伴、承包商、代理或代表、顧問、諮詢人、供應商、生產商或許可人、客戶、被許可人（包括任何次級被許可人）或分銷商、業主或租戶（包括任何次級租戶）（「**合資格參與者**」）授出購股權，以認購本公司股份（「**股份**」）。

於所有購股權計劃項下的所有已授出但尚未行使購股權獲悉數行使後可予發行之股份數目最多不得超過不時之已發行股份30%。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 40. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

The maximum number of Shares available for issue under share options which may be granted under the Share Option Scheme must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the Shares in issue. The maximum number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the share options granted and to be granted to each Participant (including both exercised and outstanding share options) in any 12-month period up to the date of grant must not exceed 1% of the Shares in issue at the date of grant. Any further grant of share options in excess of the above limit must be subject to shareholders' approval with such Participant and his associates (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) abstaining from voting.

If share options are granted to a substantial Shareholder (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) or an independent non-executive Director or any of their respective associates would result in the Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of all share options already granted and to be granted (including share options exercised, cancelled and outstanding) to such person in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such grant (a) representing in aggregate over 0.1 per cent. of the Shares in issue; and (b) having an aggregate value, based on the closing price of the Shares at the date of each grant, in excess of HK\$5 million, such further grant of Options must be approved by the Shareholders at a general meeting of the Company, with voting to be taken by way of a poll. The Company must send a circular to the Shareholders. The grantee, his associates and all core connected persons of the Company must abstain from voting in favour of the proposed grant at such general meeting. Any vote taken at the meeting to approve the grant of such share options must be taken on a poll and comply with the requirements under the GEM Listing Rules.

Upon acceptance of the share option offers, the grantee shall pay HK\$1 to the Company as consideration for each offer. The share option will be offered for acceptance for a period of 21 days (or such shorter period as the Board may from time to time determine) from the date on which the share option is granted. The exercise period of the share options granted is determinable by the Directors and commences after a certain vesting period, if any, as determined by the Directors and ends on a date which is not later than 10 years from the date of the offer of the share options.

#### 40. 購股權計劃 (續)

根據購股權計劃可授出的購股權而可予發行的股份總數，最高不得超過已發行股份10%。在截至授出日期止任何12個月期間因行使已授予及將授予每位參與者的購股權（包括已行使及未行使的購股權）而已發行及將予發行的股份總數，最高不得超過於授出購股權日期已發行股份1%。任何進一步授出超過上述限額的購股權必須獲得股東批准，而有關參與者及其聯繫人（定義見GEM上市規則）不得參與投票。

倘向主要股東（定義見GEM上市規則）或獨立非執行董事或彼等各自之任何聯繫人授出購股權，將導致該人士於截至授出日期（包括該日）之12個月期間，因行使已授出及將予授出之所有購股權（包括已行使、註銷及尚未行使之購股權）而發行及將予發行之股份(a)合共佔已發行股份0.1%；及(b)按每項授出日期的股份收市價計算，總價值超過5,000,000港元，則相關之進一步授出購股權必須獲股東於本公司股東大會上批准，並以投票方式進行表決。本公司須向股東寄發一份通函。承授人、其聯繫人及本公司所有核心關連人士必須於該股東大會上放棄投票贊成建議授出的購股權。於大會上就批准授出該等購股權而進行之任何投票必須以投票方式進行，並須符合GEM上市規則之規定。

於接納購股權時，承授人須向本公司支付1港元作為授出的代價。購股權將於授出日期起計21日期間（或董事會不時決定的較短期間）可供接納。授出之購股權之行使期由董事決定，並於若干由董事釐定之歸屬期間（如有）後開始，且最遲不得超過提呈購股權日期起計十年之日終止。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 40. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

The subscription price of the share in respect of any particular share option granted under the Share Option Scheme shall be such price as the Board in its absolute discretion shall determine, save that such price shall be not less than the highest of: (i) the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange as shown in the daily quotation sheet on the date of the grant of the share option, which must be a business day; (ii) the average of the closing prices of the Shares as shown in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets on the five business days immediately preceding the date of the grant of the share option; and (iii) the nominal value of the Share on the date of grant.

Share options do not confer rights on the holders to dividends or to vote at shareholders' meetings.

Number of share options and weighted average exercise price under the Share Option Scheme were as follows:

		2023 2023年		2022 2022年	
		Weighted average exercise price 加權平均 行使價 HK\$ per share 每股港元	Number of options 購股權數目 '000 千股	Weighted average exercise price 加權平均 行使價 HK\$ per share 每股港元	Number of options 購股權數目 '000 千股
Outstanding at 1 January	於1月1日尚未行使	0.13	6,961	0.29	7,759
Lapsed during the year	年內失效	0.13	(795)	1.63	(798)
Outstanding at 31 December	於12月31日尚未行使	0.13	6,166	0.13	6,961

No share options were granted during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

As at 31 December 2023, a total of 794,594 (2022: 798,663) share options of the Company were lapsed. Save and except for the aforesaid, no Share Option was granted, exercised, cancelled, expired or lapsed during the year.

### 40. 購股權計劃 (續)

根據購股權計劃授出的任何特定購股權所涉及股份的認購價由董事會全權酌情決定，惟在任何情況下應不低於下列情況之最高者：(i)授出購股權之日(必須為營業日)聯交所每日報價表所列股份的收市價；(ii)緊接授出購股權之日前五個營業日聯交所每日報價表所列股份於授出日期的平均收市價；以及(iii)股份於授出日期之面值。

購股權並無賦予持有人獲派股息或於股東大會投票的權利。

購股權計劃項下購股權數目及加權平均行使價如下：

截至2023年及2022年12月31日止年度，概無授出購股權。

於2023年12月31日，本公司合共794,594份(2022年：798,663份)購股權失效。除上述者外，於本年度並無購股權獲授出、行使、註銷、到期或失效。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 40. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

As at 31 December 2023, the Company had 6,166,050 (2022: 6,960,644) accumulated total outstanding Share Options, which entitled holders thereof to subscribe for 6,166,050 (2022: 6,960,644) Share Options under the Share Option Scheme at an exercise price of HK\$0.132 (2022: HK\$0.132) per Share. Save for the aforementioned Share Options, the Company does not have any other outstanding Share Options. The total number of shares available for issue by the Company under the Share Option Scheme was 48,506,228 shares, which represents approximately 8.03% (2022: 8.56%) of the Company's issued shares as at 31 December 2023.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, no share options (2022: Nil) were granted under the Share Option Scheme and no share-based payment expenses (2022: Nil) has been charged to profit or loss.

The following table summarised movements of the Company's share options under the Share Option Scheme and the Old Share Option Scheme (as defined below) during the year:

#### For the year ended 31 December 2023:

Grantees/Capacity	承授人/身份	Number of Share Options 購股權數目				Outstanding as at 31 December 2023 於2023年 12月31日 尚未行使	Date of grant 授出日期	Exercise period 行使期	Price of the Shares before the date of grant <sup>(Note 2)</sup> 授出日期前 之股份價格 <sup>(附註2)</sup>	Exercise price <sup>(Note 1)</sup> 行使價 <sup>(附註1)</sup>
		Outstanding as at 1 January 2023 於2023年 1月1日 尚未行使	Granted during the period 於期內授出	Exercised during the period 於期內行使	Cancelled/ Lapsed during the period 於期內 註銷/失效					
<b>Independent non-executive Directors</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事</b>									
Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina	吳嘉善女士	113,513	—	—	—	113,513	20/1/2021 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132	
Mr. Wong Wing Kit	黃永傑先生	113,513	—	—	—	113,513	20/1/2021 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132	
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann	楊慕嫻女士	113,513	—	—	—	113,513	20/1/2021 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132	
<b>Employees and other eligible participants</b>	<b>僱員及其他合資格參與者</b>									
Employees of the Group	本集團僱員	2,610,809	—	—	(794,594)	1,816,215	20/1/2021 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132	
Other eligible participants <sup>(Note 3)</sup>	其他合資格參與者 <sup>(附註3)</sup>	4,009,296	—	—	—	4,009,296	20/1/2021 19/1/2024	0.014	0.132	
		6,960,644	—	—	(794,594)	6,166,050				

### 40. 購股權計劃 (續)

於2023年12月31日，尚未行使之購股權合共6,166,050份（2022年：6,960,644份），其持有人有權按行使價每股股份0.132港元（2022年：0.132港元）認購購股權計劃項下的6,166,050份（2022年：6,960,644份）購股權。除上述購股權外，本公司並無任何其他尚未行使的購股權。本公司根據購股權計劃可予發行的股份總數為48,506,228股，佔本公司於2023年12月31日已發行股份的約8.03%（2022年：8.56%）。

於截至2023年12月31日止年度內，並無根據購股權計劃授予購股權（2022年：無），亦無於損益中扣除以股份為基礎的付款開支（2022年：無）。

購股權計劃及舊購股權計劃（定義見下文）下本公司購股權於年內變動概要如下：

#### 截至2023年12月31日止年度：

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 40. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2022:

Grantees/Capacity	承授人/身份	Number of Share Options 購股權數目				Outstanding as at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 尚未行使	Date of grant 授出日期	Exercise period 行使期	Price of the Shares before the date of grant <sup>(Note 2)</sup> 授出日期前 之股份價格 <sup>(附註2)</sup> Per Share 每股股份	Exercise price <sup>(Note 1)</sup> 行使價 <sup>(附註1)</sup> Per Share 每股股份
		Outstanding as at 1 January 2022 於2022年 1月1日 尚未行使	Granted during the period 於期內授出	Exercised during the period 於期內行使	Cancelled/ Lapsed during the period 於期內 註銷/失效					
<b>Independent non-executive Directors</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事</b>									
Ms. Ng Ka Sim, Casina	吳嘉善女士	113,513	—	—	—	113,513	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132
Mr. Wong Wing Kit	黃永傑先生	113,513	—	—	—	113,513	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132
Ms. Yeung Mo Sheung, Ann	楊慕嫻女士	113,513	—	—	—	113,513	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132
<b>Employees and other eligible participants</b>	<b>僱員及其他合資格 參與者</b>									
Employees of the Group	本集團僱員	3,405,403	—	—	(794,594)	2,610,809	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2026	0.014	0.132
Other eligible participants <sup>(Note 3)</sup>	其他合資格 參與者 <sup>(附註3)</sup>	4,069 <sup>(Note 4)</sup> <sup>(附註4)</sup>	—	—	(4,069)	—	30/5/2012	30/5/2012– 29/5/2022	0.017	293.647
		4,009,296	—	—	—	4,009,296	20/1/2021	20/1/2021– 19/1/2024	0.014	0.132
		7,759,307	—	—	(798,663)	6,960,644				

### 40. 購股權計劃 (續)

截至2022年12月31日止年度：

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 40. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

Notes:

1. The exercise price of the Share Options is subject to adjustment in the case of capitalisation issue, rights issue, subdivision or consolidation of the Shares, or other similar changes in the Company's share capital.
2. The price of the Shares before the date of the grant of the Share Options is the closing price of the Shares as quoted on the Stock Exchange on the trading day immediately before the date on which the Share Options were granted.
3. The consultants possess extensive experience in, including but not limited to, private and public equity investments, crypto and blockchain technology development and accounting and financial management respectively. The grant of Share Options to the consultants is to provide them an incentive to (i) optimize their performance for the benefit of the Group; (ii) share of their respective relevant experience, knowledge and network to improve of the business operating system of the Group; and (iii) introduce or refer viable business opportunities to the Group, in order to achieve a long term growth for the Group.
4. Share Options under the old share option scheme (the "**Old Share Option Scheme**"), which adopted by the Company on 3 May 2021 and terminated by an ordinary resolution in an extraordinary general meeting on 30 December 2020.
5. The fair value of share options granted to Directors, employees and other eligible participants providing similar services of employees, determined at the date of grant of the share options, is expensed over the vesting period. The fair value was calculated using the Binominal model. The inputs into the model were as follow:

Grant date	20 January 2021
Share price on date of grant (HK\$)	0.015
Exercise price (HK\$)	0.015
Expected volatility	87.2% to 104.71%
Expected life	3 to 5 years
Risk-free interest rate	0.15% to 0.31%
Expected dividend yield	NIL

### 40. 購股權計劃 (續)

附註：

1. 購股權之行使價須就資本化發行、供股、股份分拆或合併或本公司股本其他類似變更而作出調整。
2. 股份於購股權授出日期前之價格，為緊接購股權授出日期前之交易日股份於聯交所所報之收市價。
3. 該等顧問分別於（包括但不限於）私人及公共股權投資、加密貨幣及區塊鏈技術開發，以及會計及財務管理方面擁有豐富經驗。向顧問授予購股權乃為鼓勵彼等(i)優化其表現使本集團獲益；(ii)分享彼等各自的相關經驗、知識及網絡，以改善本集團的業務運作系統；及(iii)向本集團引介或推薦可行的商業機會，以實現長期增長。
4. 本公司於2021年5月3日採納舊購股權計劃（「**舊購股權計劃**」）項下的購股權，並於2020年12月30日的股東特別大會上通過普通決議案終止。
5. 授予董事、僱員及提供僱員類似服務的其他合資格參與者的購股權的公平價值於購股權授出日期釐定，並於歸屬期內支銷。公平價值是使用二項式模型計算。該模型的輸入值如下：

授出日期	2021年1月20日
授出日期的股價（港元）	0.015
行使價（港元）	0.015
預期波幅	87.2%至104.71%
預計年期	3至5年
無風險利率	0.15%至0.31%
預期股息收益	無

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

### 41. NOTE TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities:

### 41. 綜合現金流量表附註

融資活動所產生負債對賬：

		Other payables and accruals 其他應付款項及 應計費用 HK\$'000 千港元	Lease liabilities 租賃負債 HK\$'000 千港元	Convertible bonds 可換股債券 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>1 January 2022</b>	<b>於2022年1月1日</b>	3,561	10,139	85,557	99,257
<b>Changes from financing cash flows:</b>	<b>融資現金流量變動：</b>				
Repayment of principal portion of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債本金部分	—	(3,314)	—	(3,314)
Repayment of interest portion of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債利息部分	—	(405)	—	(405)
Payment for redemption of convertible bonds	贖回可換股債券之付款	—	—	(3,807)	(3,807)
<b>Total changes from financing cash flows</b>	<b>融資現金流量變動總額</b>	—	(3,719)	(3,807)	(7,526)
<b>Other changes</b>	<b>其他變動</b>				
Interest expenses	利息開支	—	405	13,319	13,724
Issuance of convertible bonds	發行可換股債券	—	—	72,118	72,118
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券條款	—	—	(82,390)	(82,390)
Redemption of convertible bonds	贖回可換股債券	—	—	313	313
Increase in other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及 應計費用增加	753	—	—	753
Acquisition of a subsidiary	收購一間附屬公司	91	—	—	91
Deregistration of a subsidiary	一間附屬公司註銷登記	(21)	—	—	(21)
Disposal of a subsidiary	出售一間附屬公司	(1,889)	—	—	(1,889)
<b>Total other changes</b>	<b>其他變動總額</b>	(1,066)	405	3,360	2,699
<b>At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023</b>	<b>於2022年12月31日及 於2023年1月1日</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>6,825</b>	<b>85,110</b>	<b>94,430</b>
<b>Changes from financing cash flows:</b>	<b>融資現金流量變動：</b>				
Interest paid	已付利息	(36)	—	—	(36)
Repayment of principal portion of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債本金部分	—	(3,830)	—	(3,830)
Repayment of interest portion of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債利息部分	—	(226)	—	(226)
Proceeds from borrowings	借款所得款項	2,000	—	—	2,000
Repayment to borrowings	償還借款	(114)	—	—	(114)
<b>Total changes from financing cash flows</b>	<b>融資現金流量變動總額</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>(4,056)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(2,206)</b>
<b>Other changes</b>	<b>其他變動</b>				
Interest expenses	利息開支	39	226	12,310	12,575
Issuance of convertible bonds	發行可換股債券	—	—	7,326	7,326
Modification of the terms of convertible bonds	修訂可換股債券條款	—	—	(12,747)	(12,747)
Derecognition by subscription of shares	透過認購股份終止確認	—	—	(4,068)	(4,068)
Derecognition by subscription of 2023 CBs	透過認購2023年可換股債券終止 確認	—	—	(10,000)	(10,000)
Increase in other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用增加	2,971	—	—	2,971
<b>Total other changes</b>	<b>其他變動總額</b>	<b>3,010</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>(7,179)</b>	<b>(3,943)</b>
<b>At 31 December 2023</b>	<b>於2023年12月31日</b>	<b>7,355</b>	<b>2,995</b>	<b>77,931</b>	<b>88,281</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 42. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

Save as disclosed in elsewhere to the consolidated financial statements, the Group have the following material related party transactions.

##### Transactions with related party

#### 42. 關聯方披露

除於綜合財務報表其他章節所披露者外，本集團有以下重大關聯方交易。

##### 與關聯方的交易

Name of related party 關聯方名稱	Relationship 關係	Nature of transaction 交易性質	2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Mr. Wong 王先生	Director 董事	Commission income from dealing in securities 買賣證券的佣金收入 Loan interest charged 收取貸款利息	7 (39)	103 —
			(32)	103
Related Companies 關聯公司	Common director 共同董事	Corporate consulting service income 企業諮詢服務收入 Digital business income 數碼業務收入	523 2,700	518 —
			3,223	518



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年12月31日止年度

#### 42. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (Continued)

##### Compensation of key management personnel of the Group

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
Short term employee benefits	短期僱員福利	3,130	3,315
Post-employment benefits	僱用後福利	36	41
Total compensation paid to key management personnel	支付予主要管理人員之薪酬總額	<b>3,166</b>	3,356

#### 42. 關聯方披露 (續)

##### 本集團主要管理層人員之薪酬

#### 43. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES BY CATEGORY

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities as recognised as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 may be categorised as follows:

		2023 2023年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Financial assets</b>	<b>金融資產</b>		
Financial assets at amortised cost	按攤銷成本計量之金融資產	24,166	42,577
Financial assets at FVOCI	以公平價值計入其他全面收入之金融資產	1,473	3,053
Financial assets at FVPL	以公平價值計入損益之金融資產	4,571	684
		<b>30,210</b>	46,314
<b>Financial liabilities</b>	<b>金融負債</b>		
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	按攤銷成本計量之金融負債	85,474	100,688
		<b>85,474</b>	100,688

#### 43. 按類型劃分的金融資產及金融負債概要

本集團於2023年及2022年12月31日確認的金融資產及金融負債賬面值可分類如下：

#### 44. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board on 27 March 2024.

#### 44. 財務報表之批准

財務報表已由董事會於2024年3月27日批准及授權刊發。

# Summary of Financial Information

## 財務資料概要

A summary of the results and of the assets, liabilities and non-controlling interests of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published audited financial statements, is set out below:

以下為本集團過去五個財政年度的業績以及資產、負債及非控股權益概要，乃摘錄自已刊發的經審核財務報表：

### RESULTS

### 業績

		Year ended 31 December 2019 截至2019年 12月31日止年度 HK\$'000 千港元	Year ended 31 December 2020 截至2020年 12月31日止年度 HK\$'000 千港元	Year ended 31 December 2021 截至2021年 12月31日止年度 HK\$'000 千港元	Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年 12月31日止年度 HK\$'000 千港元	Year ended 31 December 2023 截至2023年 12月31日止年度 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收入	482,705	39,861	24,539	18,151	18,938
<b>LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAX</b>	<b>除所得稅前虧損</b>	(113,892)	(97,311)	(30,814)	(30,175)	<b>(25,732)</b>
Income tax credit/(expense)	所得稅抵免/(開支)	471	(471)	26	75	59
Loss for the year from continuing operations	來自持續經營業務的 年內虧損	(113,421)	(97,782)	(30,788)	(30,100)	<b>(25,673)</b>
Profit for the year from discontinued operation	來自已終止經營業務的 年內溢利	-	-	-	2,280	-
<b>LOSS FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>年內虧損</b>	<b>(113,421)</b>	<b>(97,782)</b>	<b>(30,788)</b>	<b>(27,820)</b>	<b>(25,673)</b>
<b>Attributable to:</b>	<b>應佔：</b>					
Owners of the Company	本公司股權擁有人	(84,110)	(71,711)	(31,123)	(27,820)	<b>(25,673)</b>
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(29,311)	(26,071)	335	-	-
<b>LOSS FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>年內虧損</b>	<b>(113,421)</b>	<b>(97,782)</b>	<b>(30,788)</b>	<b>(27,820)</b>	<b>(25,673)</b>

### ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

### 資產、負債及非控股權益

		As at 31 December 2019 於2019年 12月31日 HK\$'000 千港元	As at 31 December 2020 於2020年 12月31日 HK\$'000 千港元	As at 31 December 2021 於2021年 12月31日 HK\$'000 千港元	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 HK\$'000 千港元	As at 31 December 2023 於2023年 12月31日 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>總資產</b>	197,087	108,198	88,890	79,097	<b>56,713</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>總負債</b>	(306,451)	(162,899)	(116,385)	(108,032)	<b>(91,517)</b>
		(109,364)	(54,701)	(27,495)	(28,935)	<b>(34,804)</b>
<b>EQUITY attributable to:</b>	<b>應佔權益：</b>					
Owners of the Company	本公司股權擁有人	(144,103)	(62,783)	(27,495)	(28,935)	<b>(34,804)</b>
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	34,739	8,082	-	-	-
		(109,364)	(54,701)	(27,495)	(28,935)	<b>(34,804)</b>



**NOIZ Group Limited**

Room 1108, 11th Floor, Wing On Centre,  
111 Connaught Road Central, Central, Hong Kong

Tel: 852 2115 7600

Fax: 852 2115 7660

**聲揚集團有限公司**

香港中環干諾道中111號永安中心11樓1108室

電話：852 2115 7600

傳真：852 2115 7660

[www.noiz-group.com](http://www.noiz-group.com)

